VOL. XXXIV. Title-page and Index [Issued JULY, 1956]

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 10s. net

All Rights Reserved

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: J. E. C. COVENTRY, B.A., M.Sc. (*Chairman*), Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; C. E. LAMBERT, C.M.G (*Vice-Chairman*), Colonial Territories; W. C. TAME, United Kingdom; J. G. MALLOCH, M.B.E. (*Acting*), Canada; W. IVES, M.Ec., Australia; V. ARMSTRONG, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., New Zealand; E. D. ANDREWS (*Acting*), Union of South Africa; T. SWAMINATHAN, I.C.S., India; (*Vacant*), Pakistan; V. A. NICHOLAS, M.B.E., Ceylon.

Secretary: Sir HERBERT HOWARD.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.Sc. *Assistant Director*: H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. MASON, O.B.E., M.A., M.Sc. *Assistant Editors*: J. C. F. HOPKINS, D.Sc., A.I.C.T.A.; GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.Sc. *Assistant Mycologists*: M. B. ELLIS, Ph.D.; F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A.; C. BOOTH, M.Sc.; AGNES H. S. BROWN, Ph.D. *Sub-Editor*: D. JEAN STAMPS, Ph.D. *Colonial Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. A. ALSTON, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; P. HOLLIDAY, M.A.; B. E. J. WHEELER, Ph.D.

SULPHATE OF COPPER

98/100% PURITY

CRYSTALS AND POWDER

FUNGUS DISEASES

Control and prevent by spraying with Bordeaux Mixture made with the best quality Sulphate of Copper.

COPPER DEFICIENCY

Sulphate of Copper in powder form is also widely used for the correction of Copper Deficiency of the soil and in animal nutrition.

BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION LTD.

1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams: BRITSULCOP, WESPHONE, LONDON

Telephone: PADDINGTON 5068/9

A DICTIONARY OF THE FUNGI

By G. C. AINSWORTH and G. R. BISBY

Fourth edition now available: vii+475 pp., 10 plates, 20*s*., post free.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE OF FUNGI

By G. R. BISBY

Second edition now available: vii+143 pp., cloth, 10*s*., post free.

MIMEOGRAPHED PUBLICATIONS OF THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

No. 6. Generic names of fungi proposed for rejection. *By G. R. BISBY*. 59 pp., 1949. *Price* 3*s*. 6*d*.
No. 7. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1948. 34 pp., 1949. *Price* 2*s*.
No. 8. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1949. 28 pp., 1950. *Price* 2*s*.
No. 9. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1950–1951. 42 pp., 1952. *Price* 3*s*.
No. 10. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1952. 25 pp., 1953. *Price* 3*s*.
No. 11. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1953–1954. 46 pp., 1955. *Price* 5*s*.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Vol. XXXIV

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

1955

All Rights Reserved

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

J. E. C. COVENTRY, B.A., M.Sc. (*Chairman*), Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; C. E. LAMBERT, C.M.G. (*Vice-Chairman*), Colonial Territories; W. C. TAME, United Kingdom; J. G. MALLOCH, M.B.E., Ph.D., Canada; A. SHAVITSKY, Australia; V. ARMSTRONG, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., New Zealand; E. D. ANDREWS (*Acting*), Union of South Africa; T. SWAMINATHAN, I.C.S., India; (*Vacant*), Pakistan; V. A. NICHOLAS, M.B.E., Ceylon.

STAFF

Director and Editor: S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.SC. *Assistant Director*: H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. MASON, O.B.E., M.A., M.SC. *Assistant Editors*: J. C. F. HOPKINS, D.SC., A.I.C.T.A.; GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.SC.; *Assistant Mycologists*: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D., F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A.; C. BOOTH, M.SC.; AGNES H. S. BROWN, PH.D. *Sub-Editor*: D. JEAN STAMPS, PH.D.; *Colonial Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. A. ALTSON, B.SC., A.R.C.S.; P. HOLLIDAY, M.A.; B. E. J. WHEELER, PH.D.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: W. NESS, The Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London, S.W. 1.

CANADA: H. L. TRUEMAN, B.S.A., Director, Administrative Services, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

AUSTRALIA: W. IVES, M.EC., Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, C.2, Victoria, Australia.

NEW ZEALAND: N. A. MARRIS, M.SC., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, C. 1, New Zealand.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA: S. POTGIETER, c/o Secretary for Agriculture, Agriculture Buildings, P.O. Vallis, Pretoria, Transvaal, Union of South Africa.

INDIA: K. R. DAMLE, I.C.S., Vice-President, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Raisina Road, New Delhi, India.

PAKISTAN: TASKHIR AHMAD, PH.D. (Cantab.), Director, Department of Plant Protection, Government of Pakistan, Karachi.

CEYLON: R. W. WIKRAMANAYAKE, C.C.S., Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Colombo 2, Ceylon.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND: G. R. BATES, PH.D. (London), Chief Botanist and Plant Pathologist, Department of Research and Specialist Services, P.O. Box 8100, Causeway, Southern Rhodesia.

COLONIAL TERRITORIES: G. W. NYE, C.M.G., O.B.E., B.SC. (Agr.), C.D.A., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State, Colonial Office, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, S.W. 1.

REPUBLIC OF THE SUDAN: The Chief of the Research Division, Department of Agriculture and Forests, Wadi Medan, Sudan.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: S. M. BREATHNACH, Department of Agriculture, Dublin.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ERRATA

VOLUME XVII

page 292 line 26 for '*NachrBl.dtsch.PflSchDienst,*' read '*Nachr.SchädlBekämpf., Leverkusen,*'

VOLUME XXVI

533 19 for 'XXV p. 373' read 'XXIV p. 373'

VOLUME XXVIII

390 27 for '17' read '16'

VOLUME XXXII

441 39 for 'Indiana' read 'India'

VOLUME XXXIII

769 66 for '701' read '702'

VOLUME XXXIV

16 43 insert 'sp.' after 'f.'
19 7 for 'Ananca' read 'Anauca'
37 insert '*Guignardia baccae*' after '[cf.'
65 8 for '49 (1953)' read '69 (1953)'
70 5 for 'FRANSEN' read 'FRANDSEN'
75 2 for 'Kangoma' read 'Kanyoma'
113 18 insert 'sp.' after 'f.'
115 43 for '32, p. 37' read '31, p. 37'
205 42 for 'Bedfordshire' read 'Sussex'
216 45 for 'cannot' read 'can'
259, 260 50, 18 for '*Tubercinia*' read '*Tuburcinia*'
265 11 for 'HEGGESTED' read 'HEGGESTAD'
315 7 for 'races 1, 4,' read 'races (1,4,)'
8 for 'and 1' read 'and (1)'
342 9 for 'VIDAL (J. P.)' read 'VIDAL (J.-P.)'
347 5 for '*Dactylus*' read '*Dactylis*'
407 25 for 'at Cornell University [Ithaca, New York]' read '[at New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva]'
465 33 for 'HARTMANN (H. J.)' read 'HARTMANN (H. T.)'
473 21 delete '[*P. triticina*]'
46 for 'phototrophic' read 'phototropic'
526 25 for '[*Calonectria graminicola*]' read '[*Calonectria nivalis*]'
531 18 for 'COHEEN (A. C.)' read 'GOHEEN (A. C.)'
590 24 for 'HERBERT' read 'HEBERT'
620 19 for '*applanata*' read '*applanatum*'

640 40 for 'BRUSCA (J. A.)' read 'BRUSCA (J. N.)'
654 23 for '1955' read '1954'
673 13 for '*Rhizophidium*' read '*Rhizophydium*'
708 23 for '*C. capsicum*' read '*C. capsici*'
723 22 for '[34, p. 64]' read '[34, p. 647]'
24 for '*anisophiae*' read '*anisopliae*'
770 49, 52 for 'agricultural' read 'horticultural'
816 43 for '[*C. geophila*:' read '[*C. geophilum*:'
821 18 for '*Melichrysum*' read '*Helichrysum*'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	PAGES
Abbott, E. V.	257, 677
Abe, M.	237
Abe, T.	822
Abiusso, N.	170
Abrego, L.	36
Acosta, A.	288
Adam, A. V.	732
Adams, R. E.	797
Addy, S. K.	58
Adsuar, J.	812
Adzhabyan, A.	299
Aebi, H.	220, 589
Agarwala, R. K.	735
Agnihothrudu, V.	673
Aguilar, P. F.	722
Ahmad, K. U.	607
Ahmad, M.	607
Ahmad, S.	400
Ainsworth, G. C.	677
Aitkenhead, P.	385
Akai, S.	86, 104, 333, 335, 813
Akazawa, T.	247, 248, 395
Akeley, R. V.	610, 743, 810
Åkerman, Å.	19
Alba Robayo, V.	296
Alcorn, S. M.	307, 732
Alexander, F. E. S.	61
Alexander, L. J.	824
Alfaro, A.	306, 798
Alg, R. L.	308
Allard, R. W.	27
Allen, P. J.	711
Allerton, F. W.	252
Allington, W. B.	110, 326
Allmendinger, D. F.	603
Alstatt, G. E.	84
Alvim, P. de T.	139
Amen, C. R.	572, 807
Amizet, L.	640
Amphoux, M.	626
Anchel, M.	797
Anderegg, J. W.	133
Andersen, A. L.	339
Andersen, H.	711
Anderson, C. W.	76, 431, 580
Anderson, H. W.	732
Anderson, J. R.	531
Anderson, P. J.	492
Andrén, F.	140, 150, 173
Andres, P. P.	497
Andrew, W. D.	95
Andrews, J. E.	289
Andrews, S. R.	498
Anne, P.	341
Anon.	236
Antognini, J.	749
Aoki, K.	305
Aoshima, K.	8, 416
Apostolides, C. A.	108
Appert, J.	345
Apple, J. L.	205, 404
Ara, S. H.	724
Arashi, K.	542
Arenz, B.	245
Arif, A. G.	648
Ark, P. A.	307, 377
Armstrong, G. M.	37
Armstrong, J. K.	37
Army, T. J.	483
Arnaud, G.	614
Arnold, G.	811
Arnoux, M.	694, 695
Arny, D. C.	144, 223, 447
Arx, J. A. v.	108, 260, 650
Arya, H. C.	26
Asada, Y.	104
Ascorbe, F. J.	9
Ashour, W. E.	666
Ashworth, De B.	382
Athow, K. L.	126
Athwal, D. S.	218
Atkins, I. M.	289
Atkins, J. D.	17
Atkins, J. G.	11
Atkins, R. E.	90
Atkinson, H. J.	244
Atkinson, J. M.	9
Atkinson, R. G.	181
Atkinson, T. G.	591
Auret, M.	701
Ausemus, E. R.	288, 289
Austwick, P. K. C.	154
Avent, K. L.	97
Axelsson, F.	266
Ayers, G. W.	59, 139
Ayers, T. T.	75
Azad, R. N.	38
Baba, I.	60, 542
Babad, J.	239
Bache-Wiig, S.	237
Backus, M. P.	180
Badcock, E. C.	563
Baechler, R. H.	561, 828
Baerecke, M.-L.	806
Baessler, H.	309
Bagchee, K.	420, 619, 819
Bagdon, V. J.	47
Bagnall, R. H.	430
Bain, D. C.	199, 327, 501
Baines, R. C.	647
Bakarcic, M.	103
Baker, E. P.	362
Baker, J. J.	36, 663
Baker, S. D.	678
Bakerspigel, A.	166, 319
Bakker, M.	204, 369
Bakshi, B. K.	498, 619, 819
Balakrishnan, M. S.	104
Balch, R. E.	408
Bald, J. G.	153, 648, 787
Baldacci, E.	99, 131, 481, 488, 495, 508, 605, 615, 703, 740, 767, 798
Baldoni, R.	424
Baldwin, H. I.	328
Baldwin, M. M.	307
Banerjee, A. K.	238
Banerjee, S.	192, 267, 686, 687
Bange, O.	72
Baque, D. G.	35
Barat, H.	451, 633
Baratte, J.	503
Barber, S. A.	372
Barbier, M.	734
Baribeau, B.	236, 430
Barinova, C. A.	170

	PAGES
Barnes, W. C.	274
Barnett, H. L.	309, 608, 686, 804
Barrack, A. L.	454
Barrau, J.	100
Bart, G. J.	192
Bartels, R.	80, 109
Barter, G. W.	408, 409
Barton, L. V.	49
Barton, R. R.	305
Basile, R.	355, 371
Basler, E.	404
Basse, H.	72
Basu-Chaudhary, K. C.	373
Bates, G. R.	436, 771
Batista, A. C.	399, 400
Battiato, C.	780
Batts, C. C. V.	361, 777
Baumann, H.	389
Baumeister, G.	39, 77
Bawden, F. C.	207, 307, 514
Baxter, D. V.	819
Baxter, J. W.	437
Bayley, S. T.	568
Bazán de Segura, C.	646, 722
Beach, W. S.	754
Beam, R.	367
Beattie, R. K.	113
Beaumont, A.	38, 607
Bećarević, A.	728
Becker, G.	269
Beeman, W. W.	133
Beemster, A. B. R.	79, 132
Beeson, K. C.	483
Behr, L.	426
Bell, J. E.	182
Bell, W.	199
Bellingham, R. C.	89
Bellmann, H.	559
Belloni, V. G.	40
Benben, K.	685
Benda, G. T. A.	111
Bendet, I. J.	514
Benedict, W. G.	778
Beneke, E. S.	796
Benlloch, M.	159
Bennett, C. W.	567, 693
Benoit, J.	417
Benton, R. J.	33
Benzoni, C.	275
Bercks, R.	187, 209, 474
Berend, I.	29
Berk, S.	51
Berkeley, G. H.	423, 430, 753
Bernon, G.	127, 626, 766
Bessey, E. A.	792
Best, R. J.	553
Bester, J. J. A.	41
Bever, W. M.	360
Bewley, W. F.	62, 189
Bhattacharyya, J. P.	93
Bienfait, J. L.	558
Biggar, W. A.	392
Bigger, J. H.	363
Bigi, F.	785
Bilgrami, K. S.	724
Bingham, F. T.	381, 784
Biraghi, A.	113, 193, 327, 495
Bird, L. S.	227
Birkinshaw, J. H.	689
Bisby, G. R.	548
Bischoff, W.	223
Bishop, R. F.	244
Biswas, T. D.	253
Bitancourt, A. A.	186, 452
Bitner, K.	624
Bitters, W. P.	296, 640
Biyikoğlu, K.	432
Björkman, E.	620
Björling, K.	566
Black, L. M.	832
Black, R. L.	410
Black, W.	56
Blackwell, E. M.	100
Blair, I. D.	636
Blank, L. M.	149
Błaszczak, W.	745
Blew, J. O.	331, 564
Block, S. S.	762
Blomfield, P. D.	202
Bloom, J. R.	111
Blum, S. E.	269
Blumer, S.	230, 275
Boawn, L. C.	253
Bobo, H.	701
Bode, O.	79, 209
Boewe, G. H.	32, 192
Böhm, O.	270
Bohn, G. W.	572
Bohus, G.	819
Bolaños, C.	22, 354
Bolhuis, G. G.	340
Bolle-Jones, E. W.	814
Bollen, W. B.	45
Bollenbacher, K.	34
Boller, C. A.	531
Bolton, J. L.	459
Bömeke, H.	80
Boncompagni, T.	481
Bond, S. M.	167
Bonde, R.	313, 478, 742, 810
Bongini, V.	19
Böning, K.	358, 359, 502, 503
Bonnier, C.	397
Boone, D. M.	231
Boosalis, M. G.	25, 765
Borlaug, N. E.	218, 286
Bose, R. G.	93
Boswell, J. G.	814
Boswell, S. B.	640
Boswell, V. R.	126
Böttcher, H.	50
Botting, G. W.	501
Bottini, E.	730, 748
Bottomley, A. M.	385, 753
Boubals, D.	700, 701
Bouchet, R.-L.	767
Bould, C.	231, 603
Bourchier, R. J.	682
Bourke, P. M. A.	540
Bourne, B. A.	547, 675
Bouteville, Y.	522
Bouwman, L. W. M.	596
Bovay, E.	239, 252, 303
Bovey, R.	232, 305, 306, 552, 598
Bowman, F. T.	33
Boyce, J. S.	118, 267, 499
Boyle, J. S.	280
Boynton, D.	585
Braak, J. P.	655
Bradfield, R.	317
Bradley, R. H. E.	55
Bradsher, C. K.	167
Brady, C. J.	454
Bragonier, W. H.	521
Branas, J.	766
Brancato, F. P.	170

PAGES

Brandenburg, E. 575
Brandes, J. 389, 431
Brandt, W. H. 327
Brantley, B. B. 427
Braun, A. C. 774
Braunitzer, G. 822
Bremer, A. H. 51
Bremer, H. . . 68, 71, 270, 335, 432, 464
Brian, P. W. 49
Briant, A. K. 137
Bridgmon, G. H. 425
Brien, R. M. 623
Brierley, J. K. 802
Brierley, P. . . . 368, 455, 456, 723
Briggs, F. N. 778
Brinkerhoff, L. A. 93, 123
Broadbent, L. 68, 703
Broadfoot, W. C. 23
Brockwell, J. 316
Broda, E. 753
Brook, P. J. 303
Brooks, R. M. 598
Brown, A. M. 287
Brown, D. R. N. 628
Brown, F. C. 167
Brown, J. C. 814
Brown, J. G. 465
Brown, L. R. 797
Brown, W. 507
Browne, F. L. 269
Bruehl, G. W. 399, 591
Bruhin, A. 662
Brun, J. . . . 296, 366, 633, 656, 657
Bruni, O. 228, 791
Brusca, J. N. 640, 784
Buchannon, K. W. 592
Buchholtz, W. F. 738
Buck, R. W. 610
Buddenhagen, I. W. 328, 499
Bugnicourt, F. 482, 633
Buhl, C. 11
Bulger, R. O. 711
Bull, R. A. 719, 720
Bullen, E. R. 539
Bunt, A. C. 750
Burch, J. E. 269
Burcik, E. 387
Burkholder, W. H. 340
Burnham, C. R. 289
Burns, M. M. 214
Buro, A. 559
Burton, D. H. 408
Burtsev, Y. A. 188
Busby, J. N. 296
Butler, F. C. 457
Buxton, E. W. 15
Byrde, R. J. W. . . . 157, 376, 601, 611

Cadman, C. H. 770
Cain, J. C. 318, 605
Calavan, E. C. 365, 718, 782
Calderoni, A. V. 103
Caldwell, J. 265
Caldwell, R. M. 126, 287, 288
Callbeck, L. C. 808
Calvert, O. H. 321
Camfferman, J. 228
Camp, A. F. 91
Campagna, E. 236
Campana, R. J. 192, 757
Campbell, A. B. 288, 776
Campbell, L. 565, 816
Campbell, W. A. 5

PAGES

Campos, A. 288
Cañamas, R. 88
Canova, A. . . . 377, 424, 503, 618, 761
Cardona Alvarez, C. 71
Carlo, L. 558
Carnahan, H. L. 302
Carnes, G. 816
Caroselli, N. E. 496
Carpenter, J. B. . . . 176, 177, 318
Carr, D. R. 690
Carson, R. B. 592
Carter, M. V. 520
Carter, W. 50
Carvajal, F. 388
Cash, E. K. 185
Cash, L. C. 174, 395
Cass Smith, W. P. . . . 585, 610, 767
Castaño, J. J. . . . 102, 298, 367
Castronovo, A. 808
Catherinet, M. 570
Cation, D. 40
Cenoz, H. P. 775
Cercós, A. P. 239
Cerny, J. 528
Cervantes, J. 242, 743
Chakravarthi, B. P. 665
Chamberlain, E. E. 514
Chambers, J. 771
Chambers, S. C. 173
Champ, B. R. 95
Champion, J. 656
Channon, A. G. 566
Chant, S. R. 523
Chaplen, P. 689
Chapman, H. D. 33
Chapot, H. 593, 716
Charles, F. 97
Chateau, R. 605
Chattopadhyay, S. B. . . . 105, 670
Chaudhari, B. B. 585
Chaudhury, A. R. 607
Chauman, R. P. S. 588
Chavan, V. M. 585
Cheldelin, V. H. 636
Cheo, P. C. 505
Cherewick, W. J. . . . 31, 251, 439, 592
Chessin, M. 325, 753
Chevaugeon, J. 106, 631
Chiba, O. 333
Childers, N. F. 602
Childers, W. R. 459
Chilton, J. E. 372, 608
Chinnayya, E. J. 673
Chiu, J. C. 256
Chona, B. L. 399
Chorin, M. 570
Chowdhury, S. . . . 146, 449, 798
Christensen, C. M. . . . 7, 520, 586, 587
Christensen, J. J. 445
Christiansen, D. W. 17
Chu, H. T. 256, 486
Ciccarone, A. . . . 33, 372, 381, 618
Ciferri, F. 130
Ciferri, R. . . 46, 322, 401, 495, 548, 605, 606, 615, 663, 730, 792, 795
Cinq-Mars, L. 135, 236
Claassen, C. E. 750
Claridge, C. A. 636
Clark, E. 289
Clark, J. 408
Clark, J. B. 673
Clayton, E. E. 265, 405
Clifton, C. E. 472

	PAGES
Cloninger, C. K.	591
Clouston, D.	392
Cochran, L. C.	304
Cochrane, R. H.	414
Coen, E.	225
Cognée, M.	160
Cohen, M.	366, 582
Cole, J. R.	497
Coles, G. V.	611
Colhoun, J.	422
Collingwood, C. A.	506
Comaschi, G. F.	615
Commoner, B.	263, 617
Compton, L. E.	288
Connell, T. D.	183
Conners, I. L.	29, 222, 628, 629
Connin, R. V.	713
Conover, R. A.	190, 582
Conroy, R. J.	510
Converse, R. H.	327
Cook, A. A.	102, 171, 189
Cooke, W. B.	49, 401, 739
Coombe, B. G.	128, 277
Cooper, W. D.	264
Corbett, M. K.	390, 609
Corbetta, G.	230, 813
Cordner, H. B.	103
Corke, A. T. K.	601, 604
Cormack, M. W.	791
Corner, E. J. H.	487
Cornford, C. E.	423
Corradini, V.	508
Corti, G.	51
Cortin, B.	699
Costa, A. S.	693
Cotta, W. J.	370
Couch, H. B.	507, 569
Coulombe, L.-J.	236
Cours, G.	509
Courshee, R. J.	234
Courtice, N.	107
Coury, T.	227
Coutanceau, M.	41
Cowart, F. F.	603
Cox, C. D.	285
Cox, J. A.	127
Cox, R. S.	124, 371, 716, 736
Cozad, G. C.	673
Cradock, F.	318, 484
Craet, A. A. M.	500
Craig, H. M.	3
Crall, J. M.	581
Cralley, E. M.	791
Crandall, B. S.	36, 151, 228, 674, 786
Crawford, C. L.	253
Cremer, M. C.	228
Crête, R.	135
Critopoulos, P. D.	326, 555
Croissant, O.	56
Crooke, W. M.	144
Cropley, R.	729, 733, 734
Crosby, D.	409
Cross, B. E.	249
Crossan, D. F.	205, 274
Crowdy, S. H.	311
Crowell, H. H.	45
Crowley, N. C.	427
Crowther, P. C.	774
Croxall, H. E.	506
Cruickshank, I. A. M.	502
Cuckow, F. W.	237
Cuendet, L. S.	520
Cuillé, J.	642, 657, 658
Cullen, J. C.	539
Cumber, R. A.	150
Cunningham, C. E.	57
Cunningham, G. C.	408
Cunningham, G. H.	213, 259, 677, 678
Curl, E. A.	191
Curtis, J. T.	180
Curtis, P. J.	249
Czerwińska, E.	100
Da Camara, E. de S.	612, 613
Dadant, R.	633
Dadd, C. V.	539
Dahl, M. H.	576
Dale, W. T.	278
Dalbro, S.	527
Damodaran, A. P. S.	546
Dantas, B.	354
Daran, D. V.	448
Daraseliya, N. A.	147
Darby, R. T.	170
Darley, E. F.	366
D'Armini, M.	491
Darpoux, H.	503, 600, 694, 695, 793
Darrow, G. M.	160, 531
Das, C. R.	189
Das, V. S. R.	666
Dateo, G. P.	384
Datta, N. P.	253
Daudin, J.	657
Daviault, L.	408
Davidson, A. G.	413, 414, 680
Davidson, O. W.	370
Davidson, R. P.	628
Davidson, R. W.	5, 332, 827
Davidson, T. R.	805
Davies, D. L. G.	769
Davis, A. C.	70
Davis, D.	469
Davis, J. M.	757
Davis, T. A.	594
Davison, J. R.	366
Dawe, T. C. R.	17
Day, M. F.	406, 513
Day, P. R.	111
Day, W. C.	804
de Bruin, T.	610
Decker, P.	580
de Fluiter, H. J.	282
De Fremery, D.	618
De Haan, H.	272
De Haan, S.	744
De Jong, P.	66, 382, 488, 550
Dekker, C. A.	378
Dekker, J.	504
De Knop, O.	451
Del Chiaro, G.	555
Del Guidice, V. J.	45
Delassus, M.	632
de Leeuw, W. P.	650
De Lint, M. M.	315, 744
Dell, W.	644
Delleré, R.	449
Delmas, E.	674
Delmas, H.-G.	303
Delmas, J.	698
Delp, C. J.	428
Del Prado, F. A.	748
Del Rosario, M. S. E.	716
Demel, J.	244
Démétriadès, S. D.	101, 706, 740, 741, 803
De Montgremier, H. A.	56
Dempsey, A. H.	427

PAGES

Dennis, R. W. G. . . . 259, 549, 557
Deshpande, R. B. 596
Deslandes, J. A. 204
Desmarteau, R. 236
De Souza, P. 742
Desrosiers, R. 22, 354
Dessureaux, L. 236
De Tempe, J. 280
Detroux, L. 635
Deubner, B. 171
Deuel, H. 112
Deufel, J. 224
De Urries, M. J. 88, 712
DeVay, J. E. 293
De Vries, G. 468
De Vries, G. A. 678
Dewey, J. E. 797
DeWolfe, T. A. . . . 641, 647, 781
Dhande, G. W. 518
Dias, M. R. de S. 612
Di Caro, S. . . . 113, 366, 462, 464
Dickinson, S. 474
Dickson, J. G. . . 26, 39, 155, 287, 302
Dickson, R. C. 299
Diener, T. O. 378
Diener, U. L. 189, 679
Dietrichson, E. de L. 820
Dignadice, P. B. 184
Diller, J. D. 113, 268
Dimond, A. E. . . . 469, 553, 661
Dion, H. G. 541
Dirks, B. M. 101
Dirks, V. A. 288
Dobbs, C. G. 615
Doidge, E. M. 385
Dölger, F. W. 690
Dölle, H. 320
Domsch, K. H. 445
Donald, D. A. 439
Doolittle, S. P. 126, 265
Dorset, B. C. M. 167
Dorsey, C. K. 797
Doughty, L. R. 83
Douglas, R. J. 58
Down, E. E. 339
Downie, D. L. 82
Downie, W. A. 540
Drachovská-Šimanová, M. 121
Drake, C. R. 757
Drake, F. R. 272
Drake, R. J. 783
Drechsler, C. 93, 370, 596
Drees, H. 44
Drescher, R. F. 586
Dring, D. M. 607
Drouineau, G. 341
Duarte, E. 288
Dube, H. D. 752
DuCharme, E. P. 91
Ducker, H. C. 722
Ducker, S. C. 179, 180, 749
Duff, A. D. S. 24, 778
Duffield, P. C. 531
Dukeshire, N. W. 640
Dullum, N. 158
Duncan, C. G. 333, 334
Duncan, J. 236
Dunegan, J. C. 231, 728
Dungan, G. H. 363
Dunitz, J. D. 616
Dunleavy, J. 764
Du Plessis, S. J. . . . 52, 282, 302
Dupuis, M. 341

PAGES

Durgeat, ... 503
Durquéty, P.-M. 130
Duruz, W. P. 595
D'Yakonova, E. D. 158
Dye, D. W. 158, 653, 795
Dye, M. H. 158, 159

Eagle, H. 738
Earhart, R. W. 363, 580
Eddins, A. H. 580, 581
Edén, J. 761
Eden, T. 402
Edmundson, W. C. 745
Edward, J. C. 614
Edwards, C. J. 797
Edwards, J. C. 204
Edwards, R. L. 205, 206, 765
Edwards, W. A. 563
Efimov, A. L. 35
Efimova, N. S. 361
Eguchi, H. 542
Eide, C. J. 808, 810
Ekstrand, H. 634
Elkar, G. 245
Elliott, F. C. 143
Ellis, D. E. 274, 341
Ellis, R. T. 145
Ellison, J. H. 59
Emiliani, G. 342
Enciso, T. 286
Engelhardt, N. T. 196
Engle, H. B. 754
English, A. R. 101
English, H. 530, 664
English, M. P. 615
Enkvist, T. 8
Epps, W. M. 274
Erickson, A. 585
Ernould, L. 693
Erwin, A. T. 745
Erwin, D. C. 371, 458, 791
Estrada Ramos, N. 57, 807
Etheridge, D. E. 195, 413, 419
Eue, L. 163
Evans, A. C. 73
Evans, E. A. 472
Evans, H. 818
Exner, B. 234

Fabian, F. W. 796
Fabricatore, J. A. 717
Farkas, G. L. 441
Farmer, V. C. 815
Farrow, W. M. 319
Favre, C. 303
Fedorinchik, N. S. 141
Feis, N. 469
Feliciani, A. 802
Fellows, H. 89, 588
Fennell, D. I. 820
Ferda, J. 687
Fergus, C. L. . . . 114, 191, 240, 267, 819
Fergus, I. F. 72
Fernández Valiela, M. V. 103
Ferris, V. R. 391, 809
Fiddian, W. E. H. 777
Fielding, A. H. 601
Filocamo, E. F. 461
Findlay, W. P. K. 561, 563
Fink, G. 123
Finkner, V. C. 714
Finlay, K. W. 188
Fischer, G. W. 373

PAGES

Fischer, H. 210
Fischer, R. 798
Fisher, D. E. 554
Fisher, F. E. 581
Fisher, H. H. 123
Fisken, A. G. 771
Fitzgerald, J. N. 638
Fitzgerald, P. J. 440
Flaig, W. 262
Flegg, P. B. 205
Flock, R. A. 465
Flor, H. H. 300
Fogliani, G. . . . 98, 466, 605, 798
Follin, C. 477
Folsom, D. 54, 102
Forti, G. 101
Foster, A. T. 331
Foster, H. H. 379
Foster, L. J. 732
Foster, R. E. 3, 331
Foster, W. R. 433
Fowler, M. E. 192
Francke-Grosmann, H. . . . 6, 114
Franco, C. M. 453
Frandsen, N. O. 70, 132
Frank, H. A. 615
Franklin, R. E. 551, 617
Fransen, J. J. 162
Frappa, M. C. 752
Fraselle, J. V. 451
Fraser, D. A. 408
Fraser, L. 33, 402
Frear, D. E. H. 467
Frecha, J. H. 775
Freeman, H. 405
Freire, J. R. J. . . . 466, 507, 510
Freitas, A. P. Do C. 141
French, A. M. 85
Frezzi, M. J. 532, 535
Fridlund, P. R. 379
Friedman, B. A. 569, 746
Friend, J. N. 100
Frink, P. R. 228
Fritsche, K. 575
Fritz, C. W. 192, 334
Fry, P. R. 832
Fuchs, W. H. . . . 58, 173, 200, 291
Fukushi, T. 768
Fulkerson, J. F. 461
Fuller, C. E. K. 4
Fulton, J. P. 112
Fulton, R. W. 245
Futrell, M. C. 26

Gadd, G. O. 560
Gagnotto, A.-V. 369
Galaev, G. 299
Galanti, M. 439
Gallay, R. 306
Gallegly, M. E. . . . 111, 554, 797, 808
Gammon, N. 552
Gandy, D. G. . . . 205, 206, 441, 571
Ganguly, D. 104
Garber, E. D. 216
Garber, J. D. 737
Garber, R. J. 789
Garcia, C. 354
Garman, P. 460
Garnier, G. 536
Garrard, E. H. 58
Garren, K. H. 154
Garrett, S. D. 75

PAGES

Gärtel, W. 575, 626
Gaşmet, V. 195
Gassner, G. 30, 221, 635
Gates, L. F. 692
Gaudineau, M. 766, 780
Gäumann, E. 112, 614
Gauss, W. 662
Gavrilović, M. 604
Geddes, W. F. 520, 587
Gedz, S. M. 477
Généreux, H. 236, 430
Geoffrion, J. M. 788
George, K. V. 35
Georgescu, C. 191, 195
Georlette, R. 483
Geraldson, C. M. 73
Gerdemann, J. W. 229, 425
Gerlach, W. 152
Gettkandt, G. 473
Ghanem, S. S. 86
Ghemawat, M. S. 26
Ghosh, T. 35
Giacometti, D. C. 92
Gibbs, R. D. 408
Gibler, J. W. 288
Gibson, I. A. S. 760
Giddings, N. J. 12, 54
Gigante, R. 395, 404, 491
Giles, J. E. 756
Gill, D. L. 229
Gillier, P. 698
Gilmer, R. M. 232
Gilmour, J. W. 267
Gingast, C. 646
Girenko, V. N. 166
Gjaerum, H. B. 464
Glaser, T. 113, 620
Glass, E. H. 376
Glasscock, H. H. 830
Glover, J. 83
Godfrey, G. H. 274
Godfrey, R. M. 386
Godley, E. J. 212
Godoy, E. 228
Goerlitz, H. 667
Goheen, A. C. 531, 733
Goidànich, G. 574
Göksel, N. 432
Goksøyr, J. 533
Gold, A. H. 507
Gol'din, M. I. 207
Golding, N. G. 170
Gollmick, F. 700
Gomes, J. 533
Goodban, J. W. D. 84
Goode, M. J. 115
Gooding, C. M. 800
Goodman, O. G. 120
Goodman, R. N. . . . 40, 529, 601, 729, 793
Goossen, H. 163
Gopala Raju, D. 624
Gordon, W. L. 258
Gorenz, A. M. 176, 396
Gorlenko, M. V. 80, 471
Gorter, G. J. M. A. 58, 365, 448
Gothe, H. 6
Goto, S. 286
Goto, T. 476
Gottlieb, D. 536
Gottlieb, S. 804
Gould, C. J. 38, 153, 455
Goulden, C. H. 290, 432
Gourlay, D. W. 83

	PAGES
Goven, M.	57
Govi, G.	97, 113, 462, 755
Govindo Rao, P.	624
Govindu, H. C.	400
Grabar, P.	56
Grafius, J. E.	776
Graham, J. H.	302, 651, 789
Graham, K. M.	135, 391, 809
Graham, R. D.	268, 622
Graham, S. A.	192
Graham, T. W.	453
Grainger, J.	637, 692
Grainger, P. N.	808
Grancini, P.	703
Graniti, A.	735
Granits, J.	20, 21
Grant, T. J.	639
Grantham, R. J.	167
Grasso, V.	363
Gravatt, G. F.	758, 759
Gray, E. A.	534
Gray, E. G.	139, 368, 392
Gray, R. A.	702, 737
Green, G. J.	28, 287, 776
Green, H. F.	310
Green, R. J.	266
Green, V. E.	580
Greenaway, S.	182
Greene, H. C.	322
Greenidge, K. N. H.	408
Greenway, P. J.	605
Gregor, J. W.	627
Gregory, F. G.	483
Gregory, P. H.	664
Greig, A. M. W.	44
Grein, A.	263, 488, 810
Gremmen, J.	324, 685
Grimaldi, J.	86, 354
Grindell, P.	501
Grison, P.	646
Griswold, C. L.	192
Grogan, R. G.	568, 756
Groman, E.	429
Gross, N. H.	308
Grossbard, E.	801
Grossmann, F.	25
Grosso, J. J.	405
Groves, J. W.	200
Grümmer, G.	506
Grushevoi, S. E.	264
Grylls, N. E.	515
Guillemat, J.	394
Guimarães, F. F.	243, 314
Guntz, M.	743
Gupta, C. D.	105
Gupta, J. S.	485
Gupta, S. P.	252
Gupta, V. C.	122
Gurlev, A. S.	206
Gustafson, C. D.	735
Guthrie, J. W.	245
Gutter, Y.	783
Guyot, H.	657, 658, 734
Guyot, L.	291
Haag, H. B.	737
Haas, A. R. C.	784
Haasis, F. A.	94, 229, 274, 456
Hacskaylo, E.	802
Hacskaylo, J.	608
Hadley, B. L.	757
Haegermark, U.	143
Haeussler, H.	78
Hagborg, W. A. F.	352, 592
Hagedorn, D. J.	338
Hagedorn, H.	616
Hall, B. J.	73
Haller, M. H.	305, 729
Halma, F. F.	660, 797
Halpin, J. E.	302, 803
Hamel, A.	236
Hamilton, J. M.	376
Hamilton, R. I.	765
Hamlyn, B. M. G.	207, 762
Hammarlund, L.	161, 468
Hank, H.	393
Hanna, W. F.	218
Hannon, C. I.	493
Hansbrough, J. R.	408, 409
Hansen, H. N.	402, 457
Hansen, H. P.	200
Hansen, H. R.	346
Hansford, C. G.	322, 323, 677
Hansing, E. D.	23, 443
Hanson, E. W.	39, 155, 302, 445
Harder, R.	62
Hardie, M.	610
Hardison, J. R.	308
Hardisty, S. E.	377
Hare, F. K.	408
Hare, W. W.	424
Härle, A.	20
Harley, J. L.	802
Harmon, F. N.	130
Harmsen, L.	332
Harper, C. W.	601
Harper, J. L.	593
Harris, R. V.	39, 769
Harrison, C. M. D.	83
Harrison, D. E.	202, 540
Harrison, D. S.	736
Harrison, R. P.	192
Harrison, R. W.	389
Harry, J. B.	235
Harstad, J. B.	308
Hart, H.	286
Hartmann, H. T.	465
Harvey, H. L.	767
Harvey, J. M.	625, 831
Harvey, P. H.	146
Hascoet, M.	743, 807
Hashimoto, S.	781
Hashioka, Y.	105, 458, 482, 792
Haskett, W. C.	288, 290
Hassebrauk, K.	29
Hasselstrom, T.	384
Hastings de Gutiérrez, L.	252
Hawkins, A.	810
Hayashi, T.	250, 251
Hayashi, Y.	416
Hayden, E. B.	286
Hebert, L. P.	257
Hebert, T. T.	26, 590
Hecht, W.	292
Hedén, Å.	444
Heermann, R. H.	289, 368
Heggestad, H. E.	265
Heidrick, L. E.	744
Heiks, R. E.	269
Heiling, A.	12, 70, 829
Heimann, M.	662
Heimbeck, L. S.	710
Heinis, J. L.	368
Heinze, K.	77
Held, V. M.	457
Hellmers, E.	524, 650

	PAGES
Helson, G. A. H.	340
Hely, F. W.	397
Heming, J. W.	419
Hemingway, J. S.	74, 84, 716
Hemphill, D. D.	729
Henderson, D. M.	258, 259
Henderson, F. Y.	562
Henderson, M. E. K.	500, 815
Henke, O.	121
Hennen, J. F.	322
Henner, J.	128, 806
Hennig, R.	329, 683
Henniger, H.	129
Henriksen, H. A.	194
Henry, A. W. A.	23
Henry, B. W.	197
Hepting, G. H.	371
Herndl, J.	310
Herold, F.	270
Herschler, A.	78
Hervert, V.	462
Hervey, A.	797
Hess, N.	143
Heuberger, J. W.	371
Hewitt, E. J.	63, 384
Hewitt, W. B.	343, 756
Heyne, E. G.	288, 290, 443
Hiddema, J.	314
Higuchi, T.	118, 119
Hilborn, M. T.	42, 235
Hildebrand, A. A.	273
Hildebrand, E. M.	153, 463
Hildebrandt, A. C.	216
Hilder, E. J.	372
Hill, A. W.	409
Hill, R. G.	305
Hillyer, I. G.	272
Himelick, E. B.	191
Hingorani, M. K.	58
Hiratsuka, N.	142, 756
Hirst, J. M.	56
Hobbis, E. W.	601
Hockey, J. F.	531
Hodgson, W. A.	56
Hodson, A. C.	7
Hoeser, K.	217
Hof, T.	558
Hofer, A. W.	71
Hofferbert, W.	59
Hoffman, I. C.	106
Hoffman, P. F.	411, 741
Hoffmann, G. M.	316, 670
Höhnk, W.	673
Holdeman, Q. L.	453
Holenstein, R.	328
Holley, R. W.	318
Holliday, P. C.	216, 353, 775
Holmes, E.	662
Holmes, F. O.	406, 430, 514, 649
Holmes, F. W.	683
Holmes, R. S.	814
Holmgren, H.	690
Holton, C. S.	142, 360
Homburg, K.	551
Honey, J. K.	811
Hooker, A. L.	521
Hooker, W. J.	313, 317
Hopkins, E. F.	581
Hopkins, J. C. F.	169, 314, 617
Horber, E.	606
Hord, H. V.	681
Horner, C. E.	63
Horner, R.	409
Horsfall, F. L.	738
Horsfall, J. G.	45, 162
Hosaka, Y.	412
Hoshiya, I.	246, 248
Houghland, G. V. C.	174, 395
Houtzagers, G.	113
Howard, F. L.	370
Howatt, J. L.	56, 808
Howell, J. S.	566
Hrushovetz, S. B.	143
Hsu, K. J.	288
Huang, S. W.	268
Hubbeling, N.	505, 567, 695
Hubbell, D. S.	99
Hubert, E. E.	8
Huckenpahler, B. J.	410
Hudson, J. P.	518
Hudson, W. J.	318, 484
Huffman, M. D.	715
Hughes, C. G.	107, 182, 256, 487, 630
Huglin, P.	129
Hull, R.	13, 692, 693
Humfeld, H.	624
Hummel, B. C. W.	520
Hungerford, C. W.	272
Hunter, J. G.	144, 754
Hunter, R. E.	149
Hurpin, B.	723
Hutton, E. M.	279, 725
Hutton, K. E.	460, 793
Hvass, J.	197
Iaconis, C. L.	487
Iechika, K.	247
Iguchi, N.	261
Ihara, K.	751
Iizuka, H.	261
Ikegami, H.	458, 482
Iljin, W. S.	95, 816
Imazeki, R.	108
Imle, E. P.	176
Imler, L.	613
Imshenetsky, A. A.	51
Induni, C. J.	103
Ingold, C. T.	165
Ingold, M.	589
Inman, L.	289
Inouye, T.	221
Irzykiewicz, H.	406, 513
Isaac, I.	167, 261
Ishii, H.	305
Ishizaki, H.	533
Itô, K.	412, 415, 416, 497, 688
Itoi, S.	813
Ivanchenko, G. Z.	315
Ives, J. V.	769, 812
Iwata, I.	60
Iwata, M.	429
Iyengar, A. V. V.	254
Jacks, H.	17, 303, 374, 508, 623, 815
Jackson, R. M.	61
Jackson, W. F.	690
Jacob, W. C.	59
Jacobson, L.	473
Jacques, J.-E.	236
Jacquiot, C.	417
Jaenichen, H.	662
Jagielski, A.	119
Jamalainen, E. A.	440
Jameson, J. D.	82
Jamieson, W. R.	767
Janke, A.	20, 21

PAGES

Jary, C. L. 817
Jaubert, P. 345
Jauch, C. 300
Jee, G. 552
Jeffery, A. R. 757
Jenkins, A. E. . . . 186, 371, 788
Jenkins, B. C. 288, 290
Jenkins, J. E. E. 663
Jenkins, P. T. 231
Jenkins, W. R. 301
Jennings, D. L. 83
Jensen, V. S. 409
Jeremić, M. 20
Jeswani, L. M. 596
Jetne, M. 316
Jodon, N. E. 317
Joham, H. E. 170
John, C. A. 762
Johnson, E. M. 109
Johnson, F. 603
Johnson, G. 811
Johnson, H. G. 829
Johnson, M. McD. 299
Johnson, P. E. 363
Johnson, S. P. 170
Johnson, T. 28, 142, 286, 287, 519, 592, 776
Johnson, T. W. 166, 803
Johnson, V. A. 289
Johnston, A. 548, 813
Johnston, C. O. . . . 219, 287, 288, 290
Jones, H. A. 72
Jones, L. W. 738
Jones, W. 610
Jordović, M. M. . . . 382, 603, 731
Jørgensen, E. . . . 194, 411, 739
Jørgensen, H. A. 346, 576
Jørstad, I. 380
Joshi, N. C. . . . 254, 322, 547, 790
Joshi, N. V. 253
Jotani, Y. 766
Joubert, T. G. La G. 72
Jouin, C. 744, 807
Julien, J.-B. 135, 236
Juniper, A. J. 150, 596

Kaesberg, P. . . . 133, 625, 832
Kahn, D. 535
Kahn, R. P. 279
Kaimal, K. N. 672
Kaiser, W. 476
Kaji, J. 249, 251
Kajiura, M. 69
Kalandra, A. 827
Kalyanasundaram, R. . . 226, 319, 537
Kamal, M. 298
Kampmeier, C. 737
Kandiah, S. 105
Kangas, E. 687
Kanngiesser, W. 171, 208
Kapica, L. 799
Karel, G. 432
Karling, J. S. 186, 678
Kassanis, B. 512
Katznelson, H. . . . 438, 568, 804
Kaufman, J. 102
Kawamura, T. 460
Kawarada, A. 250
Kearns, H. G. H. 600
Keay, M. A. 392, 669
Kebby, R. G. 33
Keener, P. D. 260
Kefford, R. O. 270
Kehoe, J. K. 272

PAGES

Keil, H. L. 45
Keirstead, L. G. 460
Keitt, G. W. . 165, 231, 238, 280, 447, 801
Kekuh, A. M. 315
Keller, E. R. . . . 102, 314, 540
Keller, H. 760
Keller, H. G. 52
Keller, J. R. 788
Kelly, C. D. 165
Kelman, A. 438, 824
Kendrick, J. B. 73
Kennedy, W. K. 39
Kent, G. C. 92
Kenworthy, A. L. 654
Kerling, L. C. P. 825
Kern, F. D. 258
Kern, H. 553, 820
Kerssen, M. C. 162
Keyworth, W. G. 566
Khomo, E. V. R. 605
Kienholz, J. R. 231
Kiesling, R. L. 776
Kilpatrick, D. J. 225
Kilpatrick, R. A. 39, 155
Kimmey, J. W. 826
Kimura, K. 825
Kincaid, R. R. 552, 582
King, C. L. 588
King, H. E. 645
King, J. F. 2
King, N. J. 183, 255, 547
Kingsolver, C. H. 439
Király, Z. 441, 713
Kirby, R. S. 97, 754
Kirkpatrick, H. C. . . . 344, 390, 732
Kišpatič, J. 715, 763
Kitamura, H. 250
Kitamura, K. 118
Klackle, R. L. 602
Klein, D. T. 710
Klein, E. 290
Klein, R. M. 710
Klem, G. G. 119
Klemm, M. 50
Klesser, P. J. 430
Kline, C. H. 749
Klinkowski, M. 77, 79, 696
Kljajić, R. 516, 752
Klöpping, H. L. 47
Kloosterman, E. G. 474
Klos, E. J. 654
Klotz, L. J. 641, 647, 781
Kluyver, A. J. 738
Knapp, E. 15, 336, 504
Knight, C. A. 514, 618
Knoppien, P. 11
Knorr, L. C. 91, 366, 582
Knösel, D. 215
Knott, D. R. 289
Knott, J. E. 73
Knust, H. G. 547
Kobayashi, T. 497
Kobel, F. 210
Kobo, K. 253
Koch, E. J. 268
Koch, F. 14, 121, 336
Koch, J. E. 198
Koch, L. W. 552
Koehler, B. 293, 360, 363
Koek, P. C. 493
Koert, J. L. 273
Kofranek, A. M. 648
Köhler, E. . . . 132, 209, 668, 701, 807

	PAGES
Köhler, H.	696
Kole, A. P.	314, 335
Koljo, B.	198
Kominami, K.	385
Kondo, G.	175
Kondô, H.	688
Kondo, Y.	105
Konigsbacher, K. S.	384
Kono, M.	124, 822
Kontani, S.	416, 688
Konzak, C. F.	223
Kooiman, P.	239
Koretskaya, Z. M.	191
Korf, R. P.	185
Kortsen, R. A.	123
Kotlaba, Fr.	42
Kotte, E.	173
Kotte, W.	77
Kouyeas, V.	115, 738
Kovache, A.	536
Kovachevsky, I. H.	403
Kovachich, W. G.	147, 643
Kovács, A.	69
Kovoor, A. T. A.	722
Kowal, J. M. L.	708
Kowalik, R.	100
Kox, E.	254
Kozlov, F. B.	16
Kozłowska, A.	573
Kozłowska, D.	100
Kozu, Y.	237
Krackenberger, H. F.	483
Krasil'nikov, N. A.	169
Kreitlow, K. W.	789
Krexner, R.	13
Kristensen, H. R.	346, 527, 538, 576, 724
Kritzinger, A.	28
Krstić, M.	494, 536, 685, 760
Kugler, W. F.	228
Kulikov, V. A.	159
Kulkarni, S. A.	175
Kulkarni, Y. S.	22, 518
Kulp, J. W.	331
Kundert, J.	275, 830
Kuntz, J. E.	757
Kunze, L.	41
Küster, E.	263
Kusumoto, M.	237
Küthe, K.	163
Kutzner, H. J.	262
Labaw, L. W.	830
Labruyère, R. E.	271
Lachance, R.-O.	236
Lafon, R.	638
Laird, E. F.	110, 299, 326
Laloraya, M. M.	552
Lamas C., J. M.	646
Lamb, J.	186
Lambert, E. B.	75
Lamberts, H.	94, 651
Landman, O. E.	472
Landragin, P. A.	593
Landreth, J.	48, 469
Lang, A. L.	363
Lang, K. F.	559
Langdon, R. F. N.	95, 650
Langford, M. H.	176, 545
Laporte, L.	236
Large, E. C.	172, 345, 476, 635, 811
Large, J. R.	497, 580
Larson, R. H.	55, 174, 429
Lasrado, E. A.	485
Last, F. T.	442, 778
Latter, B. D. H.	302
Lauden, L.	64
Lauffer, M. A.	514
Lauriol, F.	642, 783
Lavallée, E.	236
Leach, C. M.	597
Leach, W.	182
Leaf, G. L.	546
LeBeau, F. J.	243
Leben, C.	144, 223, 238, 447, 801
Leblond, D.	236
Lebrun, A.	503, 694, 695
Le Conte, J.	90
Lefering, T. W.	510
Lehoczky, J.	764
Leigh, D. S.	793
Lele, V. C.	28
Lelièvre, [D.]	394
Lellis, W.	354
Lemmon, A. B.	661
Leonard, B. R.	133
Lesins, K.	155
Leslie, A. P.	408
Leukel, R. W.	360, 364
Levine, M. N.	31, 219, 287, 290
Levinson, H. S.	384
Levisohn, I.	169, 802
Levitt, E. C.	295
Lévy, R.	536
Lewis, R. W.	448
Lewis, T. L.	528
Lewis, W. D.	17
Leyendecker, P. J.	73, 531
Leyvraz, H.	276
Lichtwardt, R. W.	300
Li, H. W.	486
Liebig, G. F.	784
Lienk, S. E.	376
Lightle, P. C.	329
Liguori, O.	492
Lilly, V. G.	309, 608, 804
Lindberg, G. D.	625
Lindgren, D. L.	319
Lindgren, R. M.	564, 621
Lindner, R. C.	344
Lindquist, J. C.	257, 752, 755
Lindsay, W. L.	805
Linford, M. B.	291
Ling, L.	280
Lingappa, B. T.	786
Linn, M. B.	69, 161
Linnemann, G.	311
Linskens, H. F.	493
Lister, R. M.	624
Littauer, F.	783
Liu, H. P.	486
Livers, R. L.	289
Livingston, J. E.	290, 635
Ljubinković, B.	428
Lo, C.-P.	469
Lo, T. C.	256
Lobanov, N. V.	312
Lobb, W. R.	611
Locke, S. B.	805
Lockwood, J. L.	238
Loest, F. C.	532, 736, 825
Loewel, E. L.	574
Logsdon, C. E.	810
Lohmeyer, V. K.	225
Lollar, R. M.	665
Lombard, F.	332
Long, J. K.	297, 448

	PAGES
Longwell, J.	289
Loo, Y. H.	448
Loos, C. A.	67, 68, 263, 402, 403
Lopez, M. E.	257
Lorenzini, G.	810
Loring, H. S.	264
Losa España, T. M.	752
Loucks, K. W.	581
Lowe, A. E.	89
Lowe, B. N.	610
Lowe, J. L.	185
Lowther, C. V.	287
Lozada, T.	612
Luc, M.	64, 147, 175, 259, 632
Lucacci, G.	490, 491
Lucas, G. B.	187
Lucas, M. T.	613
Lučić, S.	355
Luckmann, F. H.	800
Luckwill, L. C.	598
Luczon, C. V.	450
Ludbrook, W. V.	316
Lüdecke, H.	271
Ludwig, J. W.	593
Ludwig, R. A.	738
Lukashevich, P.	523
Luke, H. H.	183
Lund, S.	637
Lunt, O. R.	648
Luria, E. S.	514
Lušin, V.	392, 463, 538, 715
Lutes, D. D.	426
Luttrell, E. S.	91, 301, 324
Lutz, J. M.	611
Luxmoore, M. C.	341
Lyon, H. H.	391
Lyre, H.	337
Lyubarsky, L. V.	827
Maag, R.	36
Maan, W. J.	382
Macdonald, D.	644
Macgillivray, J. H.	124
Mach, F.	506
Machacek, J. E.	23
Mackay, J. H. E.	100
MacLachlan, D. S.	55
MacLeod, D. J.	54, 429
MacLeod, D. M.	325, 413
Maclinn, W. A.	99
Macnab, J.	49
MacNeill, B. H.	755, 790
Macrae, N. A.	492
MacSwan, I. C.	433
MacVicar, R. M.	459
Magee, C. J.	138, 381
Magnan, J.-C.	236
Magnani, G.	684
Magni, G. E.	548
Magnoux, C.	536
Mahmud, K. A.	724
Maillet, P.	768
Mains, E. B.	300, 785
Maistre, J.	523
Maitlen, E. G.	312
Majid, S.	81, 798
Mäkitalo, R.	52
Maklakova, G. F.	477
Malaguti, G.	33, 98, 817
Malan, E. F.	533, 736
Malavolta, E.	227
Malençon, G.	496, 614
Mallach,	41
Mallamaire, A.	148
Malmus, N.	70, 764
Mandels, G. R.	170
Manil, P.	439
Manis, W. E	176, 177
Mańka, K.	327, 499
Mann, L. K.	124
Manners, J. G.	6, 441
Manning, H. L.	644
Manotas A., L. E.	774
Manowitz, M.	47
Maramorosch, K.	132, 465, 573, 805
Marcelli, E.	372, 489
Marchenko, N. K.	617
Marciotte, C.	228
Marcus, C. P.	160
Mardon, J.	800
Marini, E.	131, 515
Marion, J.	496
Marsden, D. H.	9
Marsh, P. B.	34
Marsh, R. W.	600, 601, 736
Marshall, H.	236
Martin, C.	37
Martin, D.	528
Martin, H.	468
Martin, R. H.	445
Martin, W. J.	11, 249
Martineau, R.	409
Marvel, M. E.	554
Mason, C. L.	97
Mason, E. W.	819
Massenot, M.	65, 291
Mässing, W.	574
Masson, A. B.	289
Mastenbroek, C.	102, 479, 610, 696
Masters, L. C.	641
Mathew, K. T.	721
Mathis, W. T.	460
Mathur, P. B.	506
Mathur, R. S.	509
Mathur, S. C.	509, 697
Matić, I.	424
Matlock, D. L.	602
Matsui, C.	633, 768
Matsuyama, A.	215
Mattern, P. J.	635
Matthew, K. T.	627
Matthews, G. D.	779
Matthews, R. E. F.	133
Mattos Ulson, C.	264
Matuo, T.	233, 234
Mauch, A.	164
Maunula, U.	8
Mayor, G.	241, 245
Mazoyer, R.	341
McAuliffe, C.	240
McCallan, S. E. A.	534, 737
McCandless, R. F. J.	762
McClain, R. L.	85
McClean, A. P. D.	640
McClintock, J. A.	602
McClung, A. C.	603
McClure, T. T.	305
McColloch, R. C.	784
McConaghy, S.	524
McConnell, K.	771
McCornack, A. A.	581
McCoy, E.	168
McCracken, E.	290
McCubbin, E. N.	580
McDonald, J. R.	91
McDonnell, C. C.	234

PAGES

McDonough, E. S. 167
McEvoy, E. T. 109
McFadden, E. S. 289
McGinn, W. K. 413
McGinnis, R. C. 289
McGray, R. J. 167
McIlroy, I. C. 800
McIntosh, D. L. 600
McKay, R. 537
McKee, R. K. 394, 671
McKeen, C. D. . . . 11, 18, 571, 625
McKeen, W. E. . . . 138, 380, 793
McKinney, H. H. 291, 292
McLean, D. 153
McLennan, E. I. . . . 179, 180, 749
McLennan, H. A. 459
McManus, G. A. 654
McMullen, L. H. 757
McNabb, H. S. 556
McNeil, D. 501
McNew, G. L. 469, 661
McWhorter, F. P. 131, 201
Mead, H. W. 23
Meckstroth, G. A. 92
Mederski, H. J. 568
Mehta, P. R. 509, 697
Meier, H. 549
Meiffren, M. 784
Meijers, C. P. 744
Meiklejohn, J. 84
Meiners, J. P. 292, 790
Mejia, A. S. 498
Melchior, H. 165
Melin, E. 666
Mellenthin, W. M. 306
Mellor, F. C. 600
Mello-Sampayo, T. 481
Melnick, D. 800
Melville, F. 377
Mendes, H. C. 453
Menon, K. P. V. 594
Menon, R. 550
Menzies, J. D. 339
Merek, E. L. 114
Merny, G. 633, 659
Merny, M. 467
Merriam, D. 313
Mesa Bernal, D. 784
Messenger, A. P. 85
Messiaen, C. M. 780
Meyer, H. 557
Meyer, J. 622
Mhitaryan, M. A. 777
Michaelson, M. E. 146
Miczyński, K. A. 746
Middlebrook, S. 571
Middleton, G. K. 26
Middleton, J. T. 73
Mielke, J. L. 800
Mijušković, M. 297, 385
Mikola, P. 816
Milatović, I. 763
Milbrath, D. G. 36
Milbrath, J. A. 131
Miller, E. V. 483
Miller, H. N. 580
Miller, J. 289
Miller, J. H. 155, 371, 788
Miller, J. J. 167
Miller, L. P. 534
Miller, L. W. 599
Miller, P. M. 161, 661
Miller, P. R. **132, 138, 578, 594, 631, 709, 824**
Miller, P. W. 160, 532
Miller, V. L. 603
Miller, W. S. 308
Milligan, R. T. 95
Millikan, D. F. 378, 531
Mills, P. J. 234
Mills, W. R. 391
Milovidov, P. 225
Minev, K. 620
Minz, G. 520, 570
Miržinska, J. 586
Misra, A. P. 45
Misra, D. P. 28
Mix, A. J. 608
Miyano, M. 541
Miyashita, S. 142
Miyaura, J. 387
Mladenovski, B. 346
Moity, M. 657
Moll, H. W. 18
Molnar, A. C. 117, 682
Montefiori, R. 802
Montero M., J. M. 226
Montgomerie, I. G. 771
Montgomery, N. 555
Mooi, J. C. 480
Moore, F. J. 36, 368
Moore, J. D. 280
Moore, M. B. 447
Moore, M. H. 663
Moore, P. W. 647, 781
Moore, W. C. 134
Moreau, C. 148, 164, 451
Moreau, F. 613, 615
Moreau, M. 451, 615
Morey, D. D. 580
Morgan, N. G. 600
Morimoto, T. 120
Moriondo, F. 758
Morris, C. L. 757
Morris, L. G. 571
Morris, W. T. 231
Morrison, H. E. 45
Morrow, R. R. 5
Morschel, J. R. G. 794
Morwood, R. B. 125, 274, 780
Moseman, A. H. 437
Moss, M. L. 308
Mothes, K. 224
Mottern, H. H. 665
Moubasher, A. H. 691
Mountain, W. B. 405, 778
Mouton, A. 93, 160
Mühle, E. 575
Mukherjee, N. 192, 267
Mukherjee, S. K. 238
Mukulá, J. 481
Mulder, D. 374, 654
Mulholland, J. R. 621
Muller, A. S. 186
Müller, E. 108, 402, 550
Müller, G. 53
Müller, H. 221, 359
Müller, K. O. 100
Müller-Kögler, E. 495
Muncie, J. H. 810
Mungomery, R. W. 256, 630, 818
Munnecke, D. E. 319, 369
Münster, J. 241, 245, 537, 541
Muntañola, M. 18, 780, 789
Murakami, Y. 250, 251
Muramatsu, K. 246
Murphy, H. C. 90, 521, 713

	PAGES
Mushnikova, K. N.	35
Muskett, A. E.	301
Muthana, M. A.	751
Myrice, F.	762
Nadal Giró, R.	277
Naef-Roth, S.	112, 266
Nagai, Y.	416
Nagaraj, A. N.	594
Nagashima, Z.	248
Nance, N. W.	579
Nandi, P.	238
Nantel, A.	430
Narasimhan, M. J.	255, 550
Nariani, T. K.	109
Narita, T.	476
Narvaez, I.	286
Nash, R. V.	408
Natti, J. J.	54, 390
Naude, C. J.	91
Naumov, N. A.	663
Navarro de Palencia, J.	398
Naylor, A. W.	111
Neal, D. C.	226
Neas, I.	754
Neenan, M.	120
Nelson, E. C.	229
Němec, A.	7, 683
Nesemann, G.	418
Neto, J. P. Da C.	502
Neuburg, W. B.	124
Newbould, F. H. S.	58
Newburgh, R. W.	636
Neumann, P.	564
Newell, W. R.	414
Newhall, A. G.	612
Newhook, F. J.	4
Newmark, P.	616
Newsam, A.	61, 396
Nicholas, D. J. D.	386
Nicholson, G.	446
Nickel, J. L.	745
Nicot, J.	179
Niederhauser, J. S.	242, 743
Nielsen, G.	527
Nielsen, K. F.	810
Nielsen, L. W.	747, 812
Niemann, E.	30, 221, 357, 358, 635
Niemeyer, L.	77
Niethammer, A.	309
Nikolić, V.	424
Nisikado, Y.	221
Nitzsche, M.	271
Noble, M.	769
Nobles, M. K.	759
Noll, A.	220, 292
Noonan, J. B.	318
Noordam, D.	80, 596
Nordin, V. J.	3, 419, 759
Norell, I.	670
Norman, T.	769
Norris, D. O.	313
Nortje, J. H.	219
Norton, D. C.	125, 178, 320
Noulard, L.	443
Nour-Eldin, F.	754
Novaković, V.	385
Nutman, F. J.	63
Nyland, G.	97
Obbink, G. J.	315
Oberthür, K.	678
Obregon, G.	806
O'Brien, M. J.	824
Ocfemia, G. O.	151, 723
Ochoa, C.	743, 809
Offutt, M. S.	651
Ogawa, J. M.	530, 664
Ogilvie, L.	68
Ogloblin, A.	300
Ohashi, H.	416
Øhlers, H.	727
Oishi, C.	86, 335
Oksbjerg, E.	194, 826
Olafson, J. H.	587
Olgyay, M.	764
Olivier, D. L.	260
Olmo, H. P.	598
Olson, E. O.	91
Orellana, R. G.	353, 710
Orian, G.	107, 321, 487, 772, 780, 818
Orillo, F. T.	32, 184
Orman, H. R.	828
Ormel, H. A.	242
Osburn, M. R.	759
Oshima, N.	476, 768
Osnitskaya, E. A.	203
Oswalt, E. S.	93
Ôta, N.	411, 412
Ôtsuki, T.	250
Otto, G.	239
Owens, R. G.	162
Oxenham, B. L.	43
Packman, D. F.	562
Paclt, J.	2
Paddick, R. G.	405
Paddock, W. C.	447
Padfield, C. A. S.	158, 730
Padhi, B.	125
Padmanabhan, S. Y.	104
Pady, S. M.	165, 799
Pai, K. V. S.	397
Paine, L. A.	195
Palmer, J. G.	802
Palmer, T. P.	502
Palti, J.	120
Pandalai, K. M.	594
Panjan, M.	392, 463, 481, 538
Pantidou, M. E.	185, 407
Papaïoannou, A. J.	98, 706, 803
Pape, H.	151
Papo, S.	44
Papy, M.	417
Parent, R. C.	244
Park, D.	674
Parker, A. K.	413
Parker, C. A.	188
Parker, K. G.	797
Parker, M. M.	743
Parmelee, J. A.	94
Parmentier, G.	664
Parrado Alvarez, J. L.	786
Parris, G. K.	115
Pasquale, D. R.	104
Pate, J. B.	146
Patel, M. K.	22, 518
Pathak, A. N.	62
Pathanian, P. S.	109
Patil, J. A.	585
Patino, B.	36
Paton, M. R.	153
Patrick, Z. A.	168, 552
Patterson, F. L.	288
Patton, R. F.	4, 117
Pauer, G. D.	385

	PAGES
Paul, H.-L.	171
Paulus, A. O.	680
Paunović, S. A.	378
Pavićević, B. M.	599
Pavgi, M. S.	400
Pawar, M. S.	175
Payen, B.	572, 767
Payette, A.	236
Peace, T. R.	1, 113
Peach, M.	150
Peak, J. W.	725
Peake, R. W.	791
Pedder, D.	800
Peech, M.	317
Peggie, I. D.	717
Pehrson, S. O.	417
Peiris, J. W. L.	774
Pejkić, B.	731
Pelczar, M. J.	804
Peleg, J.	44
Pelet, F.	245
Pelletier, E. N.	42
Pelluchi, L.	597
Pemberton, C. E.	255
Pembroke, E. A.	818
Pendleton, J. W.	363
Pereau-Leroy, P.	718
Pérez S., V. M.	34, 225
Perini, D.	439
Perišić, M.	293
Perišić, M. M.	530
Perlman, D.	389
Perraudin, G.	306
Perrot, A.	600
Person, L. H.	187
Pessen, H.	387
Petersen, C. H.	379
Petersen, S.	662
Peterson, C. E.	313, 745
Peterson, E. A.	804
Peterson, G. W.	738
Peterson, L. C.	391, 809
Peterson, L. E.	317
Peterson, S.	727
Peterson, W. H.	168
Peterson, W. J.	483
Petit, A.	285, 586
Petrak, F.	260, 400, 401, 432
Petrescu, M.	191
Petterson, T.	417
Pettersson, S.	153
Peturson, B.	288, 592, 713
Petzer, C. F.	669
Philippov, A. S.	315
Phillips, A. M.	497, 759
Phinney, H. K.	308
Pichler, F.	143, 220, 798
Pierce, W. C.	759
Pieri, G.	352
Pierson, C. F.	76
Pilát, A.	42
Pilgrim, A. J.	359
Pinckard, J. A.	190
Pine, T. S.	756
Pinkerton, M. H.	766
Pinsky, A.	239
Pinto, R. J.	257
Pinto-Lopes, J.	549, 799, 819
Plá, J. L.	225
Plakidas, A. G.	193
Plankenhorn, B.	387
Plasman, A.	37, 419, 444, 599
Platonova, E. M.	206
Plotho, O. v.	69
Podhradszky, J.	30, 713, 813
Poehlman, J. M.	591
Pöhm, M.	638
Polesello, A.	748
Pomerleau, R.	236, 408, 409, 411, 681
Pommer, J.	55
Pon, D. S.	439
Ponnamperuma, F. N.	317
Pontecorvo, G.	166
Pontis Videla, R. E.	98, 570
Porter, C. A.	206, 572
Porter, R. H.	364
Portsmouth, G. B.	67
Posnette, A. F.	22, 729, 733, 734
Possingham, J. V.	407
Postigo, R.	286
Potter, F. M.	334
Pound, G. S.	680
Powell, D.	732
Powers, H. R.	326
Powlesland, R.	507, 697
Pramer, D.	311
Preston, N. C.	36
Prieur, B.	305
Pristou, R.	808
Prota, U.	35
Prowse, G. A.	150
Prpić, Z.	538
Pugsley, A. T.	362
Pulley, D.	603
Pultz, L. M.	126
Purdy, L. H.	360
Puri, Y. N.	619
Purss, G. S.	42
Purushotham, A.	420
Purvis, E. R.	749
Pushkarnath,	480
Putt, E. D.	652
Putterill, K. M.	323
Puzzilli, M.	490
Py, C.	734
Quantz, L.	79, 272
Quick, C. R.	758
Quirke, D. A.	409, 681
Raabe, R. D.	457
Racicot, H.-N.	236
Rademacher, B.	50, 77
Radha, K.	594
Radman, L.	522
Raffel, S.	472
Ramakrishnan, T. S.	546, 550
Ramírez Silva, F. J.	44
Ramsey, G. B.	97, 199
Ramsfjell, T.	301
Rangaswamy, G.	801
Rankin, H. W.	511
Ranzani, T.	227
Rao, P. N.	156, 175
Raper, K. B.	820
Raskin, S. E.	203
Rasmussen, P. M.	158
Rawlins, T. E.	187, 754
Ray, D. A.	26
Ray, W. W.	154
Raychaudhuri, S. P.	189
Raymer, W. B.	807
Raymond, W. D.	774
Rayss, T.	821
Ré, L.	799
Reavill, M. J.	383

	PAGES
Reckendorfer, P.	161
Reddy, C. S.	438
Redmond, D. R.	115, 409
Reeves, J.	775
Reffstrup, K.	341
Regan-Mastnak, A.	463
Reichert, I.	34
Reid, R. D.	41, 771
Reiss, U.	200
Reitman, M.	308
Reitz, L. P.	289
Renaud, R.	87, 88
Rennerfelt, E.	117, 558, 689
Resplandy, R.	632
Reusser, P.	266
Reuther, W.	783
Reynolds, H. C.	737
Rhenius, H.	53
Rhoads, A. S.	267
Ribaldi, M.	5, 556
Ribeiro, R.	290
Rice, R. V.	625
Rich, A.	616
Rich, S.	45, 162
Richards, D. B.	8
Richards, M.	127
Richardson, J. H.	45
Richter, H.	174
Ridley, J.	229
Riepma, P.	271
Riker, A. J.	4, 117, 190, 216
Riley, C. G.	494
Riley, E. A.	188, 707
Rinaldi, A.	254
Ripa, L.	47
Ripper, W. E.	797
Rishbeth, J.	655
Ritchie, D.	64
Roach, F. A.	527
Roach, H. Q.	102
Roane, C. W.	90
Robak, H.	419
Robbins, W. J.	797
Roberts, A. N.	306
Roberts, E. A.	448
Roberts, F. M.	63
Robertson, A. G.	769
Robertson, J. S.	486
Robinson, D. B.	139
Robinson, J. B. D.	721
Robinson, R. C.	115
Robison, R. S.	370
Rochow, W. F.	431
Rodenheiser, H. A.	287
Rodney, D. R.	640
Rodrigo, D. M.	105
Rodríguez Landaeta, A.	570
Røed, H.	332, 761
Roelofsen, P. A.	239
Roff, J. W.	9
Roger, L.	535
Rogers, D. P.	65
Rohmeder, E.	6
Rohringer, R.	291
Roistacher, C. N.	641
Rojas, M.	288
Rokusho, B.	248
Roland, G.	390, 422, 622, 761, 792
Roldan, E. F.	450, 497
Rolff, S.	281
Roll-Hansen, J.	485
Rollin, N. J.	801
Román, I. S.	815
Roque Pérez, R.	786
Rosa, M.	386, 407
Rosberg, D. W.	454
Rose, G. J.	534
Rosen, H. R.	637
Rosenthal, S. A.	285
Ross, A. F.	54, 390
Ross, H.	79, 746
Ross, J. P.	154
Rossetti, V.	642
Rossiter, R. C.	790
Rostirolla, G.	605
Rostom, E.	264
Roth, E. R.	196
Rothrock, J. W.	737
Rowell, J. B.	293
Røyset, S.	506
Rozendaal, A.	474
Ruck, H. C.	483
Rudd Jones, D.	329, 330
Rudorf, W.	338
Ruehle, G. D.	582
Ruggieri, G.	449, 781
Rui, D.	605, 792
Ruizhkov, V. L.	617
Ruizhkova, A. S.	763
Rupert, J. A.	288
Rusakova, A. A.	203
Russ, K.	12
Russell, R. C.	590
Rutherford, D. M.	641
Ryland, A. K.	83
Sabet, K. A.	1, 2, 633
Saccas, A. M.	148, 294, 542
Sachs, E.	356
Sackston, W. E.	629, 652
Sadasivan, T. S.	179, 667
Sadurska, I.	100
Safeeulla, K. M.	638
Saitô, T.	740, 750
Sakaguchi, K.	261
Sakamoto, M.	773
Sakimura, K.	824
Sakurai, Y.	796
Salam, M. H.	156, 175
Salazar, J.	217, 356
Saldarriaga Vélez, A.	815
Salisbury, P. J.	194
Sallans, B. J.	144
Salto, L.	47
Salzmann, R.	210
Samples, J. W.	301
Sanborn, R.	530
Sanders, F. R.	34
Sanford, G. B.	805
Sankarasubramony, H.	594
Sanwal, B. D.	553
Saperstein, S.	190
Saponaro, A.	380
Sarasola, A. A.	170
Saraswathi-Devi, L.	537
Saraví Cisneros, R.	196
Sarazin, A.	75, 698
Sardiña, J. R.	277
Sarejanni, J. A.	98, 706
Sarojini, T. S.	727
Satô, K.	411, 412
Sato, S.	258, 753
Satomura, Y.	240
Sauger, L.	570
Sauthoff, W.	472
Savage, C. R.	603

	PAGES
Savary, A.	622
Savile, D. B. O.	65
Savoia, H. J.	791
Savory, J. G.	414, 561, 562
Săvulescu, O.	323
Săvulescu, T.	323
Scaramuzzi, G.	94, 605, 649, 730, 731, 792, 795
Schaal, L. A.	745, 811
Schachtner, N. D.	279
Schaefer, E. E.	825
Schafer, J. F.	287, 288
Schafer, L. A.	406
Schaller, C. W.	636, 778
Scharmer, J.	164
Scheffer, R. P.	111
Scheffer, T. C.	269
Schellenberg, A.	831
Schenk, P. J.	229
Schenk, R. U.	39
Schexnayder, C. A.	257
Schicht, F.	373
Schick, E.	393
Schick, R.	393
Schieber, E.	243
Schlechtman, A. M.	153
Schlegel, D. E.	187, 754
Schlehuber, A. M.	287, 289
Schlocker, A.	85
Schmelzer, K.	679
Schmid, R.	116
Schmidle, A.	684
Schmidt, E. W.	165
Schmidt, G. J.	11
Schmidt, J. W.	288, 290
Schmidt, P.	133
Schmidt, T.	38, 94, 270
Schmitt, C. G.	439
Schmitt, J. A.	108, 186
Schmitz, G.	149
Schnathorst, W. C.	272, 339
Schneider, H.	639
Schneider, I. R.	192, 757
Schneider, J. W.	822
Schneider, R.	65, 174
Schnicker, J. L.	468
Scholten, G.	369
Schönfellinger, H.	753
Schönhar, S.	825
Schoon, G. F.	178
Schramm, G.	131, 489, 822
Schramm, R. J.	823, 824
Schreier, O.	12, 210
Schrödter, H.	17, 696
Schroeder, H. W.	519, 712
Schroeder, W. T.	70
Schroth, E.	236
Schuch, K.	198
Schuhmann, G.	221
Schuldt, P. H.	307, 759
Schultz, E. S.	478, 810
Schulze, B.	269
Schumacher, G.	489
Schure, P. S. J.	672
Schuster, M. L.	17
Schwinghamer, E.	367
Sciaroni, R. H.	788
Scott, C. E.	377
Scott, D. H.	531
Scott, H. A.	325, 753
Scotti, T.	615
Scrivani, P.	33, 509
Scurti, J.	725
Sears, E. R.	290
Sechet, M.	595, 623, 659
Segall, R. H.	17
Séguéla, J.	586
Sempio, C.	490
Sequeira, L.	166
Sergeeva, K. D.	97
Sermonti, G.	166
Servazzi, O.	260, 480, 597
Servín, L.	242, 743
Seta, Y.	250
Severin, H. H. P.	338
Shaikh, Y. N.	585
Shands, H. L.	637
Shands, R. G.	27, 288
Shannon, L. M.	602
Shanor, L.	820
Shapiro, R. E.	814
Sharma,	752
Sharon, N.	239
Shaw, C. G.	401
Shaw, D. E.	362, 386
Shaw, M.	591
Shebeski, L. H.	289
Sheffield, F. M. L.	83
Shenefelt, R. D.	757
Sherf, A. F.	521
Shibamoto, T.	417
Shibukawa, K.	415
Shioiri, T.	234
Shneider, Y. I.	16, 830
Shoemaker, R. A.	291, 778
Shoji, R.	417
Shôji, T.	411, 412
Shrivastava, K. N.	204
Shukla, T. N.	28, 585
Shulman, S.	133
Shver, E.	454
Sibilia, C.	342, 346, 355
Sick, E.	129
Siebs, E.	529
Siegel, A.	110
Sijpesteijn, A. K.	468
Silber, A.	223, 224
Silberschmidt, K.	241, 264
Sill, W. H.	89, 588, 713
Siller, L. R.	354
Silver, W. H.	727
Simard, J.	135
Simard, T.	135, 236
Simmonds, J. H.	135
Simmonds, P. M.	144
Simonds, M. D.	521
Simons, J. N.	122, 699
Simons, M. D.	31, 90, 222, 362, 713
Sinclair, G. A.	409
Singh, B.	122, 697
Singh, D.	485
Singh, R. S.	156
Sinha, A. K.	686, 687
Siraki, S.	458
Sironval, C.	455
Siu, R. G. H.	311
s'Jacob, J. C.	282, 647
Skene, J. K. M.	198, 270
Skinner, C. E.	615
Skolko, A. J.	200
Skotland, C. B.	15, 338
Skudder, G. K.	783
Slinkard, A. E.	143
Slykhuis, J. T.	588
Small, J.	536
Smith, D. H.	286, 288
Smith, D. N.	563

	PAGES
Smith, D. P.	801
Smith, E.	793
Smith, F. F.	368, 723
Smith, G. S.	288
Smith, H. E.	233, 298
Smith, J. D.	525, 526
Smith, K. M.	131, 514
Smith, L. C.	96, 795
Smith, M. A.	97, 199, 232
Smith, N. M.	107
Smith, P. F.	783
Smith, R. M.	168
Smith, W. L.	305, 570
Snyder, E.	130
Snyder, W. C.	125, 402
Sobey, W. R.	490
Sobotka, A.	666
Sobrinho, M. O. C. Do B.	227
Soenen, A.	95, 99
Solin, E.	8
Sörgel, G.	122, 337, 424
Southwick, R. W.	718
Spalla, C.	488, 615
Sparks, W. C.	812
Specht, A. W.	814
Špehar, V.	481
Speirs, M. J.	483
Spence, J. A.	817
Spencer, K.	372
Spicher, G.	62, 479, 673
Spiegelman, S.	472
Spielrein, R. E.	454
Spikes, J. D.	829
Sprague, R.	736, 789
Sprague, T. A.	820
Sprau, F.	80, 747
Spurr, A. R.	340
Sristava, H. C.	506
Srivastava, S. N. S.	687
Staehelin, M.	572
Staffeldt, E. E.	779
Stahl, W. H.	384, 387
Stahmann, M. A.	429, 625, 832
Stainier, R. Y.	472
Stakman, E. C.	218, 236, 286
Stalder, L.	238, 831
Stalé, J.	252
Stallier, B. B.	341
Stallings, J. H.	49
Stančević, A. S.	463, 599
Stanković, D.	728
Stapp, C.	62, 215, 438, 479
Starker, C.	736
Starkey, R. L.	370, 738
Starr, G. H.	425
Starr, M. P.	190
Stearns, T. W.	762
Steere, R. L.	832
Stehlé, H.	517
Steindl, D. R. L.	107, 255, 256
Stephen, R. C.	110, 552, 754
Stephens, R. L.	762
Steudel, W.	12, 829
Steuer,	500
Stevens, N. E.	535
Stevens, R. B.	535
Stevenson, F. J.	743, 810
Stevenson, F. V.	580, 582
Stevenson, J. A.	177, 367, 471
Stewart, D. F.	628
Stewart, D. M.	286
Stewart, N.	653, 654
Stewart, R. B.	149
St. Garay, A.	714
Stofberg, F. J.	532, 736
Stokes, A.	802
Stolina, M.	684
Stoll, C.	251
Stoll, K.	206
Stoll, S.	522
Stoller, B. B.	75
Stone, E. L.	5, 240
Stone, L. E. W.	696
Stoner, W. N.	582
Storey, H. H.	83
Storey, I. F.	15, 127, 172, 368
Storey, W. B.	92
Story, C. G.	819
Stout, G. L.	84, 304
Stout, M.	829
Stover, R. H.	43, 466
Stow, I.	751
Straby, A. E.	790
Stradhov, T. D.	144
Strand, E.	25
Strasser, J.	53
Stroube, W. H.	402
Strzemska, J.	546, 666
Subramanian, C. V.	179, 397, 667, 677
Sugihara, T. F.	624
Sugiura, H.	175
Sugiyama, T.	429
Suhov, K. S.	277
Suit, R. F.	581
Sumiki, Y.	250
Summers, T. E.	94
Sundaram, N. V.	106, 550
Sunderman, D. W.	288
Suneson, C. A.	290
Suolahti, O.	418
Sutherland, A. M.	771
Šutić, C.	516
Šutić, D.	299, 722
Sutton, M. D.	199, 568
Sutton, W.	419
Suzuki, T.	235, 384
Suzuki, Y.	792
Svolba, F.	470
Swan, H. S. D.	557
Swank, G.	581
Swartz, P. A.	673
Sweeris, S.	239
Swenson, K. G.	70
Swift, D.	123
Sy, M.	275
Sylvester, E. S.	338
Szkolnik, M.	376
Taha, E.-E. M.	312
Takahashi, M.	120
Takahashi, N.	250
Takahashi, Y.	60
Takai, Y.	253
Takemaru, T.	51
Takeshita, R. M.	69, 336
Takijima, Y.	250
Takita, S.	247, 248
Talbot, P. H. B.	184, 185, 753
Talboys, P. W.	398, 751
Tamari, K.	249, 251
Tamm, B.	22
Tanaka, I.	476
Tandon, R. N.	588, 724, 735
Taper, C. D.	182
Tapke, V. F.	590
Tardieu, M.	570

PAGES

Tarr, S. A. J. 137, 639
Tasugi, H. 395
Tatarenko, E. 803
Tatsumi, C. 387
Taylor, C. F. 309
Taylor, G. S. 364
Taylor, R. E. . . . 36, 172, 376
Taylor, R. H. 129
Taylor, W. B. 832
Teitell, L. 51
Ten Houten, J. G. . . . 282, 388
Teramoto, T. 333
Terashita, T. 415
Terman, G. L. 57
Terrier, C. 572
Terry, C. W. 797
Tešić, Ž. P. 352
Tessi, J. L. 775, 779
Teunisson, D. J. 482
Tewari, M. C. 420
Thatcher, F. S. 472
Theden, G. 269
Theis, T. 287
Thellot, B. 572, 767
Thiem, H. 77
Thiollière, J. 572, 767
Thirumalachar, M. J. 400, 480, 539, 541, 550, 638
Thomas, A. V. 690
Thomas, C. A. 321
Thomas, D. G. 82
Thomas, G. P. 197
Thomas, H. E. 732
Thomas, H. R. 123
Thomas, I. 775
Thomas, K. M. 595
Thomas, R. W. 197
Thomas, W. D. 202, 457
Thompson, A. 548
Thompson, G. E. 261
Thompson, H. E. 757
Thomson, R. 213
Thorn, G. D. 738
Thorne, D. W. 805
Thornton, R. H. 397
Thorold, C. A. 708
Thresh, J. M. 624
Thrower, L. B. 179, 749
Thung, T. H. 132
Thurston, H. D. 808
Thurston, H. W. 258
Timian, R. G. 313, 806
Tims, E. C. 234
Tindale, G. B. 717
Tippett, R. L. 257
Tjallingii, F. 282
Tocchetto, A. 495, 511
Todd, F. A. 187
Todorova, V. 365
Todorović, M. 740
Togliani, F. 461, 462
Toki, S. 108
Tolba, M. K. 86, 691
Tolhurst, J. A. H. 551
Tollenaar, D. 381
Tomkins, R. G. 39
Tomlinson, J. A. 385, 566
Tomlinson, J. F. 93
Tomlinson, N. 795
Toole, E. R. . . . 410, 683, 686, 756
Torgeson, D. C. 4
Toumanoff, C. 646
Townsend, B. B. 262
Townsend, C. E. 439

PAGES

Townsend, C. H. J. 176
Toxopeus, H. J. 242
Treggi, G. C. 361
Tremaine, J. H. 167, 423
Trentin, A. 89
Treshow, M. 618
Tresner, H. D. 180
Tribe, H. T. 667
Tripathi, R. D. 466
Trocmé, S. 698
True, R. P. 2, 686
Truter, J. A. 302
Tryon, E. H. 2
Tsuimbal, M. M. 519
Tsujita, M. 633
Tsuyama, H. 773
Tubaki, H. 753
Tucker, G. W. 166
Tuite, J. F. 587
Tukey, R. B. 602
Turcotte, E. 289
Turel, F. L. M. 825
Turian, G. 276, 277
Turner-Graff, R. 239
Turrell, F. M. 718
Tveit, M. 447
Tverskoi, D. L. 763
Tyler, L. J. 291, 778
Tyner, L. E. 590
Tyson, A. G. 726

Ueyama, A. 104, 333
Uhlig, S. 393
Uldal, B. 301
Ullrich, J. 273
Umbreit, W. W. 472
Unger, K. 122
Unrau, J. 289
Unterstenhöfer, G. 77
Unwin, C. H. 738
Urbschat, E. 662
Uritani, I. . . . 246, 247, 248, 395, 541
Uritani, M. 247
Uschdraweit, H. A. . . . 209, 679

Vaartaja, O. . . . 180, 412, 413, 688
Vago, C. 646, 723
Valder, P. G. 726
Valdeyron, G. . . . 140, 141, 586
Vallaeys, G. 451
Vallance, L. G. 256
Valleau, W. D. 109
Vallega, J. 775
Vámos, R. 760
Van Arsdel, E. P. 4
Van Den Ende, G. 684
Van Der Helm, G. W. 510
Van der Kerk, G. J. M. . . . 47, 468
Van der Linde, W. J. 52
Van der Meer, F. A. 282
Van der Meulen, A. 736
Van der Plank, J. E. . . . 385, 640
Van der Vliet, M. 273, 505
Van der Waal, M. A. 11
Vanderwalle, R. . 209, 345, 589, 619, 635
Van der Want, J. P. H. 282
Van der Watt, J. J. 219
Van der Zaag, D. E. 670
Van Dillewijn, C. 257
Van Doorn, A. M. 273
Van Emden, J. H. 60, 543
VanHalsema, G. 101
Van Herwijnen, A. 671

PAGES

Van Hoof, H. A. 223, 691
Van Katwijk, W. 374
Van Koot, Y. 228
Van Os, H. C. 468
Van Ree, W. 689
Vanselow, A. P. 784
Van Slogteren, D. H. M. . 132, 228, 822
Van Slogteren, E. 132
Van Suchtelen, N. J. 711
Van Vloten, H. 324
Vargas, J. 354
Vasiljević, L. 731, 763
Vasil'kov, B. P. 799
Vasudeva, R. S. . . 28, 348, 578, 665
Vaughan, E. K. . . 73, 306, 464, 531
Vayonis, G. C. 679
Vazquez, G. 288
Veenenbos, J. A. J. . . . 440, 468
Venkatakrishniah, N. S. . . . 517
Venkataram, C. S. 647
Venkataramani, K. S. . 66, 488, 748, 753
Venkatarayan, S. 517
Venning, F. D. 228
Ventura, E. 743, 807
Verderevsky, D. 523
Vergnano, O. 144
Vergnes, A. 700, 701
Verma, G. S. 99
Verma, U. N. 446
Verneau, R. 369, 410, 717
Verona, O. 307, 439, 796
Verrall, A. F. 418
Vezin, C. 667
Vianna e Silva, M. 481
Vicente, R. 479
Vicente, S. 306
Vicklund, R. E. 47
Vidal, J.-P. 128, 342
Viennot-Bourgin, G. 821
Viets, F. G. 253
Villanueva, N. R. 217
Vine, H. 708
Vital, A. F. 400
Vladimirskaya, M. E. 151
Vladimirskaya, N. N. 810
Vlasveld, W. P. N. 728
Voelcker, C. J. 707
Voigt, G. K. 118
Volosky de Hernandez, D. . . . 777
Volcani, Z. 112
Volk, G. W. 568
Völk, J. 80, 272
Vologdina, F. G. 160
Von Mengersen, F. 445
Vukčević, R. 705

Wade, G. C. . . . 599, 742, 755
Wadsworth, D. F. 287
Wager, R. M. 171
Wagg, J. W. B. 499
Waggoner, P. E. 553, 756
Wagn, O. 576
Wagner, F. 357, 358
Wagnon, H. K. 85
Wahl, I. 112
Waid, J. S. 619
Waite, B. H. 151, 466
Wakabayashi, M. 768
Wakefield, E. M. 307
Wakeley, P. C. 118
Waksman, S. A. 738
Waldee, E. L. 359
Waldron, L. R. 288

PAGES

Walker, A. T. 383
Walker, J. 283
Walker, J. C. . . 55, 111, 429, 625
Walker, R. E. 420
Wallace, G. B. 298, 350, 364, 577, 605, 798
Wallace, H. A. H. 23, 592
Wallace, J. M. 365, 465, 639, 660, 782, 783
Wallace, M. M. . . 364, 577, 605, 798
Wallen, V. R. 200
Wallihan, E. F. 365
Wallis, G. W. 3, 420
Walter, J. M. 582
Walters, C. S. 120
Walters, H. J. 425, 568
Wang, T.-Y. 263
Warcup, J. H. 546
Wark, D. C. 201
Warmbrunn, K. 357
Wartenberg, H. 389
Wartiovaara, V. 560
Wasscher, J. 37
Waterhouse, G. M. 100
Waterhouse, W. L. 375, 425
Waters, B. M. 309
Waterston, J. M. 709, 719
Watertor, J. L. 216
Watson, I. A. 218
Watson, M. 207
Watts Padwick, G. 542
Weathers, L. G. 718, 782
Webb, R. B. 673, 710
Webb, R. E. 174, 175, 249
Weber, A. 346, 484
Weber, F. 455, 525
Weber, G. F. 493
Weber, J. R. 718
Weber, N. A. 300
Webster, B. N. 67, 402, 403
Webster, J. 549
Webster, O. J. 364
Webster, T. 671
Wedding, R. T. 73
Weed, R. M. 534
Wehmeyer, L. E. 185
Weick, F. E. 737
Weimer, J. L. 789
Weinhold, A. R. 202
Weintraub, M. 304
Welch, D. S. 5
Welch, J. E. 765
Welsh, J. N. 592
Wellman, F. L. 87, 148
Went, J. C. 1
Wenzl, H. 13, 14, 69, 244, 798
Werdermann, E. 165
Wessman, G. E. 439
Westerman, E. 301
West-Nielsen, G. 194, 826
Wetter, C. 389
Wheeler, H. E. 165
Whitaker, T. W. 572
White, F. A. 797
White, F. H. 492
White, I. G. 114
White, L. S. 796
White, N. H. 89, 362, 686
Whitehead, M. D. 149
Whiteman, T. M. 611
Whitney, N. J. 32, 203
Wiant, J. S. 102
Wickens, G. M. 644
Wiehe, P. O. 548, 557
Wieringa, K. T. 695

	PAGES
Wiersum, L. K.	672
Wiesman, C. K.	45
Wijbrans, J. R.	450
Wilamovitz, T. v.	53
Wilbur, W. D.	366
Wildman, S. G.	110, 153
Wilhelm, A. F.	78
Wilhelm, S.	97, 308, 679, 732, 788
Wilkins, V. E.	80
Wilkinson, E. H.	157
Wilkinson, J.	133
Wilkinson, R. E.	76
Willetts, H. J.	262
Williams, A. S.	175, 747
Williams, C. F.	572
Williams, E. B.	376
Williams, H.	604
Williams, I. H.	518
Williams, R. C.	514
Williams, W.	446
Willison, R. S.	304
Wills, W. H.	822, 823
Wilson, E. E.	530
Wilson, I. M.	197
Wilson, J. B.	809
Wilson, J. D.	306, 470, 737, 745, 762
Wilson, J. F.	751
Wilson, J. W.	581
Wilson, K. S.	320
Wilson, M.	258
Wilson, R. A.	231
Winitzky, J.	821
Winkelmann, A.	636
Winstead, N. N.	229, 456
Winston, J. R.	92
Wintersteen, H.	373
Wishart, R. L.	795
Witsch, H. v.	55
Wolcott, G. N.	647
Wolf, C. N.	307
Wolf, E. A.	716
Wolf, F. A.	799, 823, 824
Wolf, F. T.	823, 824
Wood, F. C.	571
Wood, R. K. S.	298
Woodbridge, C. G.	230, 795
Woodcock, D.	606
Woon, P.	158
Wormald, H.	793
Wriedt, G.	477
Wright, E.	621
Wright, J.	136
Wright, J. E.	487
Wright, J. M.	168
Wright, N. S.	609
Wright, T. R.	793
Wright, W. R.	97, 199, 232
Wunder, W.	739
Wünsche, M.	560
Wüstinger, G.	753
Wyckoff, R. W. G.	830
Yadav, A. S.	65
Yager, C. S.	736
Yale, J. W.	73
Yamada, S.	460
Yamaguchi, M.	124, 340, 765
Yamamoto, W.	821
Yamano, T.	237
Yarwood, C. E.	16, 473
Yashiro, H.	429
Yeager, C.	161
Ylimäki, A.	790
Yokohama, M.	427
Young, H. C.	287, 289, 327
Young, H. E.	544, 748, 814
Young, P. A.	190, 554
Young, R. A.	51, 328
Young, V. H.	298
Yount, W. L.	757
Yule, A. H.	172
Yvon, A.	642
Zabel, R. A.	622
Zabłocka, W.	605
Zachos, D. G.	109, 122, 126, 706
Zähner, H.	169, 493
Zaitlin, M.	153
Zalasky, H.	682
Zaleski, K.	113
Zambettakis, C.	820
Zamin Naqvi, S. H.	740
Zeehuisen, J. J.	178
Zentmyer, G. A.	381, 660
Zeumer, H.	48
Zhuravlev, I. I.	196
Zieger, E.	7
Ziller, W. G.	116, 688
Zillig, W.	489
Zink, F. W.	340, 568
Zoberst, W.	387
Zobrist, L.	328, 385
Zogg, H.	24, 323
Zubieta, G. J.	500
Zuckerman, B. M.	191, 686
Zu Putlitz, G.	59

GENERAL INDEX

Aagrano, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 161; *Tilletia caries*, 140; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 161.
Aaphytora, use of, against *Peronospora effusa* on spinach, 11; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 173.
Aardisan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 316.
Aatiram, use of, against *Alternaria* and *Colletotrichum* (?) *linicola* on flax, 150.
Abelmoschus moschatus, see *Hibiscus abelmoschus*.
Abies, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum on, histology of, 116.
—, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
— *alba, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, in Yugoslavia, 620.
— *amabilis*, (?) *Herpotrichiella* on, in Canada, 682.
— *balsamea, Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 414.
— — canker in Canada, 682.
— —, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 414.
— —, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, 414, 681.
— —, death of, due to climatic conditions in Canada, 681.
— — decay in Canada, 414.
— — die-back in Canada, 682.
— — disease, new and undetermined, in Canada, 557.
— —, *Fomes* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— —, — *pini* on, in Canada, 681.
— —, *Merulius himantioides, Odontia bicolor*, and *Omphalia campanella* on, in Canada, 414.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in Canada, 682.
— —, *Polyporus balsameus* and *Poria subacida* on, in Canada, 414.
— —, *Pucciniastrum goeppertianum* and *P. pustulatum* on, in Canada, 682.
— —, *Stereum* on, in U.S.A., 494.
— —, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 414, 681.
— —, (?) *Valsa friesii* on, in Canada, 680.
— *grandis, Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, in Scotland, 258.
Absidia in soil in Costa Rica and the Panama Canal Zone, 319.
Abutilon variegation virus on *Abutilon*, in England, 512.
— — — on cotton in El Salvador, 151.
— — — on *Euphorbia heterophylla* in Cuba, 151.
— — — on *Euphorbia hirta* in El Salvador, 151.
— — — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Cuba and El Salvador, 151.
— — — on *Malvastrum coromandelianum* and *Mucuna pruriens* in El Salvador, 151.
— — — on *Rhynchosia minima* and *Sida acuta* in Cuba, 151.
— — — on *Stizolobium* in El Salvador, 151.
Acacia, Fomes fomentarius, F. robustus, F. salicinus, Ganoderma applanatum, Phellinus torulosus, Polyporus adustus, P. schweinitzii, and *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
— *elata*, (?) *Aposphaeria* on, in Ceylon, 403.
— — disease in Ceylon, 403.
— (?) *melanoxylon, Irenopsis berggrenii* on, in Victoria, 677.
— *tomentosa, Diplodina ventricosa* and *Dothiorella berengeriana* on, in Portugal, 613.
Acaulium, viability of, in culture, 310.
Acaulopage lophospora on amoebae in Great Britain, 150.
Acer, Cryptostroma corticale on, in Italy, 81.
—, drought injury to, fungi associated with, in Canada, 682.
—, *Fomes connatus* on, in Canada, 681.
—, frost injury to, fungi associated with, in Canada, 682.
—, *Hypoxylon* on, in Canada, 682.
—, lightning injury to, fungi associated with, in Canada, 682.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 496; antagonism of actinomycetes and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 496; control, 496; strain of, 496; study on, 496; technique for inoculating, 496.
— *negundo, Fusarium negundinis* on, in U.S.A., 756.
— —, *Phoma negundinis* on, in Yugoslavia, 494.
— — (?) virus disease in Italy, 574.
— *pictum, Pleurotus spodoleucus* on, in Japan, 108.
— *platanoides, Alternaria tenuis* on, in Yugoslavia, 494.
— *pseudoplatanus, Cryptostroma corticale* on, in Europe, 81.
— *rubrum, Phyllosticta minima* on, in U.S.A., 267.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
— *saccharinum, Phyllosticta minima* on, in U.S.A., 267.
— *saccharum, Alternaria brassicae* on, in Yugoslavia, 494.
— —, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 3.
— —, *Corticium vellereum* on, in Canada, 3, 760.
— —, *Fomes connatus, F. igniarius, Hydnum laciniatum, H. septentrionale*, and *Pholiota spectabilis* on, in Canada, 3.
— —, *Phyllosticta minima* on, in U.S.A., 267.
— —, *Polyporus glomeratus* and *Ustulina deusta* on, in Canada, 3.
Aceria ficus transmitting fig mosaic virus, 465, (?) 735.
— *tulipae* transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 89, 588.
Acetaldehyde, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Acetocarmine, inducing morphological changes in potato virus X, 171.
Acetosulphamine, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cepae* by, 124.
Achillea millefolium, Corticium solani on, in Turkey, 432.
— *ptarmica, Bacterium* on, in Canada, 380.
— — var. *multiplex, Schizothyrioma ptarmicae* on, in Holland, 650; (?) transmission of, by seed, 650.
Achras zapota, Septoria sapotae on, in Brazil, 399.
Acremoniella verrucosa on wheat in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
Acridine orange inducing morphological changes in potato virus X, 171.
Acrostalagmus in soil in Costa Rica and the Panama Canal Zone, 319.
— *zeosporus* on nematodes in Great Britain, 150.
Actidione, inhibition of germination and respiration in *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 383.
— injury to *Vaccinium*, 42.
—, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 635; *Pythium* on sugarcane, 676.

Actinidia chinensis, Bacterium tumefaciens on, in New Zealand, 44.
Actinomyces, antagonism of, to *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 722.
— in soil in New Zealand, 397; association of, with *Rhizoctonia*, 397.
— on beet in Germany, 14.
—, taxonomy of, 615.
— *bifidus, Lactobacillus bifidus* transferred to, 615.
— *bovis*, comparison of, with *Lactobacillus bifidus*, 615.
— *chromogenes* in soil, 254.
— *chromogenus* synonym of *A. scabies* var. *continentalis*, 481.
— *globisporus flaveolus*, antagonism of, to bacteria, 740.
— *ipomoea* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 103.
— —, *Streptomyces griseus* phage No. 1 on, 388.
— *scabies* on potato in Argentina, 103; Australia, 316; Brazil, 314; Canada, 58, 244; Germany, 316, 670; Great Britain, 539, 811; Holland, 744; Italy, 810; New S. Wales, 285, 435; N. America, 481; S. Africa, 52; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 174, 314, 395, 743, 745; actinophage for, 58; control, 395, 435, 670, 811; factors affecting, 244, 435, 812; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; physiologic races of, 811; survey of, 811; technique for inoculating, 174; varietal reaction to, 104, 285, 314, 316, 540, 743, 745, 810, 812.
— —, stimulation of sporulation in, by actinomycetes, 801; in *Actinomyces scabies* and *Ceratostomella ulmi* by, 801.
— —, *Streptomyces griseus* phage No. 1 on, 388.
— — var. *anglica* on potato in Great Britain, 481.
— — var. *continentalis* on potato in Europe, 481; *A. chromogenus* synonym of, 481.
Actinomycete, antagonism of, to *Verticillium albo-atrum* strain V–10, 496.
Actinomycetes, biology and taxonomy of, 615.
—, classification of, 488.
— in the rhizosphere of plants in India, 673.
— in soil in Kenya, 84; carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus in relation to, 62; factors affecting, 673.
— on paper in Poland, 100.
—, physiology of, survey of literature on, 389.
—, stimulation of pigmentation in *Helminthosporium victoriae* and *Verticillium dahliae* by, 801.
Actinophage for *Actinomyces scabies*, 58.
Actithiazic acid, antibiotic action of, 472.
Acyrthosiphon onobrychis transmitting pea leaf roll virus, 272.
— *pisum* transmitting pea enation mosaic virus, 71, 122; pea virus diseases, 71; Wisconsin pea streak virus, 15, 338.
Adenanthera pavonina, Clitocybe tabescens on, resistance to, in Madagascar, 451.
Adonidia merrillii, (?) coco-nut cadang-cadang disease on, in the Philippines, 92.
Aecidium actinidiae, A. hydrangeae-paniculatae identical with, 756.
— *dubitabile* on areca palm in Argentina, 257.
— *garckeanum* on *Hibiscus* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— *hydrangeae-paniculatae* on *Hydrangea*, 756; identical with *A. actinidiae*, 756.
— *mori* on mulberry in Japan, 305, 753.
Aegilops, Puccinia graminis on, 289.
— *ventricosa, Puccinia glumarum* on, in India, 348.
Aeroplanes, use of, in dusting and spraying, 382, 660, 736, 737.
Aesculus californica, Septoria aesculi on, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— *hippocastanum*, see Horse-chestnut.
Agapanthus umbellatus, Mycosphaerella agapanthi on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
Agaricales, book on, in U.S.S.R., 799.
Agave letonae, Botryodiplodia theobromae on, in El Salvador, 36; losses caused by, 36.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
Aglaonema modestum, Pythium on, in U.S.A., 580.
Aglusol, stimulation of mycelial development of *Aspergillus niger, Fusarium, Mucor, Penicillium candidum*, and *P. glaucum* by, 397.
Agral L, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 373.
Agricultural chemicals, study on physical properties of, 235, 384.
— research, index to state-aided, 535.
Agrilus anxius in relation to birch die-back, 409.
Agrimax M, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508; as a seed treatment for *Crepis capillaris*, 662; wheat, 663; polyploidy induced by, 662.
Agrimycin, composition of, 97, 529.
— injury to apple, 529.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 97, 529; *Peronospora tabacina* and *Pseudomonas tabacum* on tobacco, 754; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli and tomato, 190.
— 100 and agrimycin 200, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 231.
Agrobacterium radiobacter and *A. stellulatum*, study on, 216.
Agropyron, Claviceps purpurea on, in Japan, mutant strain of, 237.
—, *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on, in Japan, 142.
—, *Tilletia controversa* on, in Canada and Europe, 29; Turkey, 358; transmission of, to wheat, 358.
—, — *secalis* on, in Turkey, 358; transmission of, to rye, 358.
—, *Ustilago, striiformis* on, sexuality of, 373.
— × wheat, *Puccinia graminis* on, 288, 289.
— — —, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
— *caespitosum, Puccinia glumarum* on, in India, 348.
— *desertorum, Puccinia graminis* on, in India, 348.
— *griffithsii* and *A. kamoji, Puccinia graminis* on, in Japan, 142.
— *pauciflorum, Puccinia glumarum* on, in India, 348.
— *repens, Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 471.
— —, *Helminthosporium sativum* on, in Denmark, host range of, 711.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Holland, 444.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Japan, 142.
— —, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, in Denmark, 711.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, in Canada, 29.
— *scabrum, Puccinia glumarum* on, in India, 348.
— —, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
Agrosan, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 692; tea, 67.
— 4, use of, as a seed treatment for rice, 772.
— GN, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on

tomato, 556; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on jute, 708; *Helminthosporium nodulosum* on *Eleusine coracana*, 517; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 524; *Phoma betae* on beet, 424; as a seed treatment, 349; for cotton, 82; rice, 82, 251; sorghum, 639.
Agrostis tenuis, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in New Zealand, 259.
— —, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in England, 526.
Agrox, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 776; as a seed treatment for oats, 223; sorghum, 24, 364; wheat, 24.
Ailanthus glandulosa, *Fusarium blasticola* and *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Yugoslavia, 494.
Air, *Alternaria* in the, in Argentina, 535; U.S.A., 664.
—, *Aspergillus*, *A. flavus-oryzae*, *A. fumigatus*, *A. niger*, and *A. terreus* in the, in Argentina, 821.
—, bacteria in the, in Canada, 165.
—, *Cladosporium* in the, in U.S.A., 664; over the Atlantic, 799.
—, — *cladosporioides* and *C. herbarum* in the, over the Atlantic, 799.
—, fungi in the, in Argentina, 535; in Canada, 165; over the Atlantic, 799.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* in the, in India, 105.
—, *Penicillium* in the, in Argentina, 535; U.S.A., 664.
—, *Puccinia graminis* in the, in India, 349.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* in the, in U.S.A., 664.
—, (?) *Ustilago* in the, over the Atlantic, 799.
Albertan, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 15.
Albizzia, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Madagascar, 108, 451.
— *moluccana*, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 66.
— —, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Ceylon, 403.
— *odoratissima*, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in India, 821; factors affecting, 821.
Albolineum, use of, as a sticker, 449, 775.
Albugo, the genus, upheld against *Cystopus*, 678.
— *mesembryanthemi* on *Mesembryanthemum* in New Zealand, 678.
Alcohol, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 678, 816.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Fomes salicinus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Septoria alni* on, in Japan, 411.
Aldrin, effect of, on *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* in soil, 45.
—, use of, against *Psila rosae* on parsnip, 697.
Aleurites, *Glomerella cingulata* f. sp. *manihotis* on, in French W. Africa, 632.
— *fordii*, (?) *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in India, 267.
— —, *Corticium koleroga* on, in U.S.A., 234.
— *montana*, *Mycosphaerella websteri* on, in Nyasaland, 557.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Allium, *Melampsora allii-salicis albae* on, in Holland, 685.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *fistulosum*, *Puccinia allii* on, in Japan, 258.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *schoenoprasum* ,see Chive.
— *ursinum*, *Pythium ultimum* on, in England, 389; technique for isolating, 389.
— (?) *vineale*, *Melampsora allii-populina* on, in Holland, 685.
Allyl alcohol, stimulation of pine phosphorus accumulation by, 118.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Ascochyta chlorospora* on, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
— bud failure in U.S.A., 85.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Greece, 706; Turkey, 464; effect of, on constitution of the crowns, 464.
—, *Fomes igniarius* var. *fulvus* on, in Portugal, 549.
— mosaic virus on almond in Italy, 792.
—, *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 795.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Greece, 706.
—, (?) *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in U.S.A., 579.
Alnus, see Alder.
Aloe, *Pythium splendens* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
— *arborescens*, *Leptosphaeria aloes* on, in Portugal, 612.
Alopecurus myosuroides, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Great Britain, 769.
— *pratensis*, *Mastigosporium album* on, in U.S.A., 154.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria, antagonism of *Chaetomium*, *C. cochlioides* and *C. globosum* to, 447.
— in the air in Argentina, 535; U.S.A., 664.
— in soil in Great Britain, 814.
— on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.S.R., 152.
— on barley in Spain, 712; U.S.A., 587.
— on bean in U.S.A., 339.
— on beet in Yugoslavia, 763; effect of ultrasound on, 662.
— on *Boehmeria nivea* in India, 524.
— on chilli in India, 204.
— on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 349.
— on citrus in Yugoslavia, 297.
— on cotton in Italian E. Africa, 785.
— on flax in Sweden, 150.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on *Matthiola* in U.S.S.R., 152.
— on papaw in Queensland, 136.
— on *Phlox* in U.S.S.R., 152.
— on pine in Canada, 412.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 472.
— on tobacco in Mauritius, 773.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 407.
— on vine in U.S.A., 626, 831.
— on wheat in Canada, 445; Spain, 712.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
—, use of, as a test fungus, 161.
—, utilization of ferulic acid, para-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— *brassicae*, effect of fungicides on oxygen uptake and germination of spores of, 534.
— — on *Acer saccharum* in Yugoslavia, 494.
— — on *Iberis* in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
— *brassicicola*, use of, as a test fungus, 307, 797.
— *cucumerina* on melon, 10.
— *daturae* on *Datura stramonium* in Yugoslavia, 752.
— *dauci* on carrot in Malaya, 708.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Italy, 94.
— — on *Dianthus* in Turkey, 432.
— *dianthicola* on carnation in Italy, 94.
— *eriobotryae* on loquat in Madagascar, 660.
— *inconspicuum* on ash in U.S.A., 322.
— *kikuchiana* on pear in Japan, 460.
— *longipes* on tobacco in Northern Rhodesia, 707; Nyasaland, 617; Southern Rhodesia, 110.
— (?) *macrospora* on cotton in Italian E. Africa, 785.

[*Alternaria*] *porri* on onion in New S. Wales, 282.
— *raphani* on *Matthiola incana* in Canada, 629.
— *solani*, factors affecting conidial production by, 70, 803.
— —, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 349, 665; by 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthaquinone and tetrachloro-para-benzoquinone, 100.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 73.
— — on potato in Brazil, 243, 314; India, 517; S. Africa, 58; Switzerland, 211, 541; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 102, 470, 746, 797; Western Australia, 610, 797; breeding against, 243; control, 58, 470, 610, 746; factors affecting, 102, 211; varietal reaction to, 211, 243.
— — on *Solanum demissum* × potato, resistance to, 243.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 406.
— — on tomato in Italy, 407, 555; Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 112, 162, 238, 470, 582, 746, 797, 824; control, 112, 162, 238, 307, 407, 470, 746, 797; varietal reaction to, 10, 582, 824.
— —, physiologic study on, 608.
— —, production of alternaric acid by, 312.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 238.
— *tenuis*, antagonism of, to *Fusarium semitectum*, factors affecting, 312.
— —, effect of, on germination of *Tilletia controversa* and *T. secalis*, 357.
— — in soil in Canada, 182.
— — on *Acer platanoides* in Yugoslavia, 494.
— — on beet in Germany, 70.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 73.
— — on olive in Argentina, 170.
— — on pine in Canada, 681.
— — on tomato in Argentina, 170.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 47, 275.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *tomato* on tomato in U.S.A., factors affecting, 680.
Alternaric acid, increase of respiration of sunflower and tomato by, 312.
— —, production of, by *Alternaria solani*, 312.
Althaea rosea, see Hollyhock.
Aluminium, effect of, on pineapple growth and yield, 44.
— toxicity in sugar-cane in British Guiana, 819.
—, use of, against pineapple chlorosis and degeneration, 44.
— -copper-iron, use of, against *Septoria* on orange, 641.
— sulphate, inhibition of pine phosphorus accumulation by, 118.
Amanita, *Hypomyces linkii* on, in Poland, 624.
— *caesaria* and *A. frostiana* on pine forming mycorrhiza, 802.
— *muscaria*, culture of, 666.
— *rubescens* on pine forming mycorrhiza, 802.
Amaranthus caudatus and *A. graecizans*, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
— *reflexus*, *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium solani*, and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Turkey, 335.
— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 63.
Amaryllis, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in Holland, 229.
Ambrite, use of, as a timber preservative, 621.
2-aminopyridine, use of, against citrus decay and *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 92; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Ammonia, effect of, on *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* in soil, 45.
Ammonium in relation to magnesium deficiency in tobacco, 109.
[Ammonium] bicarbonate, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum* on orange, 581.
— compounds, quaternary, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 394.
— molybdate, use of, against cauliflower whiptail and molybdenum deficiency in Brussels sprouts, 502; nitrogen deficiency in pea, 272.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, as a timber preservative, 417.
— phosphate, use of, against *Fusarium culmorum* on *Agrostis tenuis* and *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*, 526.
— sulphate, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 496; for staining, 51; sterilizing mummified stone fruits *in situ*, 794.
— thiocyanate, use of for killing potato haulms, 476.
Amoebae, *Acaulopage lophospora*, *Stylopage rhabdoides*, *S. rhabdospora*, and *Zoopage pachyblasta* on, in Great Britain, 150.
Amomum cardamon, see Cardamom.
Amphichaeta grevilleae in soil in Victoria, 179.
— — on *Grevillea* in Ceylon, 67.
— — on *Grevillea robusta* in India, 753.
Amphisphaeria coicis on *Coix lacryma-jobi* in the Ivory Coast, 259.
Anacardium occidentale, *Aspergillus niger* and *Nematospora coryli* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
Ananas, *Septoria ananassicola* on, in Brazil, 399.
— *comosus*, see Pineapple.
Andropogon gerardi, *Claviceps purpurea*, and *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 154.
— *hallii*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 154.
— *smithii* and *A. trachycaulum*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 154.
Anemone nemorosa, *Plasmopara anemones-nemorosae* on, in Rumania, 323.
— *ranunculoides*, *Plasmopara anemones-ranunculoidis* on, in Rumania, 323.
Anethum graveolens, *Marssonina kirchneri* on, in Yugoslavia, 135.
Anguillulina tritici transmitting *Corynebacterium rathayae*, 634; *C. tritici*, 348, 634.
Anisaldehyde, production of, from *Daedalea juniperina*, 689.
Anthostomella lavendulae on lavender in Portugal, 613.
— *limitata* on *Asparagus plumosus* in Portugal, 613.
Anthyllis vulneraria, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Denmark, 347.
Antibiotic A–6, production of, by *Streptomyces fradiae*, 388.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, Chinese cabbage, onion, and radish, 388.
— XY, production of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 239.
Antibiotics in the soil, bibliography of information on, 49.
—, inhibition of *Ceratostomella ulmi* by, 683.
—, use of, against plant diseases, 49, 77, 238, 311, 801.
Anticarie, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 360.
Antimycin A-35, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 238.
— — use of, against *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 447.
— A-102, inhibition of fungi by, 238.
— —, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 238.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 238; as a seed treatment for oats, 238.
— MG, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola*

on turf and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 526.
Antirrhinum, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 152.
—, damping-off of, dry stem of, and *Heteropatella antirrhini* on, in Tasmania, 649.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdi* on, in U.S.S.R., 152.
—, *Peronospora antirrhini* on, in Sweden, 153; Tasmania, 649.
—, *Phytophthora* and *P. cryptogea* on, in Tasmania, 649.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Australia, 283; New S. Wales, 285; New Zealand intercepted from Great Britain and U.S.A., 18; Nyasaland, 549; U.S.A., 162; control, 162, 283; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; phototropism in, 473.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
—, *Thielavia basicola* on, in Tasmania, 649.
—, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Antrosit B, use of, as a timber preservative, 621.
Ants, culture of fungi by, 300.
Aphanomyces cladogamus on chilli, pansy, spinach, and tomato in U.S.A., 370.
— *cochlioides* on beet in U.S.S.R., 764.
— *euteiches* in soil and on pea in U.S.A., 829.
Aphids, *Empusa aphidis* on, in Puerto Rico, 647.
— in relation to strawberry yellow edge virus, 212; virus epidemiology, 80, 703.
— transmitting beet yellows virus, 77; pea leaf roll virus, 505; potato leaf roll virus, 210, 805; potato virus diseases, 77.
Aphis citricidus transmitting citrus quick decline virus, 92.
— *craccivora* transmitting groundnut rosette virus, 73.
— *fabae* transmitting beet yellows virus, 12, 13, 576, 829; cucumber mosaic virus, 699.
— *gossypii* transmitting chilli veinbanding virus, 278; citrus quick decline virus, 92; cucumber mosaic virus, (?) 138, 699; papaw mosaic virus, 772.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Apopiperine, fungistatic action of, on *Aspergillus versicolor*, 384.
(?) *Aposphaeria* on *Acacia elata* in Ceylon, 403.
Apparatus for measuring humidity and temperature, 800; for preparing mushroom compost, 698.
Apple (*Malus pumila*) bitter pit in Italy, 730; New S. Wales, 283.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 575; U.S.A., 602.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— branch swelling in Switzerland, 598.
— breakdown in Australia, interaction between Jonathan spot and, 434.
— brown heart in Italy, 730.
— calyx-end breakdown in New Zealand, 158.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., factors affecting, 602.
—, copper deficiency in, in New Zealand, 215.
—, effect of fungicides on quality of, 460.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 40, 97, 529, 601, 602, 729, 736, 793; control, 97, 529, 729, 736, 793; effect of hormones on control of, by antibiotics, 729; inhibition of, by streptomycin, terramycin, and thiolutin, 602; overwintering of, 40; varietal reaction to, 602.
— flat limb virus on apple in Denmark, 527; Germany, 80; Switzerland, 230, 598; varietal reaction to, 230, 527.
— — — — on quince in Switzerland, 230.
[Apple], *Fomes igniarius* var. *fulvus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* on, in Italy, 377.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in Italy, 97.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in England, 653; New S. Wales, 284.
—, — *album* on, in Denmark, 347; England, 157.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, in Bulgaria, 80.
—, — *tremelloides* on, in Yugoslavia, 20.
—, — *yamadae* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
— internal bark necrosis in U.S.A., 602.
—, — breakdown in Italy, 730.
—, iron deficiency in, in Chile, 815; U.S.A., 318.
—, — toxicity to, in U.S.A., 602.
— Jonathan spot in Australia, 434; Tasmania, 528; interaction between breakdown and, 434.
(?)— latent virus on apple, 602.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in Italy, 97.
— low-temperature breakdown in Great Britain, 39.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* can infect, 98.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 484, 528; Germany, 575; New Zealand, 214, 215.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Chile, 815; U.S.A., 602.
—, — toxicity to, in U.S.A., 602.
— mosaic virus on apple in Belgium, 792; England, 770; Germany, 80; Switzerland, 230, 598; antagonism between strains of, 770, control, 792; varietal reaction to, 230.
— — — on peach in U.S.A., 732.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in England, 376, 601.
—, *Neofabraea malicorticis* on, in New Zealand, 214, 375, 376; Tasmania, 599.
—, — *perennans* on, in Denmark, 347; England, 157, 601; Tasmania, 599; control, 599, 653; varietal reaction to, 653.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in U.S.A., 793.
—, *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Phoma rubefaciens* on, in Italy, 461.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Chile, 815.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in U.S.S.R., 158; Yugoslavia, 20; control, 158; light in relation to pycnidial production by, 461; varietal reaction to, 158.
—, physiological breakdown of, in Tasmania, 528.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 600; Holland, 728; New Zealand, 213.
—, plum virus can infect, 770.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Czechoslovakia, 462; England, 653; (?) France, 41; Germany, 77, 575; Holland, 728; U.S.A., 660, 736; control, 77, 461, 463, 575, 653, 660, 736; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; study on, 462; varietal reaction to, 41, 653.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Germany, 575.
— proliferation disease in Switzerland, 598.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Greece, 706.
— rots in Tasmania, 528.
— rough skin virus on apple in Holland, 374, 728; *Pyrus* virus 8 proposed as name for, 374; varietal reaction to, 374, 728.
— rubbery wood virus on apple in England, 598, 729; Switzerland, 211, 230, 598; control by eradication, 211; varietal reaction to, 230, 598.
— scald in Great Britain, 39; Italy, 730; control, 729.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in England, 158, 601, 663.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 517.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Italy, 461.

[Apple] 'stiletto' (?) virus disease in Germany, 80.
— storage disorders, 528; in New Zealand, bulletin on, 730.
— sunburn scald in Western Australia, 377.
— superficial scald in England, 653; Western Australia, 377.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in Belgium, 600; Canada, 135, 433, 629; Denmark, 157, 161, 527; England, 600, 601, 770; France, 41; Germany, 40, 44, 77, 574; Holland, 728; Italy, 19, 40; New S. Wales, 460; New Zealand, 303, 374, 375; Norway, 51; S. Australia, 96; Switzerland, 211, 385; Tasmania, 599; U.S.A., 40, 162, 376, 736; Yugoslavia, 134, 599, 705, 728; ascospore discharge in, 77, 96, 211; control, 40, 44, 78, 96, 134, 135, 157, 161, 162, 303, 374, 375, 376, 385, 433, 460, 527, 574, 599, 600, 601, 736, 770; effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, 728; factors affecting, 599; factors affecting ascospore discharge in, 77, 96; genetics of, 231, 376; losses caused by, 19; technique for evaluating damage by, 95; for trapping spores of, 40; varietal reaction to, 41, 51, 157, 376, 599.
— virus disease in Denmark, 576; Yugoslavia, 346.
— wilting in Switzerland, 303.
— witches' broom virus on apple in Italy, 792; Switzerland, 230.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Canada, 230; France, 303; New Zealand, 215.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) allophylly in Italy, 730.
— apoplexy in Yugoslavia, 604.
— asteroid spot in Denmark, 347.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Greece, 706; Spain, 159; Yugoslavia, 134.
—, *Cytosporina* on, associated with gummosis in S. Australia, 795.
—, fluorine injury to, in Switzerland, 239.
—, *Fomes igniarius* var. *fulvus* and *F. robustus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in New S. Wales, 284.
— gummosis in S. Australia, associated with *Cytosporina*, 795.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* on, in Greece, 98.
—, peach mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 527.
—, *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New S. Wales, 284; New Zealand, 795.
— ring pox virus on apricot in U.S.A., 304.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, 794.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Europe, France and U.S.A., 793.
—, — *laxa* on, in Europe and France, 793; Greece, 706.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Italy, 19.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Canada, 230.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arasan, effect of, on sorghum and wheat seed emergence, 24.
—, inhibition of *Rhizobium* nodulation by, 123, 738.
—, use of, against *Alternaria* and *Colletotrichum* (?) *linicola* on flax, 150; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on *Astragalus sinicus*, 458; *Xanthomonas campestris* on swede, 199; as a seed treatment for bean, 660; chilli, 126; cowpea, 123; maize, 363; soy-bean, 123; vegetables, 11; watermelon, 511.
— SF, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 294.
Araucaria excelsa, *Cryptospora longispora* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from New Zealand, 516.
Arbutin in relation to resistance of pear to *Venturia pirina*, 530.
Arbutus unedo, *Coryneum microstictum* on, in Italy, 371.
— —, *Fomes salicinus*, *Ganoderma applanatum*, *Phellinus torulosus*, and *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
Arctium minus, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
— *nemorosum*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Aecidium dubitabile* on, in Argentina, 257.
— —, (?) coco-nut cadang-cadang disease on, in the Philippines, 92.
— —, *Exosporium arecae* on, in India, 550.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in India, 517.
— —, *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 517, 667; growth requirements of, 667.
Arginine, effect of, on zineb toxicity, 661.
Armillaria fuscipes on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— *japonica* on timber in Japan, 416.
— *mellea*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 583.
— —, *Clitocybe tabescens* a variety of, 820.
— —, culture of, 624.
— — in soil in the Belgian Congo, 583.
— —, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— —, morphological study on, 262.
— — on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414.
— — on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3.
— — on birch in Canada, 681.
— — on cacao in the French Cameroons, 86.
— — on chestnut in New S. Wales, 285.
— — on *Cinchona* in Peru, 675.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 366, 641; Yugoslavia, 297.
— — on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— — on Coniferae in Switzerland, 328.
— — on forest trees in U.S.A., 7, 8; technique for isolating, 8.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 583, 584.
— — on oak in Czechoslovakia, 684.
— — on pine in New Zealand, 267; Tanganyika Territory, 350.
— — on *Piptadenia buchanani* in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
— — on poplar in New S. Wales, 285.
— — on spruce in Germany, 6, 760; Poland, 499; *Gilletteella cooleyi* in relation to, 6; histology of, 116; *Liosomaphis abietina* in relation to, 6; varietal reaction to, 6.
— — on tea in India, 489; control, 489.
— — on timber in Norway, 332.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 196.
— — on vine in Greece, 706.
— —, ribonuclease activity of, 52.
— *mucida* on timber in Japan, 416.
Armoracia rusticana, see Horse-radish.
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), *Corticium solani* can infect, 106.
Arsenic compound, use of, in killing potato haulms, 57.
Arthrobotrys anchonia on nematodes in U.S.A., 596.
— *cladodes* var. *macroides* on nematodes in Great Britain, 150.
— *dactyloides* on nematodes in U.S.A., 647.
— *oligospora* on nematodes, 781; in U.S.A., 647.
— *robusta* and *A. superba* on nematodes in Great Britain, 150.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Pleospora herbarum* f. *lactucum* on, in U.S.A., 125.
—, *Ramularia cynarae* on, in Greece, 108.

Artocarpus communis, see Breadfruit.
— *integer*, see Jak tree.
Arundo donax, *Selenophoma donacis* on, in New S. Wales and Queensland, 362.
Aschersonia on *Metaleurodiscus minimus* in Puerto Rico, 647.
— *goldiana* on *Coccus viridis* in Puerto Rico, 647.
Asclepias syriaca, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 54; strain of, 54.
Ascochyta, cytology of, 386.
— on clover in New S. Wales, 726.
— on pea in Hungary, 764.
— *asteris* on aster in England, 368.
— *boltshauseri* on bean in Holland, 568.
— *caricae* on papaw, 606; in Queensland, 136.
— *chlorospora* on almond, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
— *cornicola* on *Cornus florida* in U.S.A., 371.
— *hortorum* on chilli in Yugoslavia, 20.
— *imperfecta* on lucerne in Canada, 459; U.S.A., 437; losses caused by, 459.
— — on *Medicago* in New S. Wales, factors affecting, 95.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in Yugoslavia, 135.
— *phaseolorum* on bean in Holland, 568; varietal reaction to, 16.
— *pinodella* on pea in Austria, 270; Germany, 122; Holland, 271; New Zealand, 202; effect of molybdenum on resistance to, 202.
— *pisi*, inhibition of, by rimocidin, 505.
— — on broad bean, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— — on pea in Austria, 270; Canada, 200; Germany, 122; Greece, 122; Holland, 271, 504; New Zealand, 202, 213; effect of molybdenum on resistance to, 202; inhibition of, by *Streptomyces rimosus*, 504; varietal reaction to, 200.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in Crete, 126.
— *sorghina* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— *trifolii* on clover in Palestine, 821.
— *violae* on violet in Yugoslavia, 752.
Ascocybe grovesii on timber in Canada, 333.
Ascospray injury to apple, 375.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 375.
Ascu, use of, as a timber preservative, 563.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Alternaria inconspicuum* on, in U.S.A., 322.
—, *Fomes ulmarius*, *Phellinus torulosus*, and *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Puccinia peridermiospora* on, in Canada, 680.
—, *Trametes trogii* on, in Portugal, 549.
Asparagus, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 270.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in Austria, 270.
— *plumosus*, *Anthostomella limitata* on, in Portugal, 613.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), *Cytospora nivea* on, in U.S.A., 7.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 681.
—, hail damage to, in Canada, 494.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in Canada, 681, 682; U.S.A., 192.
—, *Marssonina castagnei* on, in Canada, 682.
—, — *rhabdospora* on, in N. America, 261; *Pleuroceras populi* perfect state of, 262.
—, *Melampsora albertensis* on, in Canada, 629.
—, — *pinitorqua* on, 685; in Sweden, 117.
—, — *tremulae* on, in Great Britain, 258.
—, *Pollaccia radiosa* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Radulum casearium* on, in Canada, 410.
—, *Septogloeum rhopaloideum* on, in N. America, *Guignardia populi* perfect state of, 262.
[Aspen], *Valsa sordida* on, in U.S.A., 7.
Aspergillus in the air in Argentina, 535, 821.
— in soil, 396; in Argentina, 821; Australia, 180; the Belgian Congo, 584; Costa Rica, 319; the French Congo, 179; Great Britain, 814; Honduras, 467; the Ivory Coast and Madagascar, 179; the Panama Canal Zone, 319; U.S.S.R., 191; effect of insecticides on, in U.S.A., 45; factors affecting, 815.
— on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— on coco-nut in India, 594.
— on maize in France, 780.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 511.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 520.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
—, taxonomic study on, 820.
—, utilization of ferulic acid, para-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— *alliaceus*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— *amstelodami*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— — on castor oil, 536.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
— *amylovorus*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— *awamori* on rice in India, 105.
— *candidus*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— — on wheat, lipase activity in, 101.
— *carbonarius* and *A. chevalieri*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— *clavatus*, effect of, on *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 320.
— — on rice in India, 105.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *flavus*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— —, inhibition of *Macrophomina phaseoli* by, 320.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— — on cacao in the Ivory Coast, 88.
— — on castor oil, 536.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 35.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
— — on groundnut causing blue damage in U.S.A., 125.
— — on wheat in India, 588; U.S.A., 587.
— —, osmotic pressure in relation to growth of 170.
— —, stimulation of, by carbon dioxide, 170.
— —, toxicity of ethylene glycol to, 170.
— *flavus-oryzae* in the air in Argentina, 821.
— — in soil in Argentina, 821.
— — on rice in U.S.A., 482.
— *fumigatus* in the air in Argentina, 821.
— — in sewage in U.S.A., 740.
— — in soil in Argentina, 821; Canada, 181; Honduras, 467.
— — on cacao in the Ivory Coast, 88.
— —, viability of, 181; in culture, 310.
— *glaucus* on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— — on beet in Germany, 69.
— — on cacao in the Ivory Coast, 88.
— — on Coniferae in Canada, 194.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 587.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— — var. *tonophilus*, germination of, 740.
— *japonicus* on jute textiles in India, 93.
— *melleus*, effect of formaldehyde on, 723.
— *nidulans*, 821.

[*Aspergillus nidulans*], effect of light on development of, 803.
— — on jute textiles in India, 93.
— *niger*, effect of fungicides on oxygen uptake and germination of spores of, 534; of sulphur compounds on, 47.
— —, germination of, 740.
— — in the air in Argentina, 821.
— — in soil in Argentina, 821; Belgium, 397; India, 667; Japan, 750; growth requirements of, 667; promotion of humification by, 254; stimulation of mycelial development of, by aglusol and krilium, 397.
— —, inhibition of, by *Catalpa speciosa* extract, 167; by dithiocarbamates, 162.
— — on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on beet in Germany, 69.
— — on cacao in the Ivory Coast, 88.
— — on castor oil, 536.
— — on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 35.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
— — on flax, factors affecting, 455.
— — on groundnut, in Northern Rhodesia, 707; Queensland, 125, 274; U.S.A., 125; causing blue damage, 125; control, 125, 707.
— — on jute textiles in India, 93.
— — on leather in Germany, 311.
— — on plastic films, 387.
— — on *Urena lobata*, factors affecting, 455.
— —, osmotic pressure in relation to growth of, stimulation of, by carbon dioxide, and toxicity of ethylene glycol to, 170.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 47, 239, 469.
— *nutans* in rhizospheres of *Epacris impressa* and *Hibbertia fasciculata* in Australia, 750.
— *oryzae*, nature of conidiophore walls in, 261.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 238.
— *proliferans* on jute textiles in India, 93.
— *repens*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— — on wheat, factors affecting, 587.
— *restrictus* on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— — on wheat, factors affecting, 587.
— *ruber* on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— — on wheat, factors affecting, 587.
— —, perithecial development in, 615.
— —, position of, in Aspergillaceae, 615.
— *rugulosus*, inhibition of *Macrophomina phaseoli* by, 320.
— *sojae*, induced mutations in, 261.
— —, nature of conidiophore walls in, 261.
— *sydowi* in soil in Canada, 181.
— — on jute textiles in India, 93.
— *tamarii* on cacao in the Ivory Coast, 88.
— — on wheat in India, 588.
— *terreus* in the air and in soil in Argentina, 821.
— —, inhibition of *Macrophomina phaseoli* by, 320.
— — on jute textiles in India, 93.
— *thomi*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— *unguis*, emended description of, 821.
— *unilateralis* in rhizospheres of *Epacris impressa* and *Hibbertia fasciculata* in Australia, 750.
— *ustus* in soil in Canada, 181.
— *versicolor*, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *violaceo-fuscus* on rice in India, 105.
— *viridi-nutans* in rhizospheres of *Epacris impressa* and *Hibbertia fasciculata* in Australia, 750.
Asperisporium caricae on papaw, 606.
Asphalt paint, use of, as a wound dressing, 641.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Ascochyta asteris* on, in England, 368.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 152.
—, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 507.
—, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.S.R., 152.
— yellows virus on *Asclepias syriaca* in Canada, 54.
— — — on aster, 573, 807.
— — — on carrot in Canada, 629.
— — — on celery, 807; in Canada, 629; U.S.A., 765.
— — — on clover in Canada, 54; U.S.A., 807; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 807; to aster, celery, lettuce, and potato, 807.
— — — on *Erigeron canadensis* in Canada, strain of, 54.
— — — on flax in Canada, 629.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 368.
— — — on *Hydrangea macrophylla* in U.S.A., 368.
— — — on onion in Canada, 629.
— — — on pansy in U.S.A., 368.
— — — on parsnip in Canada, 629.
— — — on potato in Canada, 54, 629; U.S.A., 478, 807; clover phyllody in relation to, 807; host range of, 54; losses caused by, 478; potato late-breaking virus a strain of, 807; strains of, 54, 807; transmission of, by dodder, 429; to *Datura stramonium* and tobacco, 54; tomato, 478; varietal reaction to, 478.
— — — on rape in Canada, 629.
— — — on *Sonchus asper* in U.S.A., 478; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 478; to potato, 478.
— — — on spinach, squash, and sunflower in Canada, 629.
— — —, western, on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 368, 369.
Asterolecanium variolosum associated with *Ceratostomella procumbens* on oak in Germany, 114.
Astragalus sinicus, *Camptomeris astragali* on, in Japan, 792.
— —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Japan, 458, 792.
Astronium balansae, *Fomes chaquensis* on, in Argentina, 488.
Atropa belladonna, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
Atropellis piniphila on pine in Canada, 682.
Aulacophora transmitting cucumber green-mottle mosaic virus, 349.
Aureomycin, absorption of, by plants, 311.
—, antibacterial action of, 472.
—, effect of, on *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 21, 22; *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 21; *Melampsora occidentalis* on poplar, 825.
—, translocation of, by plants, 311.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 378; *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 159; *Xanthomonas campestris* on swede, 199; in isolating fungi from polluted water, 49.
Austroagallia torrida transmitting lucerne rugose leaf curl virus, 515.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 660, 782.
— —, *Cercospora purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 583.
— — chlorosis in U.S.A., 797.
— — diseases in S. Africa, 736.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Argentina and S. Africa, 532; U.S.A., 381, 735, 782;

Venezuela, 98; control, 352, 735; factors affecting, 98, 381.
[Avocado pear], *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in S. Africa, 532; U.S.A., 583.
— — sunblotch virus on avocado pear in S. Africa, 533; U.S.A., 660; transmission of, by seed, 660.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., causing collapse, 782.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.

Bacillomycin, bacillomycin A, and bacillomycin R, production of, from *Bacillus subtilis*, 239.
Bacillus, inhibition of *Endothia parasitica* by, 686.
— *cereus*, inhibition of *Macrophomina phaseoli* by, 320.
— — on *Gnorimoschema operculella*, *Malacosoma*, and *Pieris*, 646.
— —, use of, in controlling insect pests, 646.
— — var. *alesti* on *Gnorimoschema operculella*, *Malacosoma*, and *Pieris*, 646.
— — — —, use of, in controlling insect pests, 646.
— *mesentericus* on potato in India, factors affecting, 58.
— *mycoides* in soil, promotion of humification by, 254.
— *polymyxa* in rhizosphere of Chinese cabbage in Japan, 773.
— —, inhibition of *Ceratostomella ulmi* by, 683.
— — on potato, inhibition of, during germination period, 479.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of *Diplodia natalensis* to, 783; of, to citrus fungi, 783; to *Verticillium albo-atrum* strain V-10, 496.
— —, antibiotics from, 239, 783.
— —, inhibition of germination of *Endothia parasitica* by, 686; fungi by, 349, 665; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* by, 536; *Rhizoctonia* by, 764.
— — on tomato in Israel, 112.
— —, stimulation of perithecial formation in *Diplodia* and *Phomopsis* by, 783.
Bacitracin, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
Bacteria, antagonism of *Actinomyces globisporus flaveolus* to, 740; *Chaetomium*, *C. cochlioides* and *C. globosum* to, 447; *Geranium* to, 439; of, to *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 147; to germination of *Tilletia caries*, *T. controversa*, and *T. secalis*, 635; *Pythium arrhenomanes*, 184.
—, B type L-forms of, causing brown roots, yellowing and wilt, 710.
—, fluorescent, pathogenicity of, 438.
— in the air in Canada, 165.
— in rhizospheres of plants in India, 673.
— in soil in U.S.A., 673; carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus in relation to, 62; effect of dowfume MC 2 on, 11.
—, inhibition of *Corticium praticola* and *Pythium* by, 180.
—, list of, in culture collections in Japan, 385.
—, nomenclature of, review of, 352.
— on bean in U.S.A., 339.
— on jute in India, 524.
(?)— on maize in U.S.A., 364.
— on sorghum in Argentina, 780.
—, plant-pathogenic, in India, 22; parasitism in, 471; zymogenic properties of, 352.
—, stimulation of, by toxaphene, 815.
—, technique for determining counts of, 215.
Bacteriophages, 472; for *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, study on, 633, 768; *Rhizobium leguminosarum* named *Phagus rhizobii*, 71; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 454.
Bacterium on *Achillea ptarmica*, *Chrysanthemum*, *Euonymus*, and loganberry in Canada, 380.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in Yugoslavia, 705.
— *marginatum* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 787.
— *radiobacter*, technique for transmitting property of virulence to, 710.
— *robice* on cassava in Madagascar, 510.
— *rubefaciens* on bean in Holland, 695.
— — on pea in England, 695.
— *rubi* on beet, 138, 380.
— — on boysenberry, 138; in Canada, host range of, 380.
— — on broad bean, 138.
— — on loganberry, 138.
— — on raspberry in U.S.A., 465.
— — on *Rubus procerus*, 138; in Canada, host range of, 380.
— — on *Rubus* (?) *ursinus* var. *nectar*, in U.S.A., 464.
— — on tomato, 138, 380.
— —, physiological study on, 438.
— —, technique for transmitting property of virulence to, 710.
— *tumefaciens*, antagonism of *Geranium platypetalum* and *G. pratense* to, 439.
— —, effect of aureomycin on, 21; of passage through *Pelargonium* and sunflower on virulence of, 21; of penicillin on growth of, 352; of streptomycin on, 21, 352; of terramycin on, 21.
— —, effect of *Tropaeolum majus* sap on, 22.
— —, genetics of, 215.
— — on *Actinidia chinensis* in New Zealand, 44.
— — on beet, 138, 380; in Germany, 14.
— — on boysenberry in Canada, host range of, 380.
— — on broad bean, 138.
— — on *Chrysanthemum frutescens*, 22; in U.S.A., 216; host range of, 22; physiological study on, 216.
— — on *Dioscorea alata* and *D. cayennensis* in the French Antilles, 518.
— — on fruit in Yugoslavia, 134.
— — on loganberry, 138.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— — on *Pelargonium*, control, 21, 22; transmission of, 21.
— — on raspberry in England, 518.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 352; effect of penicillin and streptomycin on, 352.
— — on *Rubus procerus*, 138; in Canada, host range of, 380.
— — on sunflower in U.S.A., 216; control, 22; physiological study on, 216.
— — on sweet potato in the French Antilles, 518.
— — on *Tagetes patula* in U.S.A., physiological study on, 216.
— — on tomato, 138, 380.
— — on *Vinca rosea* in U.S.A., physiological study on, 216.
(?)— — on vine in Greece, 706.
— —, physiology of, and studies on the origin of, 774.
— —, technique for transmitting property of virulence to, 710.
Bagcheea castanea on chestnut in India, 550.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, *Phyllostachys*), *Dasturella divina* on, in India, 65.
—, *Fusarium graminearum* on, in Switzerland, 275.
Banacobre-Sandoz, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 382.

Banana (*Musa* spp.) blue disease in French W. Africa, 633; associated with magnesium deficiency in French Guinea, 656.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in the French Antilles, 517.
— bunchy top virus on banana in New S. Wales, 284; legislation against, in India, 281.
— — — — on *Musa*, abaca bunchy top virus identical with, 381; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 381.
—, *Calostilbe striispora* on, in the French Antilles, 517.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— cigar-end rot in the French Cameroons, *Trachysphaera fructigena* causing, 633.
—, *Clitocybe* on, in New S. Wales, 434.
—, *Cordana musae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— corm rot in New S. Wales, 434.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 106.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in (?) the French Antilles, 518; New Guinea and Papua, 138; (?) Queensland, 136; transmission of, by (?) *Aphis gossypii*, 138.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— false mosaic disease, *Hormodendrum* (?) causing, in French Guinea, 633, 656; the Ivory Coast, Surinam, and Trinidad, 656.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in the French Antilles, 517.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in the British Cameroons, 773; Central America, 151; Honduras, 43, 466; Jamaica, 655, 656; Tanganyika Territory, 350, 351; Uganda, 628; control, 43, 351; effect of inorganic chemicals on, 10; epidemiology of, 655; factors affecting, 43.
—, — *semitectum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in the French Antilles, 517.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in the French Antilles, 517; cultural study on, 160.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, in French Guinea, 633, 656; the Ivory Coast, Surinam, and Trinidad, 656; causing false mosaic, 633, 656.
—, magnesium deficiency in, associated with 'blue disease' in French Guinea, 656.
—, *Marasmius semiustus* on, in the French Antilles, 517.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in British Honduras and Dominica, 84; Ecuador, 381; French Guinea, 633, 773; Guadeloupe, 467, 633, 658, 659, 734; Jamaica, 656; New Guinea, 138; New S. Wales, 284; Papua, 138; control, 382, 467, 633, 658, 659, 734, 773; varietal reaction to, 656.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, *Piricularia grisea* on, and *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in the French Antilles, 517–18.
— rotting in the French Cameroons, 657.
— superficial spotting in Italy, 730.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in the British Cameroons, 773; French Cameroons, 633, 657.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, in the British Cameroons, 773; French Antilles, 517; French Cameroons, 633, 657; (?) French Equatorial Africa, 657.
—, wind damage to, in the British Cameroons, 773.
—, zinc deficiency in, in French Guinea, 657.
Barberry (*Berberis* and *Mahonia*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 76; transmission of, to tobacco, 76.
[Barberry] in relation to *Puccinia graminis*, 218, 219.
—, *Puccinia arrhenatheri* on, aecidial state of, in Great Britain, 258.
—, — *graminis* on, 711; in Canada, 28; Spain, 88; U.S.A., 521; Yugoslavia, 516; eradication against, 711; physiologic races of, 28, 88; varietal reaction to, 28.
Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), *Alternaria* on, in Spain, 712; U.S.A., 587.
—, *Aspergillus, A. amstelodami, A. candidus, A. flavus, A. glaucus, A. repens, A. restrictus*, and *A. ruber* on, in U.S.A., 587.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Norway, 25; control, 25, 607.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 587.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 629.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 106.
—, *Curvularia spicifera* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, *Cryptoascus graminis* on, in Canada, 139.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Australia, 89; Canada, 432, 591; Central Asia, 471; England, 778; Germany, 445; New S. Wales, 362; U.S.A., 778; breeding against, 778; control, 779; factors affecting, 445; haustorial development in, 59; histological study on, 362; physiologic races of, 778; study on growth of, 89; varietal reaction to, 89, 362, 432, 778.
— false stripe virus on barley in Canada, 222; U.S.A., 292, 631; transmission of, to wheat, 292, 631.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Norway, 25; U.S.A., 587.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Spain, 712.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in U.S.A., 437.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Norway, 25.
—, — *gramineum* on, in Denmark, 161, 711; Israel, 520; S. Africa, 324; Sweden, 140; Yugoslavia, 135; control, 140, 161.
—, — *sativum* on, in Canada, 23, 432, 630; Denmark, 711; Israel, 520; S. Africa, 324; Spain, 712; control, 23; factors affecting, 23; varietal reaction to, 432, 630.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Denmark, 576; Norway, 25; control, 25, 607.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 587.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Denmark, 346.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Holland, 440; India, 349.
—, — *graminis* on, 773; in Canada, 592; India, 349.
—, — *hordei* on, in Argentina, 775; Australia, Canada, and Europe, 31; Germany, 292; Holland, 440; U.S.A., 31; physiologic races of, 31; varietal reaction to, 31, 292.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Argentina, 775; Canada, 23; Denmark, 711; Israel, 526; S. Africa, 324; U.S.A., 636; control, 23; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; factors affecting, 23; genetics of, 636.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 592.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Denmark, 576.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Argentina, 775; Yugoslavia, 705
— root rot complex in Norway, 25.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* can infect, 396.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 635.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, in Canada, 432.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in Sweden, 634.
—, *Ustilago* on, in Sweden, 291; Tunisia, 140; U.S.A., 437; control, 291, 468.
—, — *hordei* on, in Italy, 363; Scotland, 139; Tunisia, 285; U.S.S.R., 145; Western Australia, 586; control, 145, 285.

[Barley, *Ustilago*] *nigra* on, in Hungary, 713.
—, — *nuda* on, in Belgium, 209; Canada, 432, 590; Germany, 636; India, 349; Norway, 25; Scotland, 139; Southern Rhodesia, 436; Switzerland, 211, 589; U.S.A., 144, 590, 591; Western Australia, 586; breeding against, 25, 432; control, 139, 144, 349, 590, 636; factors affecting, 211; losses caused by, 25; physiologic races of, 25, 590, 591; technique for studying, 590; varietal reaction to, 139, 432, 590, 591; viability of, 209.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 588; U.S.A., 285; transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 588.
Barringtonia asiatica, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Barvicol, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on cherry, 134.
Basidiomycete on *Boehmeria nivea* in British Honduras, 84.
— on lucerne in (?) Argentina, 791; causing winter crown rot, 459.
Basidiomycetes, ability of, to decompose litter, 816.
—, development and morphology of, 262.
— on pine in Canada, 419.
— on spruce in Canada, 195.
Basidiophora entospora on *Erigeron canadensis* in Rumania, 323.
Basileum, use of, as a timber preservative, 621.
Basilite, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 558; timber preservative, 500, 558.
— U, use of, as a timber preservative, 198.
— UA, use of, as a timber preservative, 690.
Baytan, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 182.
BB-350-37, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 360.
BB/LML/20, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 363.
Bean, Broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta pisi* on, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
—, —, *Bacterium rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* on, 138.
—, —, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in England, 430.
—, —, *Botrytis fabae* on, in Germany, 68, 71.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 206; study on, 207.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Palestine, 821.
—, —, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 271.
—, —, mosaic virus on broad bean in Denmark, 577; transmission of, to clover, pea, and sweet pea, 577.
—, —, pea enation mosaic virus on, in Germany, available literature on, 80.
—, —, pea leaf roll virus on, 505; in Germany, 80, 272; available literature on, 80; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon onobrychis*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, (?) *Megoura viciae*, and (?) *Myzus persicae*, 272.
—, —, pea mosaic virus on, in Germany, 80; available literature on, 80.
—, —, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on, in Japan, 120; host range of, 120.
—, —, true mosaic virus on, in Germany, 80; available literature on, 80.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in New Zealand, 623; Yugoslavia, 131; control, 623.
—, —, Wisconsin pea streak virus can infect, 338.
—, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), absorption of biomycin, globisporin, and terramycin by, 169.
[Bean, French and Runner], *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 339.
—, —, *Ascochyta boltshauseri* on, in Holland, 568.
—, —, — *phaseolorum* on, in Holland, 568; varietal reaction to, 16.
—, —, bacteria on, in U.S.A., 339.
—, —, *Bacterium rubefaciens* on, in Holland, 695.
—, —, — *rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* can infect, 380.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 270; Holland, 568.
— —, chlorosis, factors affecting, 805.
—, —, *Colletotrichum* can infect, 407.
—, —, — *lindemuthianum* on, 407; in Austria, 270; Canada, 433; Germany, 72, 506; Holland, 567; Malaya, 708; New S. Wales, 285, 436; breeding against, 436; control, 506; losses caused by, 567; physiologic races of, 567; varietal reaction to, 10, 16, 72, 433, 436.
—, —, copper deficiency in, in Holland, 568.
—, —, *Corticium solani* on, in Colombia, 71; U.S.A., 339; effect of, on yield, 71; host range of, 339; pathogenicity of, 691; varietal reaction to, 71, 339.
—, —, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, in U.S.A., 17, 339; differentiation of, from *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 17; effect of overhead sprinkler irrigation on, 339.
—, —, *Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 349.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
—, —, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 339, 568.
—, —, — *oxysporum* f. *phaseoli* on, in Colombia, 71; Holland, 568; effect of, on yield, 71; varietal reaction to, 71.
—, —, — *solani* f. *phaseoli* on, in Colombia, 71; U.S.A., 579.
—, —, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 407.
—, —, hard skin in S. Africa, 72.
—, —, iron nutrition of, 182.
—, —, *Leptodiscus terrestris* can infect, 230.
—, —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Colombia, 71; Greece, 706; India, 614.
—, —, magnesium deficiency in, in Holland, 568.
—, —, manganese deficiency in, in Holland, 568; Victoria, 198.
—, —, manganese nutrition of, 182.
—, —, — toxicity in, in Holland, 568; Queensland, 72.
—, —, *Marasmius* (?) *sacchari* on, in Colombia, 71.
—, —, mosaic virus on bean in Germany, 338; Holland, 72, 282, 567; Italy, 703; U.S.A., 123, 339; control, 703; genetics of, 338; inheritance of resistance to, 339; technique for testing resistance to, 123; varietal reaction to, 10, 72, 282, 338, 339.
—, —, nitrogen deficiency in, in Holland, 568.
—, —, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 201.
—, —, phosphorus deficiency in, in Holland, 568.
—, —, *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 555.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Holland, 568.
—, —, potassium deficiency in, in Holland, 568.
—, —, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, —, — *medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on, in Austria, 270; Canada, 433; Germany, 17, 696; Holland, 567, 696; U.S.A., 339; U.S.S.R., (?) 16, 830; Yugoslavia, 20, 134; control, 16, 17, 696, 830; effect of overhead sprinkler irrigation on, 339; varietal reaction to, 10, 433.
—, —, — *syringae* on, in Holland, 567.
—, —, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Colombia, 71.
—, —, raspberry leaf-curl virus can infect, 771.

[Bean, French and Runner], *Rhizoctonia* on, in Colombia, 71.
—, —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, 502; Holland, 568; U.S.A., 425.
—, —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Colombia, 71; Israel, 120.
—, —, seed-borne diseases in U.S.A., control, 468.
—, —, 'smog' damage to, in U.S.A., 830; control, 829.
—, —, sodium chloride toxicity in, in Holland, 568.
—, —, southern bean mosaic virus on bean in U.S.A., 133, 505, 702; control, 702; effect of drying and potassium phosphate on, 280; molecular arrangement in crystals of, 830; use of X-rays to investigate structure of, 133.
—, —, *Sporotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 272, 339; transmission of, to cowpea, *Melilotus officinalis*, *Phaseolus lunatus* var. *limenanus*, and soybean, 272.
—, —, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 339.
—, — stipple streak caused by tobacco necrosis virus, 576.
—, —, sulphur deficiency in, in New Zealand, 611.
—, —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 489; effect of drying on, 280; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; effect of potassium phosphate on, 280; zinc sulphate on susceptibility to, 16.
—, —, tobacco necrosis virus on, 490; in Holland, 567; New Zealand, 832; bean stipple streak caused by, 576; effect of drying and potassium phosphate on, 280; study on lesions of, 832; transmission of, to *Primula obconica*, 576.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Australia, 425, 435; Holland, 505, 567; New S. Wales, 764; New Zealand, (?) 213, 623; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 138, 307; breeding against, 436; control, 136, 307, 435, 505, 623; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; effect of, on yield, 213; losses caused by, 567; physiologic races of, 425, 567; varietal reaction to, 10, 138, 213, 425, 435, 623, 764.
—, —, western ring spot virus on bean in U.S.A., 123.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Canada, 433, 568; U.S.A., 17, 339; (?) U.S.S.R., 16; control, 16; differentiation of, from *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*, 17; effect of overhead sprinkler irrigation on, 339; use of bacteriophage to detect infection by, 568; varietal reaction to, 10, 433.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on bean in England, 430; Germany, 338; Holland, 229, 282, 567; U.S.A., 123; genetics of, 338; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 282; to *Freesia*, 229; varietal reaction to, 282.
—, —, — — — on broad bean in England, 430.
—, —, — — — on clover in Canberra, 725; Italy, 372; U.S.A., 272; strains of, 725; transmission of, to *Crotalaria spectabilis*, lupin, *Medicago lupulina*, pea, and vetch, 272; varietal reaction to, 725.
—, —, — — — on *Freesia* in Holland, 228.
—, —, — — — on *Gladiolus* (?) 577; in Holland, 282; U.S.A., 369, 723; in relation to *Gladiolus* ring spot, 577; legislation against in Australia, 627; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 282.
—, —, — — — on *Medicago lupulina*, 272; in England, 430.
—, —, — — — on pea in U.S.A., 199; varietal reaction to, 272.
—, —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253.
Beauveria, review of literature on, 325.
— *acridiorum* a strain of *B. bassiana*, 325.
— *bassiana*, effect of formaldehyde on, 723.
— — on insects in Canada, 413.
— — on *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, 413.
— — on *Sericocera krugii* in Puerto Rico, 647.
— — on silkworms, control, 647.
— —, strains of, 325.
— *brongniartii* a strain of *B. tenella*, 325.
— *delacroixii* a strain of *B. bassiana*, 325.
— *densa*, effect of formaldehyde on, 723.
— — a strain of *B. tenella*, 325.
— *doryphorae* a strain of *B. bassiana*, 325.
— *effusa*, effect of formaldehyde on, 723.
— — a strain of *B. bassiana*, 325.
— *globulifera* on *Hyponomeutes*, 646.
— — a strain of *B. bassiana*, 325.
— —, use of, in controlling insect pests, 646.
— *laxa* a strain of *B. bassiana*, 325.
— *melolonthae* a strain of *B. tenella*, 325.
— *shiotae* a strain of *B. tenella*, 325.
— *stephanoderis* a strain of *B. bassiana*, 325.
— *tenella* strains of, 325.
— *vexans* a strain of *B. bassiana*, 325.
Beech (*Fagus*) bark necrosis in U.S.A., 494; *Cryptococcus fagi* in relation to, 494.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Germany, 826.
—, *Clathrosphaerina zalewskii* on, in England, 619.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 826.
—, *Nectria* (?) *coccinea* on, 494.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Germany, 826; Switzerland, 328.
—, *Pleurotus spodoleucus* on, in Japan, 108.
—, *Pythium*, *Rhizina inflata*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Germany, 826.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Yugoslavia, 760; antagonism of *Penicillium crustaceum* to, 760.
—, *Varicosporium elodeae* on, in England, 619.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Actinomyces* on, in Germany, 14.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Yugoslavia, 763; effect of ultra-sound on, 662.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Germany, 70.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.S.R., 764.
—, *Aspergillus glaucus* and *A. niger* on, in Germany, 69.
—, *Bacterium rubi* on, 138, 380.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, 138, 380; in Germany, 14.
— black leg in England, 692.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 575; Switzerland, 622.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, 69; in Austria, 14, 504; Czechoslovakia, 121; France, 694; Germany, 15, 69, 70, 121, 336, 337, 504: Switzerland, 504; conidial formation of, in cultures, 70; control, 14, 15, 70, 121, 337, 504, 694, 695, 764; effect of, on yield, 15, 694; of ultra-sound on, 662; factors affecting, 336, 694; losses caused by, 70; transmission of, by seed, 15; varietal reaction to, 14, 121, 336, 337, 504.
—, copper deficiency in, in Germany, 575.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in England, 692.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423, 426.
—, — — —, western on, in U.S.A., 338.
— curly top virus on beet in U.S.A., 338; strains of, 12.
— — — — — on potato in U.S.A., strains of, 54.
— damping-off in Germany, 662.
—, *Erwinia scabiegena* on, in Germany, 14.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 70; effect of ultra-sound on, 662.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Belgium, 345; Germany, 14.

[Beet], *Macrosporium cladosporioides* on, in Germany, 70.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Belgium, 693; Sweden, 566; differentiation of, from beet yellows virus, 567.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Belgium, 693; Denmark, 346; Germany, 575; Victoria, 198, 271; control, 199, 271, 346.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdi* on, in U.S.S.R., 763.
— mosaic virus on beet in England, 208; Hungary, 69; U.S.A., 338; effect of, on yield, 69; inactivation of, by ultra-violet rays, 208; symptoms of, 69; varietal immunity from, 69.
—, *Mucor mucedo* and *Penicillium glaucum* on, in Germany, 69.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in Austria, 13, 15; Denmark, 347; Germany, 14; Sweden, 567; control, 14, 15; effect of, on yield, 423; factors affecting, 15.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Belgium, 209; Denmark, 347; England, 692; Germany, 69, 662; Italy, 424, 504; U.S.S.R., 763; Yugoslavia, 763; control, 424, 503, 662, 692, 764; effect of ultra-sound on, 662; factors affecting, 504, 692; technique for studying infection of, 763.
—, *Pythium* on, in Denmark, 347; control, 503.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Germany, 69, 662; Italy, 504; U.S.S.R., 763; control, 662, 764; factors affecting, 504.
—, — *intermedium* and *P. ultimum* on, in England, 692.
—, *Ramularia betae* on, in Germany, 69.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Italy, 504; U.S.A., 764; factors affecting, 504; inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 764.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in Italy, 761.
—, — *stolonifer* on, in Germany, 69.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Israel, 120.
— silvering disease in England, 566.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 634.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Germany, 14.
— virus disease similar to raspberry leaf curl, 771.
— — diseases, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
— yellow net virus on beet in U.S.A., 338.
— — vein virus on beet in U.S.A., 338.
— yellows virus on beet in Austria, 12, 13, 69, 623, 694; Belgium, 209; Denmark, 200, 347, 576; Germany, 12, 70, 77, 121, 200, 271, 337, 829; Great Britain, 13, 208, 693; Italy, 574; Sweden, 567; Switzerland, 211; U.S.A., 338, 567, 693, 829; Yugoslavia, 424; control, 12, 13, 70, 77, 337, 703, 798, 829; effect of, on chloroplasts, 829; effect of, on yield, 70, 424, 694; factors affecting, 271, 693; inactivation of, by ultra-violet rays, 208; losses caused by, 70, 424, 693; metabolism of, 121; overwintering of, 13; Romagna yellows strain of, 574; sucrose content of, 567; symptoms of, 69; transmission of, by aphids, 77; *Aphis fabae*, 12, 13, 576, 829; dodder, 200; *Myzus persicae*, 12, 13, 567, 576, 623, 693, 829; by *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, 13; sap, 693; to *Beta macrocarpa*, *B. maritima*, *B. procumbens*, and *Chenopodium murale*, 693; varietal reaction to, 693.
— — — on spinach in Italy, 703.
— — — on *Tetragonia expansa*, 693.
Begonia, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 455.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
—, *Oidium begoniae* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 706.
Belonolaimus gracilis in relation to *Fusarium vasinfectum* on cotton, 453.
Belvitan K, use of, to inhibit potato sprouting, 481.
Bemisia inconspicua transmitting cotton leaf crumple virus, 299.
— *tabaci* transmitting vegetable marrow yellow vein mosaic virus, 772.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Berria cordifolia, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Beta macrocarpa, *B. maritima*, and *B. procumbens*, beet yellows virus can infect, 693.
— *vulgaris*, see Beet and Mangold.
— — var. *cicla*, see Chard.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betoxin 61, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 140.
— F, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 140.
Betula, see Birch.
BHC, effect of, on *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* in soil, 45.
—, inhibition of pine phosphorus accumulation by, 118.
—, stimulation of soil fungi by, 815.
—, use of, against moulds on leather, 310; as an insecticide, 82, 696; as a seed treatment for cereals, 23; sorghum, 639; as a timber preservative, 417; with organo-mercurials, 23.
—, *gamma*-BHC, use of, as a seed treatment for cereals, 23; with organo-mercurials, 23.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Biomycin, absorption of, by bean, cotton, and wheat, 169.
Bionol, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 676.
Bioquin, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42.
Birch (*Betula*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 681.
— canker in U.S.A., 2.
—, chromium and cobalt toxicity to, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, 681.
—, (?) *Cylindrocarpon orthosporum* and *Diatrypella betulina* on, in Canada, 409.
— die-back in Canada, 408, 409; *Agrilus anxius* in relation to, 409; factors affecting, 408, 410.
—, *Fomes* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, — *fomentarius* and *F. igniarius* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Fusarium*, *Gelatinosporium fulvum*, *Libertella betulina*, *Melanconis stilbostoma*, and *Melanconium bicolor* on, in Canada, 409.
—, nickel toxicity to, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
—, *Pholiota adiposa* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Canada, 409.
—, *Poria cocos* on, in Canada, 115.
—, — *laevigata* on, in U.S.A., 2.
—, *Stereum* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, — *murraii* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Tubercularia vulgaris* on, in Canada, 409.
Bisdithiocarbamate compounds, fungicidal activity of, 47.
Bispora effusa on timber, 562.
Bixa orellana, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 66.
— —, *Meliola bixae* on, in Brazil, 677.
Bixadus (?) transmitting *Gibberella xylarioides* on coffee, 453.

Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Bacterium rubi* on, in U.S.A., 464.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in England, 796.
—, *Kuehneola uredinis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 598.
—, *Phragmidium violaceum* on, in England, 796.
Blastomyces luteus, antagonism of, to *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae*, 167.
Blidust, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 67, 68.
Blitox, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 67; *Marasmius perniciosus* and *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 775.
Blood albumen, use of, as a spreader, 146.
Boehmeria nivea, *Alternaria* on, in India, 524.
— —, basidiomycete on, in British Honduras, 84.
— —, *Curvularia* on, in India, 524.
— —, *Rosellinia* on, in Japan, 822.
— — wilt in British Honduras, (?) basidiomycete associated with, 84.
Boletus, *Hypomyces chrysospermus* on, in Poland, 624.
— *badius*, culture of, 666.
— *bicolor* on pine forming mycorrhiza, 802.
— *bovinus* in soil, 803.
— *edulis*, culture of, 666.
— *elegans*, culture of, 666.
— — on larch in Sweden forming mycorrhiza, effect of root metabolites on, 666.
— *luteus*, culture of, 666.
— —, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— *scaber* in soil, 803.
— *variegatus*, culture of, 666.
— —, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— — on pine in Sweden, 666; effect of root metabolites on, 666; forming mycorrhiza, 666, 802.
Boliden fluoride, use of as a timber preservative, 690.
— salt, use of, as a timber preservative, 418, 558, 559, 690.
Borax, use of, against boron deficiency in celery, 73; lucerne, 372; pear, 603; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642, 717; soil, 575; tobacco, 707; *Ustilago scitaminea* on sugar-cane, 547; vine, 767; as a timber preservative, 691, 828.
Borax-boric acid, use of, as a timber preservative, 213, 332.
Bordeaux mixture injury to apple, 528; oil palm, 643; peach, 159; vine, 127.
— malachite XTRA, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on turf, 526.
— ziram, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 580.
Boric acid, use of, against boron deficiency in celery, 340; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 717; pineapple stem rot, 734; *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 145.
Boron deficiency in apple in Germany, 575; U.S.A., 602; beet in Germany, 575; Switzerland, 622; cauliflower in Germany, 575; celery in Germany, 575; U.S.A., 73, 340; crops in New S. Wales, 484; *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 788; gloxinia in Canada, 629; hops in New Zealand, 214; lucerne in Germany, 575; U.S.A., 372; olive in Italy, 792; pear in U.S.A., 603; raspberry in New Zealand, 214; soil in Germany, 575; Italy, 749; swede in Germany, 575; tobacco in Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707; vine in France, 626, 767; Germany, 78, 575.
[Boron], effect of, on pineapple growth and yield, 44; on water balance in tobacco, 546.
— in forage crops in Venezuela, 95.
— requirements of hops, 214.
— toxicity in soil in Italy, 749.
Botrilex, use of, against *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 790.
Botryoconis, taxonomy of, 614.
Botryodiplodia on citrus and mango in India, 614.
— *celtidis* on *Celtis occidentalis* in Portugal, 612.
— *juglandicola* on walnut in Portugal, 613.
— *mitylospora* on lavender in Portugal, 613.
— *pistaciae* on *Pistacia lentiscus* in Portugal, 612.
— *theobromae* in soil in Costa Rica and the Panama Canal Zone, 319.
— — on *Agave letonae* in El Salvador, 36.
— — on banana in the French Antilles, 517.
— — on cacao in the Cameroons, 354; Malaya, 708; factors affecting, 87; losses caused by, 87.
— — on coco-nut in India, 595.
— — on custard apple in Queensland, 43.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 687; in Ceylon, 544; Mexico, 396; control, 176, 396.
— — on *Leucaena pulverulenta* in India imported from Indonesia, 687.
— — on maize in the Philippines, 716.
— — on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 147.
— — on papaw, 606.
— — on rubber, prepared, in Ceylon, 544.
— — on timber, 562.
Botryodiplodina mori on mulberry in Portugal, 612.
Botryosphaeria marconii, study on, 548.
— *ribis* on apple in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 660, 782.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 782.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
Botrytis in soil in Great Britain, 814.
— on beech in Germany, 826.
— on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 769.
— on groundnut in Queensland, 125.
— on larch in Japan, 412.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on *Phaseolus* in U.S.A., 578.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Sequoia* in Germany, 826.
— on sunflower in Germany, 373.
—, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *allii* on onion in Austria, 270; Denmark, 347; U.S.A., 17; factors affecting, 18; in relation to 'blast', 17.
— — on shallot in Denmark, 347.
— —, sclerotial development in, 262.
— *cinerea*, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 79; of sulphur compounds on, 47.
— — in soil in Canada, 182.
— —, inhibition of germination of, by TCNB, 383; of growth of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 349, 665; by DHA-S, 464.
— —, killing of plant cells by enzymes from, 667.
— — on *Asparagus* in Germany, 270.
— — on aster in U.S.S.R., 152.
— — on bean in Germany, 270; Holland, 568.
— — on *Begonia semperflorens* in Belgium, 455.
— — on Brassicae in Germany, 565.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada, 788.
— — on cineraria in Germany, 79.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 782; Yugoslavia, 297.
— — on *Cornus florida* in U.S.A., 371.
— — on *Cyclamen* in Germany, 152.
— — on *Geranium* in Germany, 79.
— — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 38.

[*Botrytis cinerea*] on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Southern Rhodesia, 436.
— — on larch in Japan, 412.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— — on onion in U.S.A., in relation to 'blast', 17.
— — on parsnip in England, 506.
— — on pea in Holland, 271.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on *Phlox* in U.S.S.R., 152.
— — on potato in Scotland, 670.
— — on *Primula* in Germany, 79.
— — on rose in Austria, 38.
— — on strawberry, 604; in Holland, 728; U.S.A., 796.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 472.
— — on tomato in Canada, 629; Germany, 270; Tanganyika Territory, 352; factors affecting, 270.
— — on *Vaccinium* in Canada, 531.
— — on *Vaccinium angustifolium, V. canadense,* and *V. corymbosum* in U.S.A., 42.
— — on vine in France, 129; Greece, 706; Switzerland, 831; U.S.A., 625, 831; association of, with *Uncinula necator,* 701; control, 129, 625, 831; factors affecting, 831.
— —, pectinase production by, 666, 667.
— —, phototropism in, 473.
— —, sclerotial development in, 262.
— —, toxicity of, to *Helxine soleirolii* and pea, 472.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 162, 239, 469.
— *elliptica* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 38.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Germany, 68, 71.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 38.
— *gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 725; New S. Wales, 787; U.S.A., 38, 788; control, 38, 787, 788; factors affecting, 38.
— *grisella,* differentiatian of, from *B. yuae,* 18.
— *griseola* synonym of *B. grisella,* 18.
— *paeoniae* on onion in U.S.A., in relation to 'blast', 17.
— *tulipae* on onion in U.S.A., 17, 322; control, 607; in relation to 'blast', 17.
— *yuae* on *Cercospora unamunoi,* 18; differentiation of, from *B. grisella,* 18.
Boucherie process of timber preservation, 198, 417, 558, 690.
Box (*Buxus*), *Ganoderma applanatum* and *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Bacterium rubi* on, 138; in Canada, 380; U.S.A., 464; host range of, 380.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Canada, host range of, 380.
—, *Septoria rubi* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
Brachiaria, Claviceps sulcata on, in S. Africa, Southern Rhodesia, and Uganda, 650.
—, *Piricularia* on, in India, growth requirements of, 667.
— *ruziziensis, Claviceps* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583.
Branchiomyces on carp in Yugoslavia, 739.
Brassica, Botrytis cinerea on, in Germany, 565.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Germany, 564; Israel, 120.
—, damping-off of, in Germany, 565.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 565.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Ireland, 120.
—, — nutrition of, 63.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdi, Olpidium brassicae,* and *Phoma lingam,* on, in Germany, 564–565.
— phyllody in U.S.A., 807.
[*Brassica*], *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, varietal reaction to, 628.
—, *Pythium* on, in Israel, 120.
—, — *debaryamum* on, in Germany, 565.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 120.
— seed-borne diseases in New Zealand, 213.
— *alba,* see Mustard.
— *campestris* var. *oleifera,* see Colza.
— *chinensis,* (?) cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 347.
— *juncea,* see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica,* see Swede.
— *napus* var. *oleifera,* see Rape.
— *nigra,* see Mustard.
— *oleracea,* see Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala,* see Kale.
— — var. *caulo-rapa,* see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis,* see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa,* see Turnip.
Brassicol, use of, against *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 790; *Sclerotium tuliparum* on tulip, 94; as a soil disinfectant, 357, 358.
— super, use of, against *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 220; as a soil disinfectant, 357.
Brassisan, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae,* 565.
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis Cercospora artocarpi* on, in India, 400.
Bremia lactucae on *Cynara cardunculus, Dimorphotheca pluvialis, Gaillardia picta,* and *Helichrysum bracteatum* in France, 821.
— — on lettuce in Austria, 270; England, 507; Greece, 108; biological study on, 697; control, 507.
— — on *Senecio vulgaris,* 697.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus, 691, 762.
Briza maxima, Helminthosporium brizae on, in S. Africa, 324.
— *minor, Puccinia graminis* on, in India, 348.
Bromus, Puccinia graminis and *P. triticina* on, in Japan, varietal reaction to, 142.
— *arcticus, Puccinia coronata* on, in Alaska, 789.
— *arvensis, Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 471.
— —, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, in Denmark, 711.
— *inermis, Selenophoma bromigena* on, in U.S.A., 373.
— *japonicus, B. sibiricus,* and *B. tectorum* var. *nudus, Pyrenophora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 302.
Broussonetia kazinoki, Gibberella lateritia on, in Japan, 233.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, 423; in Germany, 565.
— —, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 198, 270.
— —, molybdenum deficiency in, in S. Australia, 501.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, host range of, 502.
Brytene wax, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 717.
BTO increasing susceptibility of vine to *Elsinoe ampelina,* 277.
Buddleia davidii, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Holland, 596; transmission of, to cucumber, *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 596.
Bulbosan, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, 510.
'Burma paste', use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 672.
Buxus, see Box.
Byssochlamys fulva in soil in Victoria, 179.

C and H No. 15, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 581.
Ca 605, fungicidal properties of, 503.
—, use of, against *Phoma betae* and *Pythium* on beet, 503.
Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*) black ring spot virus on cabbage, 131.
— — — — — — on cauliflower in England, 68.
— — — — — — on *Matthiola incana* in England, 68.
— — — — — — on tobacco in England, 207.
— — — — — — on turnip in England, 207, 762; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 762; to tobacco, 207.
— — — — — — on wallflower in England, 68.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, 423; in Germany, 68, 565; cabbage 'speck' a form of, 68.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Germany, 564; Yugoslavia, 763.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— damping-off in Germany, 564.
— diseases in Rhodesia, 771.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in Canada, 135; U.S.A., 85, 581.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 198, 270.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdi* on, in Germany, 564.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Germany, 564; Holland, 335; control, 564; fusion of zoospores in, 335.
—, *Orobanche cernua* on, in India, 550.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Germany, 565; Switzerland, 385; U.S.A., 581; Yugoslavia, 516; control, 385, 565, 581.
—, *Phyllosticta napi* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Northern Ireland, 422; U.S.A., 85.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, — *maculicola* on, in Yugoslavia, 135.
—, — *marginalis* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Yugoslavia, 763.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Germany, 564.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, 502.
— 'speck' a form of cauliflower mosaic virus, 68.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in New S. Wales, 283; U.S.A., 199, 501; U.S.S.R., 763; control, 199, 283; effect of nutrition on resistance to, 763; nature of resistance to, 199, 501; varietal reaction to, 199, 501.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Bacillus polymyxa* in rhizosphere of, in Japan, 773.
—, —, cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, —, *Colletotrichum* on, in Malaya, 577.
—, —, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Japan, 388; control, 388; in rhizosphere of, in Japan, 773.
Cacalia suaveolens, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in U.S.A., 322.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in the French Cameroons, 86.
—, *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. fumigatus*, *A. glaucus*, *A. niger*, and *A. tamarii* on, in the Ivory Coast, 88.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in the Cameroons, 354; Malaya, 708; factors affecting, 87; losses caused by, 87.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in the French Cameroons, capsid injury in relation to, 86.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in the Cameroons, 354.
— cherelle wilt in Costa Rica, 139.
— chlorosis in Nigeria, 709.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Madagascar, 108.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Samoa, 439.
[Cacao] die-back in the French Cameroons, 86.
— diseases, legislation required against, 710.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in Malaya, 708.
—, *Fusarium* on, in the Cameroons, 354; Malaya, 708.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in the Cameroons, 87, 354; control, 87.
—, lime deficiency in, in Ceylon, 106.
—, *Macrophoma* on, in the Cameroons, 354.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Ceylon, 105; Costa Rica, 585; causing 'sickle leaf', 105; control, 105, 585.
—, *Marasmius equicrinis* on, in the French Cameroons, 86.
—, — *perniciosus* on, in Costa Rica, 354; Ecuador, 22; Trinidad, 19, 216, 353, 709, 775; control, 22, 216, 353, 354, 775; factors affecting, 19, 775; losses caused by, 216; varietal reaction to, 775.
—, — *scandens* on, in the French Cameroons, 86; Madagascar, 633.
—, *Monilia* on, in the Cameroons, 354.
—, — *roreri* on, 87; in the Cameroons, 354; Colombia, 774; factors affecting, 774.
—, moulds on, in the Ivory Coast, 88.
—, Mucorales on, in the Ivory Coast, 88.
—, *Nectria* on, in Malaya, 578.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in the Cameroons, 354.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Brazil, 354; the Cameroons, 86, 354, 773; Colombia, 774; Nigeria, 584, 708; Samoa, 439; Surinam, 711; Trinidad, 353, 709, 775; W. Africa, 353; control, 353, 354, 439, 584, 708, 773, 775; factors affecting, 354, 774; losses caused by, 354; varietal reaction to, 439.
—, *Pterula* on, in Colombia, 354.
— sickle leaf disease in Ceylon, 105, 774; magnesium deficiency in relation to, 105.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao in the Gold Coast, 22, 518; the Ivory Coast, 87; West Africa, 353; control, 22, 518; distribution of, 87; transmission of, by grafting and *Pseudococcus njalensis*, 353; to *Theobroma grandiflorum* and *T.* (?) *speciosum*, 353; virus diseases resembling in Ceylon, 774.
— — — — — on *Cola chlamydantha*, *C. togoensis*, and *Pachira oleagina* in W. Africa, 353.
— 'third-day yellows' in Ecuador, 22.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in the Cameroons, 86, 354.
— virus disease in Ceylon resembling swollen shoot, 774.
Cactaceae diseases, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
Cadminate, use of, against turf snow mould, 790.
Cadmium chloride, toxicity of, to fungal spore germination, 534.
Cadophora on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
Caesalpinia melanocarpa, *Fomes chaquensis* on, in Argentina, 488.
— —, — *dependens* on, in Argentina and Brazil, 488; similarity of, to *F. igniarius*, 488.
Caffaro powder, fungicidal activity of, 47.
— —, use of, against *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 449; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 46.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon Pea.
Calamondin (*Fortunella* sp. × *Citrus reticulata*), citrus quick decline virus on, in Madagascar, 594.
Calcium arsenite, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 328.
— carbonate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in cacao, 585.

[Calcium carbonate], use of, in determining penetration of pentachlorophenol in timber, 119.
— chloride, effect of, on toxicity of phygon to *Fusarium bulbigenum* and *Gibberella zeae*, 533.
— content in relation to chemical composition of plants, 483.
— cyanamide, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 425.
— deficiency in celery in U.S.A., 73; crops in New S. Wales, 318; peach in Italy, 731; in relation to tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 754; sugar-cane in British Guiana, 819; French Antilles, 518.
— oxalate in relation to peach silver leaf disease, 462.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 562.
— phosphate, effect of, on *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 722.
— polysulphide, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 491.
— sulphamate, effect of, on baking properties of wheat, 635.
— —, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 290, 635.
— sulphanilate, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 635.
Caliciopsis pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 682.
Calliandra brevipes, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 66.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calluna vulgaris vars. *alba* and *aurea*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 4.
Calo-clor, use of, against turf snow mould, 790.
Calocure, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 526.
Calomel, use of, against *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 202.
Calomovilfa longifolia, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 154.
Calonectria mangiferae on mango in Madagascar, 659.
— *nivalis* on cereals and grasses in Sweden, 634.
— — on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 593.
— — on rye in Denmark, 346; Sweden, 634.
— — on turf in England, 526; the Pacific Northwest, 790.
— — on wheat in Switzerland, 211; U.S.A., 89, 660, 737; control, 89, 737.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao in the French Cameroons, capsid injury in relation to, 86.
— *theae* on tea, 'corroded flush' formerly attributed to, 67.
Calonyction aculeatum, sweet potato feathery mottle virus can infect, 175.
Calospora arausiaca on oak in Portugal, 612.
Calostilbe striispora on banana in the French Antilles, 516.
Calyptospora goeppertiana on *Vaccinium* in Canada, 531.
Camellia, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 36, 229, 456; comparative study of *S. sclerotiorum* and, 456.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., comparative study of *S. camelliae* and, 456.
— variegation in U.S.A., 153.
— *japonica*, *Phyllosticta cammelliicola* var. *meranensis* on, in Queensland, 136.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Camponotus herculeanus associated with *Fomes annosus* on spruce in Czechoslovakia, 688.
Camptomeris astragali on *Astragalus sinicus* in Japan, 792.
Cananga odorata, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Candicidin, inhibition of fungi by, 307.
—, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 307.
Candida intermedia, antagonism of, to *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 547.
Canna indica, *Corticium solani* can infect, 106.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cano, use of, as a sticker, 449.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*) mosaic virus on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 572.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 274.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 76.
Cantharellus cibarius, culture of, 624.
— *cinnabarinus*, production of canthaxanthin by, 190.
Canthaxanthin, production of, by *Cantharellus cinnabarinus* and *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 190.
Capsicum annuum, see Chilli.
— *frutescens*, *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 555.
Capsine, use of, against *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea, 822.
Captan, as a standard name, 234.
—, effect of, on apple, 460; *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 599.
—, inhibition of *Alternaria tenuis* by, 275.
— injury to stone fruit, 794.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 162; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 129, 625; *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 580; *Colletotrichum tabacum* on tobacco, 707; *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on vine, 276; *C. hellebori* on *Helleborus niger*, 371; *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 699, 767; *E. corni* on *Cornus florida*, 371; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 97; *E. carotovora* on potato, 582; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 581; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on stone fruits, 794; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 581, 582; tomato, 270, 708; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 177; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 275, 342, 700, 701, 766, 767, 831; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 575; *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 653; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 581; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 128; *Puccinia prunispinosae* on stone fruits, 794; *Rhizoctonia* on vine, 210; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 305, 530; *Septoria florida* on *Cornus florida*, 371; *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 583; *Taphrina deformans* on stone fruits, 794; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623; *Venturia inaequalis*, 40, 161, 162, 375, 433, 574, 600, 601, 736; *V. pirina*, 306, 600, 601; as a seed treatment for clover, lucerne, and *Poa*, 438; for crop protection, 382; in Germany, 574.
— 75, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 11.
— -copper injury to vine, 831.
— — and captan-sulphur, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 831.
Caragana, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 180.
Carbamates, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Carbide-Bordeaux mixture, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 584, 708.
Carbolineum, use of, against *Ganoderma lucidum*

on oil palm, 644; *Pythium complectens* on *Hevea* rubber, 584; as a timber preservative, 558.
Carbon in relation to soil micro-organisms, 62.
— dioxide, effect of, on *Choanephora cucurbitarum*, 804.
— —, stimulation of fungi by, 170.
— disulphide injury to citrus, 641.
— —, stimulation of *Trichoderma viride* by, against *Armillaria mellea* on citrus, 366.
— —, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on oak, 641.
—, radio-active, selective accumulation of, in diseased leaves, 473.
— tetrachloride, use of, as a seed treatment for *Brassica*, linseed, and pea, 213.
Carbons, oxidized unsaturated, injury to plants by, 388.
Cardamom (*Amomumc ardamon*) (?) mosaic virus on cardamom, 612.
Carduus virus, 771.
Carica, *Glomerella cingulata* f. sp. *manihotis* on, in French W. Africa, 632.
— *papaya*, see Papaw.
Carlina acaulis, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* and *A. dianthicola* on, in Italy, 94.
—, *Fusarium dianthi* on, 37.
—, — *oxysporum* on, Netherlands inspection service against, 37.
(?)— mosaic virus on carnation in Denmark, 576; transmission of, to *Dianthus barbatus*, *Gomphrena globosa*, and *Tetragonia expansa*, 576.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in Denmark, 524; Holland, 369; U.S.A., 457; intercepted from America, Germany, Holland, and Sweden, 525; control, 369; technique for detecting, 525; varietal reaction to, 457.
—, *Sorosporium saponariae* on, in France, 65.
—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, in Italy, 649; Yugoslavia, 135.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, Netherlands inspection service against, 37.
Carp, *Branchiomyces* and *Saprolegnia* on, in Yugoslavia, 739.
Carpophilus sayi attracted by mycelial mats of *Chalara quercina*, 758.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria dauci* on, in Malaya, 708.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 629.
—, (?) cobalt deficiency in, in Norway, 506.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Japan, 388; protopectinase activity of, 86.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Canada, 203.
—, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
—, *Phoma rostrupii* on, in U.S.S.R., 203.
—, *Phomopsis dauci* on, in Denmark, 347.
—, *Plasmopara dauci* on, in Rumania, 323.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 773; Israel, 120; U.S.S.R., 203.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 203.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Caryophyllaceae, *Fusarium dianthi* on, host range of, 37.
Caryota cummingii, (?) coco-nut cadang-cadang disease on, in the Philippines, 92.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), Agaricaceae on, in French West Africa, 632.
—, *Bacterium robice* on, in Madagascar, 510.
— brown streak virus on cassava in E. Africa, 83; Kenya, 83; legislation against, in Kenya, 83.
[Cassava], *Cercospora caribaea* and *C. henningsii* on, in the Ivory Coast, 632.
—, *Gloeosporium manihotis* on, in Madagascar, 509.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* f. sp. *manihotis* on, in the Ivory Coast, 632.
— mosaic virus on cassava in Kenya, 83; Uganda, 628.
—, Polyporaceae on, in French W. Africa, 632.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Madagascar, 509.
—, Uredinales on, in Central and South America, 632; danger of introduction of, into French W. Africa, 632.
—, *Xanthomonas manihotis* on, in Brazil, 510.
Cassia fistula, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
— *tora*, cowpea mosaic virus and potato virus Y can infect, 431.
— —, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 431.
— —, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 431.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
— oil, *Aspergillus amstelodami*, *A. flavus*, *A. niger*, *Chaetomium globosum*, *Memnoniella echinata*, *Myrothecium verrucaria*, *Paecilomyces varioti*, *Penicillium luteum*, *Stachybotris atra*, and *Trichoderma viride* on, control, 536.
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Catacauma huberi on *Hevea* rubber in the Amazon Valley, 176, 545.
Catalpa, *Diplodia mutila* on, in Czechoslovakia, 3.
— *bignonioides*, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Czechoslovakia, 2.
— —, *Tubercularia confluens* on, in Czechoslovakia, 2; transmission of, by Detriticolae, 2.
— *speciosa*, inhibition of fungi, by, 167.
Catenulin, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
Cattleya flower breaking disease in U.S.A., 153.
—, *Rhizoctonia repens* on, in S. Australia, effect of, on germination of, 301.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), boron deficiency in, in Germany, 575.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in England, 68.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 565.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, 336.
—, damping-off of, in England, 566.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 198, 271.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 11, 575; Ireland, 120; New S. Wales, 283; control, 11; factors affecting, 120; varietal reaction to, 120, 575.
— mosaic virus on Brussels sprouts, 423; in Germany, 565.
— — — on cabbage in Germany, 68, 565; cabbage 'speck' a form of, 68.
— — — on cauliflower in England, 68; Germany, 565; Holland, 691; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 691.
(?)— — — on horse-radish in Denmark, 347; transmission of, to *Brassica chinensis*, 347.
— — — on kohlrabi in Germany, 565.
— — — on radish, amoeboid inclusion bodies in, 423.
— — — on swede in Canada, host range of, 423.
— — — on turnip in England, 762; amoeboid inclusion bodies in, 423; transmission of, by

Brevicoryne brassicae, 762; *Myzus persicae*, 513, 762.
[Cauliflower], *Orobanche cernua* on, in India, 550.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in New S. Wales, 285.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, host range of, 564.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in England, 566.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in New S. Wales, 283.
CBP, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 407.
CC No. 5400, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 294.
C.C.C., use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 67.
Cecidomyiidae causing pine needle-blight, 117.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), *Didymascella thujina* on, in Canada, 682.
—, *Phomatosphaeropsis pinicola* can infect, 5.
Cedrus, see Cedar.
Celcure, use of, as a timber preservative, 268, 559, 563.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*) adaxial crack stem, boron deficiency causing, in U.S.A., 73.
—, aster yellows virus on, 807; in Canada, 629; U.S.A., 765.
— black heart disease in U.S.A., calcium deficiency causing, 73.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 575; U.S.A., 340; causing adaxial crack stem in U.S.A., 73.
—, calcium deficiency in, causing black heart disease in U.S.A., 73.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in New S. Wales, 285; U.S.A., 581.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., southern cucumber mosaic a strain of, 699.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 484.
—, *Plasmopara apii* on, in Rumania, 323.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in New S. Wales, 434.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in England, 516; New S. Wales, 434; S. India, 550.
Cellulose, decomposition of, by fungi, 311.
Celosia argentea and its vars. *childsii*, *cristata*, *plumosa*, and *spicata*, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
Celtis occidentalis, *Botryodiplodia celtidis* on, in Portugal, 612.
— *orientalis*, *Diplodina ventricosa* and *Dothiorella berengeriana* on, in Portugal, 613.
Cenangium ferruginosum on pine causing flagging in Canada, 117.
— —, taxonomic study on, 325.
Cenococcum geophilum, lignin decomposition by, 816; physiological studies on, 52.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on *Albizzia moluccana*, *Bixa orellana*, *Calliandra brevipes*, *Erythrina lithosperma*, *Grevillea robusta*, and *Rhododendron indicum* in India, 66.
— — on tea in Assam, 822; India, 66.
— — on *Tephrosia candida* in India, 66.
Cephalosporium in soil in Great Britain, 814; Honduras, 467.
—, *Isaria ritchei* regarded as a, 785.
— on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— on coffee in French W. Africa, 453; Madagascar, 451; Peru and Puerto Rico, 453.
— on jute textiles in India, 93.
— on lemon, in U.S.A., 718.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
— state of *Ophiostoma persicinum*, 462.
— *acremonium*, effect of fungicides on oxygen uptake and germination of spores of, 534.
— — in soil in Canada, 182.
[*Cephalosporium acremonium*] on maize in U.S.A., 294, 364, 437; effect of, on yield, 437; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in relation to, 364.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *curtipes* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 254.
— *gregatum* on soy-bean in U.S.A., factors affecting sporulation of, in culture, 765.
— *lecanii* on *Lecanium viride* in India, 596.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in India, 322, 547.
Cerastium tomentosum, *Fusarium dianthi* on, 37.
Ceratocystis on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— *coerulescens* on spruce and timber associated with *Dendroctonus engelmanni* in U.S.A., 827.
— *fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber in India, 672; Malaya, 396, 545, 611; Mexico, 176; control, 396, 545, 611, 672; factors affecting, 672.
— — on sweet potato in Japan, 246, 247, 248, 395, 541; U.S.A., 103, 249; biochemical and histological studies on, 246, 247; effect of, on respiration, 247, 248; inhibition of, by coumarin, 247; ipomeamarone, 395; isolation of *iso*-chlorogenic acid and pseudochlorogenic acid from, 541; varietal reaction to, 103, 247, 249.
— *paradoxa* on cacao in the Cameroons, 354.
— — on pineapple in French Guinea, 734; Queensland, 43; S. Africa, 533; control, 533.
— — on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 675; Queensland, 183, 630; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704; control, 183, 630, 676.
— *piceae* on timber in Japan, 416.
— *juniperina* renamed *Phaeostoma juniperina*, 108.
— *vitis* renamed *Phaeostoma vitis*, 108.
Ceratostomella on coco-nut in India, growth requirements of, 667.
— on coffee in French W. Africa, 453; *Thielaviopsis* imperfect state of, 453; (?) causing tracheomycosis, 453.
— *piceae*, see *Ceratocystis piceae*.
— *procumbens* on oak in Germany associated with *Asterolecanium variolosum*, 114.
— *ulmi* on elm in Canada, 411, 681; England, 1; Holland, 1, 825; Poland, 327; breeding against, 1; control, 1, 411; culture of, 683; inhibition of, by antibiotics and *Bacillus polymyxa*, 683; specific reaction to, 327; stimulation of sporulation in, by actinomycetes, 801; transmission of, by *Scolytus multistriatus* and *S. scolytus*, 1.
Cercospora, effect of light on conidial production in, 803.
— on clover in New S. Wales, 726.
— on oleander in New S. Wales, 435.
—, use of, as a test fungus, 161.
— *apii* on celery in New S. Wales, 285; U.S.A., 581.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in French W. Africa, 345; India, 698; Italy, 509; Java, 340; Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707; Nyasaland, 765; Queensland, 274; Sudan, 137; Tanganyika Territory, 74; control, 74, 274, 509, 698, 765; losses caused by, 74; spread of, 74; varietal reaction to, 75.
— *artocarpi* on breadfruit in India, 400.
— *beticola*, inhibition of growth of, by Ca 605, 503.
— — on beet, 69; in Austria, 14, 504; Czechoslovakia, 121; France, 694; Germany, 15, 69, 70, 121, 336, 337, 504; Switzerland, 504; conidial formation of, in cultures, 70; control, 14, 15, 70, 121, 337, 504, 694, 695, 764; effect of, on yield, 15, 694; effect of ultra-sound on, 662; factors affecting, 336, 694; transmission of, by seed, 15; varietal reaction to, 14, 121, 336, 337, 504.

[*Cercospora*] *bolleana* on fig in Yugoslavia, 135.
— *bremeri* renamed *Clasterosporium mori*, 432.
— *capsici* on chilli in U.S.A., 126, 580.
— *caribaea* on cassava in the Ivory Coast, 632.
— *cladosporioides* on olive in New S. Wales, 284.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 148; French W. Africa, 453; India, 67; Sudan, 137.
— *concors* on potato in Nyasaland, 548.
— *cornicola* on *Cornus florida* in U.S.A., 371.
— *cruenta* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus* in Assam, 82.
— — on *Vigna catjang* in Canada, production of thiamine by, 740.
— *cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 415.
— *daizu* on soybean in India, 509.
— *diffusa*, *Cladosporium* on, in India, 400.
— — on tomato in India, 400.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 147; the British Cameroons, 773; Nigeria, 643, 720; (?) causing freckle, 720; control, 147, 643, 773.
— *fusca* on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *henningsii* on cassava in the Ivory Coast, 632; factors affecting, 632; varietal reaction to, 632.
— *hibisci* on jute in India, 524.
— *koepkei* on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487; the Philippines, 184; control, 184; varietal reaction to, 184.
— (?) *lathyrina* on pea and vetch in U.S.A., 424.
— *longipes* on sugar-cane in India, 517; Southern Rhodesia, 436, 437.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in India, 517; Mauritius, 773; Southern Rhodesia, 110, 552, 754; Sudan, 137; control, 110; factors affecting, 552; varietal reaction to, 110.
— *oryzae* on rice in the Belgian Congo, 583; French West Africa, 176; Malaya, 251; Nyasaland, 548; U.S.A., 317; control, 251; varietal reaction to, 317.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— *personata* on groundnut in French W. Africa, 345, 632; India, 517, 697; Israel, 570; Italy, 509; Java, 340; Nyasaland, 765; Queensland, 274; Sudan, 137; Tanganyika Territory, 74; control, 74, 274, 509, 632, 698, 765; losses caused by, 74; spread of, 74; varietal reaction to, 74.
— *pini-densiflorae* on pine in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
— (?) *populina* on poplar in Japan, *Mycosphaerella togashiana* perfect stage of, 497.
— *punicae* on pomegranate in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
— *purpurea* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 583.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 435.
— *rubi* on *Rubus* in Turkey, 432.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— *tagetes* on *Tagetes patula* in the Dominican Republic, 401.
— *traversiana* on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in Turkey, 432.
— *unamunoi*, *Botrytis yuae* on, differentiation of, from *B. grisella*, 18.
— — on chilli in Argentina, Brazil, and El Salvador, 18; India, 400; U.S.A., and Venezuela, 18; effect of, on yield, 18.
Cercosporella herpotrichoides on barley in Norway, 25; control, 25, 607.
— — on oats, 631; in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
— — on wheat in England, 516, 777; Italy, 439; New Zealand, 214, 636; Norway, 25; S. Africa, 220; Sweden, 19, 143; U.S.A., 291, 631, 778; control, 25, 220, 607; effect of, on yield, 777; factors affecting, 19, 636; *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* not the perfect state of, 778; losses caused by, 439; physiologic study on, 636; varietal reaction to, 214, 777.
Cereal diseases, check list of, in Alaska, 789; control, 23.
Ceresan, use of, against *Bacterium tumefaciens* on fruit, 134; *Calonectria nivalis* on wheat, 660, 737; *Colletotrichum linicola* on flax, 135; *Endothia parasitica*, 460; *Helminthosporium nodulosum* on *Eleusine coracana*, 517; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 134; *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 360; *T. foetida*, 447; *Typhula* on wheat, 737; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 135; as a seed treatment for beet, 15, 692; rice, 772; watermelon, 511; wheat, 143, 349.
— M injury to oats and wheat, 361.
— —, toxicity of, to *Rhizobium*, 738.
— —, use of, against *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 447; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 94; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 360; as a seed treatment for oats, 223, 360, 361, 363, 638; sorghum, 24; wheat, 24, 360, 361.
— — 2, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis*, *Typhula idahoensis*, and *T. itoana* on wheat, 89.
— M2X, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 360; as a seed treatment for oats, 360.
—, new improved, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 776; as a seed treatment for oats, sorghum, and wheat, 24.
Cerinthe major, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Ceriosporopsis cambrensis and *C. halima* on timber in Wales, 197.
Cerotelium fici on fig in India, 65; Nyasaland, 549.
Certosan, use of, as a seed treatment for rice, 772.
Chaetomella, utilization of ferulic acid, *para*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
Chaetomium, antagonism of, to *Verticillium alboatrum* on tomato, 320.
— in soil in Costa Rica and the Panama Canal Zone, 319.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
— on oats in U.S.A., antagonism of, to bacteria and fungi, 447.
— on timber, 562.
— *aureum* on potato in U.S.A., 102.
— *cochlioides* on oats in U.S.A., antagonism of, to bacteria and fungi, 447.
— *globosum* on castor oil, 536.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536; control, 168, 536.
— — on flax, *Hibiscus cannabinus*, and jute, factors affecting, 454.
— — on oats in U.S.A., antagonism of, to bacteria and fungi, 447.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 102.
— — on timber, 562; in England, 415.
— — on *Urena lobata*, factors affecting, 454.
— —, physiologic study on, 608.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *indicum* and *C. spirale* in soil in Canada, viability of, 181.
— *tortile*, *C. torulosum*, and *C. trilaterale* on potato in U.S.A., 102.

Chalara quercina, factors affecting germination of, 191; growth of, and toxin production by, in culture, 741.
— —, inhibition of, by oligomycin, 168.
— — on chestnut, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 114, 191, 192, 267, 556, 686, 757; control, 686; effect of ionizing rays, ultra sound, and uranium nitrate on, 686; inhibition of, by *Xylaria multiflex*, 327; legislation against, in Italy, 703; physiologic requirements of, 114; survey of literature on, 686; toxicity of metabolite from to oak and tomato, 686; transmission of, by *Colopterus niger*, 757; *C. truncatus*, 191; *Epuraea* and Nitidulidae, 757; *Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus*, 192; viability of, 114, 757.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 267, 411.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in New Zealand, 4.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in England, 169.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Holland, 499.
— —, — *lateralis* on, in Canada, 433; U.S.A., 499.
— — vars. *allumi* and *elwoodi*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 4.
— *obtusa*, *Pestalotia*, *P. chamaecyparidis*, and (?)*P. funerea* on, in Japan, 416.
— *thyoides* var. *andelyensis*, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in New Zealand, 4.
Charcoal dust, use of, as a wound dressing, 229.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423, 699.
Cheese, moulds on, in U.S.A., control, 665, 800, 801.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chemicals for crop protection, guide to, 468; research on, 469.
Chenopodium album, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
— *hybridum*, eggplant mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 279.
— *murale*, beet yellows virus can infect, 693.
— *urbicum*, lettuce mosaic virus can infect, 273.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*) allophylly in Italy, 730.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Spain, 159; Yugoslavia, 516, 728; control, 159; effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, 728.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, in New S. Wales, 284; U.S.A., 654.
— crinkle virus on cherry in Switzerland, 230.
— decline in Italy, 793.
— Eckelrade virus on cherry in Denmark, 347.
—, *Fomes igniarius* var. *fulvus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, iron deficiency in, in Chile, 815.
— lace leaf in relation to cherry ring spot virus, 654.
— latent virus on cherry, use of, for determining value of flowers and leaves for inoculation tests, 131.
— — — on cowpea and cucumber, transmission of, 131.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Chile, 815.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry in (?) Holland, 654; U.S.A., 378; transmission of, to cucumber, 654; varietal reaction to, 378.
— — — — — on *Prunus*, *P. americana*, and *P. tomentosa* in U.S.A., 379.
— — — — — — on *Prunus virginiana*, 232.
— Pfeffinger virus on cherry in Denmark, 347; Germany, 41, 80; transmission of, 41; by (?) leafhoppers, 132.
[Cherry], phosphorus deficiency in, in Chile, 815.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 600.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 85, 654.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 769.
—, — *syringae* on, in Greece, 706; New Zealand, 795.
— rasp leaf virus on cherry in Denmark, 347, (?) 527; England, 770; Germany, 80; New Zealand, 304; U.S.A., 531.
— ring spot virus on cherry in Germany, 41, 80; Switzerland, 230; U.S.A., 654; cherry lace leaf in relation to, 654; factors affecting, 654; transmission of, 41.
— rosette virus on cherry in Switzerland, 230.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Europe, France and U.S.A., 793; Yugoslavia, 134.
—, — *laxa* on, in Europe and France, 793; Greece, 706; U.S.A., 793.
—, *Taphrina cerasi* on, in Chile, 773; Norway, 464; varietal reaction to, 464.
(?)— tatter leaf virus on cherry in Denmark, 527.
— variegation virus on cherry in Switzerland, 230, 305.
—, *Verticillium* and *V. albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 97.
— virus diseases in Canada, 795; England, 770; Lindner method of diagnosing, 795; transmission of, by grafting, 770.
— yellows virus on cherry in U.S.A., 654.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Canada, 230; Germany, 41; control, 230.
Cheshunt compound, use of, against *Fusarium culmorum* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 526; as a soil treatment against *Phytophthora cryptogea* on *Antirrhinum*, 649.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, 285.
—, *Bagcheea castanea* on, in India, 550.
—, *Chalara quercina* on, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe castanea* and *Dothiorella* on, in Brazil, 495.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in France, 759; Italy, 80, 113, 327, 346, 411, 759; Switzerland, 759; U.S.A., 113; Yugoslavia, 685, 759; breeding against, 113; control, 80, 113, 460, 685; legislation against, in France, 80; varietal reaction to, 113.
—, fluorine injury to, in Switzerland, 239.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* and *G. lucidum* var. *resinaceum* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Ophiostoma fagi* on, in Italy, 113.
—, *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Phoma endogena* on, in Brazil, 495.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in England and France, 495; Portugal and Spain, 759; U.S.A., 495.
—, *Polyporus sulphureus* and *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 204.
—, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 507.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Holland, 204.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum*), *Alternaria* on, in India, 204.
—, — *solani* and *A. tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 73.
—, *Aphanomyces cladogamus* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, *Ascochyta hortorum* on, in Yugoslavia, 20.
—, *Bacterium rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* can infect, 380.

[Chilli], *Cercospora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 126, 580.
—, — *unamunoi* on, in Argentina, Brazil, and El Salvador, 18; India, 400; U.S.A. and Venezuela, 18; effect of, on yield, 18.
—, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 73.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 126; Yugoslavia, 763.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Canada, 18; U.S.A., 699; southern cucumber mosaic a strain of, 699.
— diseases in India, 517; U.S.A., 427.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 349.
—, — *annuum* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, — *roseum* on, in U.S.A., 73.
—, — *solani* on, in Italy, 508.
—, — — var. *martii* on, in Italy, 509.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 73.
—, *Gloeosporium piperatum* on, in U.S.A., 580.
—, *Glomerella cingulata*, *Peronospora tabacina*, and *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 73.
—, potato virus on, in India, 350.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 205; Yugoslavia, 763.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 126, 580.
—, *Stemphylium floridanum* can infect, 494.
—, tobacco etch virus on, in Canada, 18; strains of, 18; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 18.
—, — mosaic virus on, in Canada, 18; U.S.A., 426, 580; breeding against, 426; genetics of, 426; varietal reaction to, 10.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in U.S.S.R., 278.
— vein-banding virus on chilli in Trinidad, 278; host range of, 278; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 279; varietal reaction to, 278.
— — — on tobacco in Trinidad, 278.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Bulgaria, 80.
— virus disease in Yugoslavia, 20.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in U.S.A., 190, 580; control, 11, 190.
Chive (*Allium schoenoprasum*), *Urocystis cepulae* on, legislation against in India, 281.
Chloramphenicol, 472; absorption and translocation of, by plants, 311.
—, inhibition of *Erwinia carotovora* by, 388; of stone fruit virus and tobacco mosaic virus by, 344; of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 320.
— injury to peach, 159.
—, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, Chinese cabbage, onion, and radish, 388; *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 159; in isolating fungi from polluted water, 49.
Chloranil as a standard name, 234.
— use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 581.
— cyclopentadiene, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
Chlordane, inhibition of soil fungi by, 815.
Chlorinated phenols and phenates, use of, as timber preservatives, 422.
Chlorine, use of, in fungicides, 606.
Chlorobromopropene, use of, against *Pythium* on *Aglaonema modestum*, 580; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 190, 554; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 215; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tobacco, 213.
Chlorogenic acid, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 811.
Chloro-2-phenyl-phenol, use of, with pentachlorophenol, 269.
Chloropicrin, use of, against cacao 'third-day yellows', 22; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cyclaminis* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 152; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 213; *Verticillium dahliae* on *Chrysanthemum*, 788; as a soil disinfectant, 215, 407, 433, 508, 649.
Chloroscypha juniperina synonym of *Chloroscypha sabinae*, 557.
— *sabinae* on *Juniperus communis* in England, synonymy of, 557.
— *seaveri* on *Cupressus lawsoniana* in Scotland, 557.
Chlorosis of cacao in Nigeria, 709.
— of *Vaccinium*, 605.
—, lime-induced, of fruit trees in England, 231.
Chlorotetracycline, inhibition of *Erwinia carotovora* by, 388.
—, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, Chinese cabbage, onion, and radish, 388.
Choanephora cucurbitarum, factors affecting, 804.
— — on *Zanonia indica* in India, 724.
Chromium, toxicity of, to some forest trees, in Yugoslavia, 683.
Chrysalidocarpus lutescens, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in the Philippines, 450.
Chrysanthemum, *Bacterium* on, in Canada, 380.
—, *Botrytis* on, in England, 769.
—, — *cinerea* on, Canada, 788.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Belgium, 209.
—, (?)*Entyloma calendulae* on, in England, 769.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Canada, 788.
—, flower distortion virus on *Chrysanthemum* in Europe and U.S.A., 456.
— — scorch in England, 769.
— mosaic virus on *Chrysanthemum* in Denmark, 724; U.S.A., 456; host range of, 724; strains of, 456; tomato aspermy virus identical with, 576; varietal reaction to, 724.
—, *Phoma chrysanthemicola* on, in Holland, 649.
—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in Canada, 629, 788; Switzerland, 36.
—, — *horiana* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
— ring spot virus on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 724; transmission of, by grafting, 724.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemi* on, in Canada, 788.
— stunt virus on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada, 788; Denmark, 724; U.S.A., 724, 788; control, 788; host range of, 724; inactivation of, 788; transmission of, by dodder, 788; grafting, 724; sap, 788; to Compositae, 788; varietal reaction to, 724.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in U.S.A., 456.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 788.
— virus diseases in Germany, 80.
— — Q on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 788.
— *cinerariifolium*, *Puccinia heeringiana* on, in E. Asia, 756.
— —, *Ramularia bellunensis* on, in E. Africa, 83.
— *coccineum*, *Erysiphe* (?) *cichoracearum* and *E.* (?) *polyphaga* on, in England, 36.
— *frutescens*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, 22; in U.S.A., 216; host range of, 22; physiological study on, 216.
— *morifolium*, *Puccinia horiana* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
Chrysomyxa cassandrae and *C. ledi* on spruce in Canada, 682.
— *ledicola* on spruce in Canada, 681, 682.
— *monesis* on *Moneses uniflora* and spruce in Canada, 116.
— *pyrolae* on spruce in Canada, 682.

Chrysomyxa] *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* and *R. azaleodendron* in U.S.A., intercepted from England, 516.
— — on *Rhododendron ferrugineum* in Great Britain, 258; Italy, 194; U.S.A., intercepted from Austria and Switzerland, 516.
— — on *Rhododendron hirsutum* in Great Britain, 258; Italy, 194.
— — on *Rhododendron ponticum* and *R. roylei* in Great Britain, 258.
— — on spruce in Great Britain, 258; Italy, 194.
— *woronini* on spruce in Canada, 688.
Chytridium in soil in Germany, 673; Lapland, 62.
Ciborinia bifrons on poplar in Canada, 682.
Cicadella bipunctifrons and *C. unimaculata* transmitting coco-nut cadang-cadang disease, 93.
Cicadulina mbila transmitting maize streak virus, 448.
Cicer arietinum, *Alternaria* on, in India, 349.
— —, *Ascochyta rabiei* on, in Crete, 126.
— —, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri* and *Mycogone* on, in India, 349.
— —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Crete, 126.
— —, *Pythium* (?) *ultimum* on, in India, 349.
— — top yellowing in India, 253.
— —, *Uromyces ciceris arietini* on, in India, 509.
— — wilt in India, 81.
Cichorium endivia see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cicinnobolus, possible use of, in controlling *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 463.
— *cesatii*, synonymy of, 350.
— *humuli*, *C. major*, *C. quercinus*, *C. sigacollus*, and *C. ulicis* synonyms of *C. cesatii*, 350.
Cinchona, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Peru, 675.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Central and S. America, 675.
—, — *solani* on, factors affecting, 674.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Costa Rica, 675; Guatemala and Peru, 674.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Costa Rica and Guatemala, 674.
—, — *quininea* on, in Peru, varietal reaction to, 675.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Guatemala and Puerto Rico, 675.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Peru, 675.
— *barbacoensis*, *Marasmius* on, in Colombia, 675.
— *officinalis*, physiological root rot of, in Bolivia, losses caused by, 675.
— *pubescens*, *Prillieuxina cinchonae* on, in Costa Rica, 675.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 79.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Belgium, 37.
—, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
β-cinnamenyl acryloyl hydrazide, and β-cinnamenyl acryloyl piperide, fungistatic action of, on *Aspergillus versicolor*, 384.
Cintractia, taxonomic notes on, 322.
Circinella on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— *spinosa* in soil in Canada, 181.
Cirsium virus disease similar to raspberry leaf curl, 771.
— *arvense*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
Cistus ladaniferus, *Cytospora cisticola*, *Dothiorella cisti*, and *Phoma cisti* on, in Portugal, 613.
Citric acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 617.
Citrullus colocynthis, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in Japan, 766.
— *vulgaris*, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 718; Yugoslavia, 297.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 366, 641; Yugoslavia, 297; control, 366, 641.
— bacterial brown spot in New S. Wales, 284.
—, *Botryodiplodia* on, in India, 614.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 718, 782.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 718.
—, — *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 718, 782; Yugoslavia, 297.
—, *Cephalosporium* on in U.S.A., 718.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 718; Yugoslavia, 297.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 718.
— concentric ring blotch virus on citrus in Yugoslavia, 297.
— — — — — on orange in Nigeria, 523.
— copper deficiency in, in Lebanon, 717; S. Africa, 91; S. Australia, 225.
—, — toxicity in, 782; hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 783.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
— crinkle leaf virus on lemon in New S. Wales, 706.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Greece, 706; Italy, 33; Lebanon, 716; Sicily, 449, 781; U.S.S.R., 147; control, 449; factors affecting, 449; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704; periodicity in infection by, 781.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in New S. Wales, 297; Portugal, 613; U.S.A., 92, 581, 718, 782.
— die-back in Northern Rhodesia, 348; etiology of, 781.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 718, 782.
—, — *aurantii* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, — *citri* on, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
—, — *natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 718.
— diseases in Assam, 82; Rhodesia, 771.
—, *Dothiorella* on, in U.S.A., 718.
— dry bark disease in U.S.A., fungi in relation to, 782.
— — root rot in U.S.A., 641.
— dying-out in Trinidad and Tobago, 709.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, 516.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in Assam, 82, 449; U.S.A., 365; control, 82; varietal reaction to, 449.
— exocortis on lemon in U.S.A., 640.
—, *Exosporina fawcetti* on, in U.S.A., (?) identical with *Torula dimidiata*, 365.
— fall in Zanzibar, 138.
—, fluorine injury to, in U.S.A., 784.
—, fungi isolated from mulches of, in U.S.A., 781.
—, — on, antagonism of *Bacillus subtilis* to, 783.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Trinidad and Tobago, 19; U.S.A., 718; Yugoslavia, 297.
—, (?)— *solani* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Tobago and Trinidad, 709; Zanzibar, 137; legislation against, in Italy, 704.
—, *Glomerella* on, in Italy, 346, 717; Portugal, 613; Yugoslavia, 297.
— graft incompatibility, legislation against, in Tunisia, 704.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 284; control, 284.
— gummosis in U.S.A., 782.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in U.S.A., 365.
— iron chlorosis, 783.
— — deficiency in, in Assam, 146; Chile, 815; S. Africa, 91; U.S.A., 365; conditions producing symptoms of, 33.

[Citrus] knobby bark in New S. Wales, 284.
— leaf enation virus on lemon in New S. Wales, 706.
— little leaf disease identical with xyloporosis, 34.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 297; S. Africa, 91; causing iron deficiency symptoms, 33; control, 297.
—, — excess in, causing iron deficiency symptoms, 33.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Chile, 815; S. Africa, 91; U.S.A., 718.
—, mineral deficiency and excess in, 33.
— mottling in India, 753.
— oleocellosis in Italy, 730.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in French Guinea, *Othreis fullonia* in relation to, 366.
—, *Penicillium* on, in N. Africa, 783; U.S.A., 718.
—, — *digitatum* on, in Belgium, 449; New S. Wales, 297, 448, 783; U.S.A., 92, 581, 641; Victoria, 717; Yugoslavia, 297; in transit from Algeria and Morocco, 642; control, 297, 581, 641, 642.
—, — *italicum* on, in Belgium, 449; U.S.A., 581, 641; U.S.S.R., 67; Victoria, 717; Yugoslavia, 297; in transit from Algeria and Morocco, 642; control, 581, 641, 642; technique for diagnosing, 167.
—, *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Phoma* and *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 718.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Chile, 815.
—, *Phyllosticta limonum* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 641, 781, 782; Yugoslavia, 297.
—, — *cactorum* on, in Italy, 717.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 284, 707; Northern Rhodesia, 707; U.S.A., 782; control, 707.
—, — *hibernalis* and *P. palmivora* on, in Italy, 717.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Lebanon, 716.
—, — *syringae* on, in Italy, 717.
—, potassium deficiency in, in relation to iron deficiency, 33.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 782; Yugoslavia, 297.
— psorosis virus on citrus in Algeria, 640; Lebanon, 716; New S. Wales, 296; U.S.S.R., 278; control, 641.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 594.
— quick decline virus on citrus in Madagascar, 594; U.S.A., 85; legislation against, in Tunisia, 704; spread of, 85; tissue culture of, 781.
— — — — on grapefruit in Hawaii, 92; transmission of, by *Aphis citricidus* and *A. gossypii*, 92.
— — — — on lemon in U.S.A., factors affecting, 639.
— — — — on lime and limequat in Hawaii, 92.
— — — — on orange in Hawaii, 92; lemon decline not identical with, 782; transmission of, by *Aphis citricidus* and *A. gossypii*, 92.
— — — — on shaddock in Hawaii, 92; transmission of, by *Aphis citricidus* and *A. gossypii*, 92.
— — — —, see also Citrus tristeza virus.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Yugoslavia, 297.
— scaly bark psorosis in Algeria, 640.
— scaly butt virus on citrus in New S. Wales, 296.
— — — — on orange in New S. Wales, 284.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, (?) in French Guinea, 296; Sicily, 366.
[Citrus] seedling disease in Tobago and Trinidad, 19.
— — yellows in relation to citrus tristeza virus, 640.
—, *Septoria* on, in U.S.A., 641, 782.
—, sodium bicarbonate toxicity to, in U.S.A., 640; in relation to iron deficiency, 33.
—, *Sphaceloma fawcetti* var. *scabiosa* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 516.
— stem-pitting in U.S.A., 296; in relation to citrus tristeza virus, 640.
— tristeza virus on citrus in U.S.A., 91, 296, 582; control, 91; legislation against, in Columbia, 296; Italy and Tunisia, 704.
— — — — on grapefruit in New S. Wales, 640; Northern Rhodesia, 707; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 366; seedling yellows and stem-pitting in relation to, 640.
— — — — on lemon in New S. Wales, 640; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 366, 783; (?) causing 'Winter Haven decline', 91; seedling yellows and stem-pitting in relation to, 640; study on, 91; transmission of, by grafting, 91.
— — — — on lime in Northern Rhodesia, 707; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 367.
— — — — on orange in New S. Wales, 640; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 366; (?) causing 'Winter Haven decline', 91, seedling yellows and stem-pitting in relation to, 640; study on, 91; transmission of, by grafting, 91.
— — — — on *Poncirus trifoliata* in U.S.A., 91.
— — — —, see also Citrus quick decline virus.
— trunk gummosis in Lebanon, 716.
— vein enation virus on citrus in U.S.A., 781.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 639; Yugoslavia, 297; transmission of, by grafting, 782.
— 'Winter Haven decline', tristeza virus (?) causing, 91.
— wood-pocket disease in U.S.A., 782.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Fiji, 780; legislation against, in Fiji, 780; Italy, 704.
— xyloporosis in Israel, identical with citrus little leaf disease, 34.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Assam, 146; Northern Rhodesia, 348; S. Australia, 225; U.S.A., 718.
Citrus aurantiifolia, see Lime.
— *jambhiri*, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Assam, 449.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladosporium in the air in Argentina, 535; U.S.A., 664; over the Atlantic, 799.
— in soil in Germany, 254; Great Britain, 814; U.S.S.R., 191; decomposition of cellulose and pectin by, 254; factors affecting, 815.
— on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— on *Cercospora diffusa* in India, 400.
— on *Chrysanthemum* in Belgium, 209.
— on citrus in Yugoslavia, 297.
— on cotton in Italian E. Africa, 785.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on pineapple in S. Africa, 533.
— *aecidiicola* on *Helenium hoopesii* and *Puccinia conspicua* in U.S.A., 260.
— *avellaneum* f. *albidum* renamed *C. resinae* f. *albidum*, 678.
— — f. *avellaneum* renamed *C. resinae* f. *avellaneum*, 678.
— — f. *sterile* renamed *C. resinae* f. *sterile*, 678.

[*Cladosporium avellaneum*] f. *viride* renamed *C. resinae* f. *resinae*, 678; synonym of *Hormodendrum resinae*, 678.
— *cladosporioides* in the air over the Atlantic, 799.
— — in soil in Costa Rica, 319.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 73.
— — f. sp. *pisicola* on pea in Italy, 20.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber in Holland, 510; U.S.A., 76, 341; breeding against, 510; control, 341, 510; physiology of parasitism of, 76; varietal reaction to, 10, 76, 560.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 341.
— — on vegetable marrow in Pakistan, 400.
— *effusum* on pecan in Canada, 598; U.S.A., 327, 580, 598, 759; control, 327, 580; varietal reaction to, 598.
— *fulvum*, *Fulvia* proposed as a new genus for, 548.
— — on *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, resistance to, 266.
— — on tomato, 548; in Canada and Great Britain, 111; Sweden, 266; Tasmania, 755; Turkey, 432; U.S.A., 582; breeding against, 111, 266; physiologic races of, 111, 266; varietal reaction to, 51, 111, 266, 582.
— *herbarum* in the air over the Atlantic, 799.
— — in soil in Canada, 182; the French Congo, the Ivory Coast, and Madagascar, 179.
— —, inhibition of, by 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthaquinone and tetrachloro-*para*-benzoquinone, 100.
— — on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— — on cotton textiles, 167.
— — on maize in France, 780.
— — on pine in Canada, 681.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 626, 831.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *macrocarpum* in the air over the Atlantic, 799.
— *oxysporum* on passion fruit in Southern Rhodesia, 436.
— *resinae* f. *albidum*, *C. avellaneum* f. *albidum* renamed, 678.
— — f. *avellaneum*, *C. avellaneum* f. *avellaneum* and *C. avellaneum* f. *viride* renamed, 678.
— — f. *sterile*, *C. avellaneum* f. *sterile* renamed, 678.
Clasterosporium carpophilum on almond in Greece, 706; Turkey, 464; effect of, on constitution of tree crowns, 464.
— — on apricot in Greece, 706; Spain, 159; Yugoslavia, 134.
— — on cherry in Spain, 159; Yugoslavia, 516, 728; control, 159; effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, 728.
— — on peach in Italy, 19; Yugoslavia, 516.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 47.
— *mori* on mulberry in Turkey, previously referred to *Cercospora bremeri*, 432.
Clathrosphaerina zalewskii on beech in England, 619.
Clathrospora, taxonomic study on, 185.
Claudopus nidulans, sexuality in, 825.
Clavaria, *Corticium fuciforme* may belong to, 259.
— *ligula*, lignin decomposition by, 816.
Claviceps on *Brachiaria ruziziensis* in the Belgian Congo, 583.
— on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in the Gold Coast, India, Nyasaland, and S. Africa, 650.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum dilatatum* in Queensland, 95; transmission of, by *Pyrellia caerulea*, 95.
[*Claviceps*] *purpurea* on *Agropyron* in Japan, mutant strain of, 237.
— — on *Alopecurus myosuroides* in Great Britain, 769.
— — on *Andropogon gerardi* and *A. hallii* in U.S.A., 154.
— — on barley in Canada, 629.
— — on *Hordeum jubatum* in U.S.A., 154.
— — on *Phalaris canariensis* in Great Britain, 769.
— — on rye in Canada, 629; Finland, 224; Germany, 223, 224; Hungary, 224, 714; Portugal, 224; Spain, 638; alkaloid formation in, 448; constancy of alkaloid content in, 223; culture of, 224; ergotamine content of, 638; spread of, 292; study on, 225; technique for detecting, 522; variability in, 224.
— — on wheat in Italy, 574; Canada, 629.
— *queenslandica* on *Paspalum orbiculare* in Queensland, 650.
— *sulcata* on *Brachiaria* in S. Africa, Southern Rhodesia, and Uganda, 650.
Clematis, *Puccinia rubigo-vera* on, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— *vitalba*, *Fusarium graminearum* on, in Switzerland, 275.
Clemeton, use of, against vectors of pea viruses, 71.
Clerodendron infortunatum, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Nigeria, 721.
— *phlomoides*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni* on, 518.
Clinoconidium, taxonomy of, 614.
Clitocybe on banana in New S. Wales, 434.
— *cerussata*, *C. clavipes*, and *C. odora*, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— *tabescens* a variety of *Armillaria mellea*, 820.
— — on *Adenanthera pavonina* in Madagascar, 451.
— — on *Albizzia* in Madagascar, 107, 451.
— — on *Aleurites fordii* (?) in India, 267.
— — on cacao in Madagascar, 107.
— — on coffee in Madagascar, 107, 451.
— — on *Inga dulcis* in Madagascar, 451.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 603.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), *Cryptosporella eugeniae* on, in Malaya, 578; Zanzibar, 64, 137.
—, *Valsa eugeniae* on, in Malaya, 578; Zanzibar, 63, 137; 'slow decline' form of, 63.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Ascochyta* on, in New S. Wales, 726.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Palestine, 821.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 54; U.S.A., 807; strains of, 54; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 807; to aster, celery, lettuce and potato, 807.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Canberra, 725; Italy, 372; U.S.A., 272; strains of, 725; transmission of, to *Crotalaria spectabilis*, lupin, *Medicago lupulina*, pea, and vetch, 272; varietal reaction to, 725.
— big vein virus, purification of insect-transmitted, 832.
— black patch fungus in U.S.A., 155.
—, broad bean mosaic virus can infect, 577.
—, *Cercospora* on, in New S. Wales, 726.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* and *C. graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 154.
—, — *trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 284, 457, 726; U.S.A., 236; breeding against, 457; control, 457; host range of, 457; varietal reaction to, 236.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 726.

[Clover] crown rots in U.S.A., 39.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 154.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 285, 457, 726; Palestine, 821.
— damping-off, 230.
— diseases in U.S.A., 789.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in New S. Wales, 726; U.S.A., 438.
—, *Fusarium* on, in New S. Wales, 726.
—, — *oxysporum*, *F.* 'roseum', *F. solani*, and *Gliocladium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 39, 155.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Belgium, 345.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in U.S.A., 236; Yugoslavia, 135.
—, *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, in U.S.A., host range of, 229.
—, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 726.
—, manganese deficiency in, in S. Australia, 726.
— mosaic virus on clover in New S. Wales, 285, 726.
— — — on *Medicago arabica* in England, 430.
— — — on *Medicago denticulata* in New S. Wales, 727.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 123.
(?) —, pea leaf roll virus on, in Holland, 695.
—, *Peronospora* on, in New S. Wales, 726.
—, *Phoma* on, in U.S.A., 39, 155.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 236, 438; varietal reaction to, 236.
— phyllody in relation to aster yellows virus, 807.
—, potassium deficiency in, in W. Australia, varietal reaction to, 790.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in Belgium, 345; New S. Wales, 726.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 154.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 39, 155.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 302.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 155, 302.
—, — *irregulare*, *P. paroecandrum*, and *P. splendens* on, in U.S.A., 302.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Canada, 791; U.S.A., 302.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 39, 155.
— root rots in U.S.A., 39.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Belgium, 345; Canada, 460; Denmark, 347; Finland, 790; Germany, 50; Sweden, 19; U.S.A., 154; breeding against, 460; control, 607, 790; factors affecting, 460; forecasting service against, 50; physiological differences between strains of, 457; varietal reaction to, 19.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 726.
—, *Sphaerulina maroccana* on, in Palestine, 821.
—, *Stagonospora meliloti* on, in U.S.A., 154.
—, — *recedens* f. *trifolii-alexandrini* on, in Italy, 372.
—, (?) *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 154.
—, — *sarciniforme* on, in New S. Wales, 726; U.S.A., 438.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in New Zealand, 611.
—, (?) tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 490.
—, *Uromyces flectens* on, in New S. Wales, 726.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Japan, 258; New S. Wales, 726, 727; U.S.A., 438.
—, — *trifolii subterranei* on, in Australia, physiologic races of, 302.
—, *Volutella* and *V. ciliata* on, 372.
—, — *colletotrichoides* on, in U.S.A., 608.
—, — *gilva* on, 372.
—, Wisconsin pea streak virus on, 338; in U.S.A., 15; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 15; to pea, 15.
Coal tar, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on rubber, 611; *Ganoderma lucidum* on oil palm, 644; as a timber preservative, 120.
— — creosote, toxicity of tar acids from to *Polyporus tulipiferus*, 561.
— — —, use of, as a timber preservative, 331, 334, 564.
— — oil, toxicity of, to wood-destroying fungi, 558.
— — —, use of, as a timber preservative, 120, 559, 563, 690.
(?) Cobalt deficiency in carrot in Norway, 506.
—, toxicity of, to forest trees in Czechoslovakia, 683.
Cobra injection method of timber preservation, 558, 690.
Coccids, see Scale insects.
Coccodothis sphaeroidea, *Dothidea sphaeroidea* and *Keithia juniperi* synonyms of, 186.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry in New S. Wales, 284; U.S.A., 654.
Coccus viridis, *Aschersonia goldiana* on, in Puerto Rico, 647.
Cochliobolus heterostrophus on maize in the Ivory Coast, 632; the Philippines, 32; U.S.A., 146; control, 32; cultural study on, 32; factors affecting, 632; inheritance of resistance to, 146.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Aspergillus* and *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 595.
—, bronze leaf wilt on, in Tobago and Trinidad, losses caused by, 19.
— cadang-cadang disease in the Philippines, 92; control, 92; etiology of, 93; host range of, 92; losses caused by, 92; transmission of, by *Cicadella bipunctifrons* and *C. unimaculata*, 93.
—, *Ceratostomella* on, in India, growth requirements of, 667.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in India, 595.
—, *Corticium penicillatum* on, in New Caledonia, 633.
—, — *solani* and *Curvularia* on, in India, 595.
— debility in Colombia, 784.
—, *Didymella cocoina* on, in Madagascar, 595.
— false wilt in Tobago and Trinidad, 19.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 595.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in India, 517.
—, *Gliocladium* and *Gloeosporium* on, in India, 595.
— 'little leaf' in Tobago and Trinidad, 19.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Mucor* on, in India, 595.
—, (?) *Mycosphaerella gastonis* on, in the Comoro Islands, 595.
—, *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, *Penicillium*, and *Pestalotia* on, in India, 595.
—, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* on, in Madagascar, 595.
—, *Phyllosticta comoriana* on, in the Comoro Islands, 595.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in India, 595.
— wilt in India, 594; Nigeria, 709.
— matting, *Coniophora* and *Polyporus rugulosus* on, in S. Africa, 422.
Coemansia reversa in soil, 319.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria fuscipes*, *A. mellea*, and *Aspergillus niger* on, in Madagascar, 451.
— bark disease in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in French W. Africa, 453; Madagascar, 451; Peru and Puerto Rico, 453.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, in Madagascar, 451.
—, *Ceratostomella* on, in French W. Africa, 453; (?) causing tracheomycosis, 453; *Thielaviopsis* imperfect state of, 453.

[Coffee], *Cercospora coffeicola* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 148; French W. Africa, 453; India, 67; the Sudan, 137.
—, *Circinella, Cladosporium herbarum*, and *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Madagascar, 451.
—, *Coleroa coffeicola* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 148.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Central America, 595; Costa Rica, 34; India, 667, 720; New Caledonia, 633; control, 34, 495; growth requirements of, 667; factors affecting, 633, 721; host range of, 721; varietal reaction to, 633.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Costa Rica, 34; the French Antilles, 518.
— die-back in Tanganyika Territory, 34.
—, *Fomes* on, in French W. Africa, 453.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, in Madagascar, 451.
—, — *equiseti* var. *intermedium* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 452.
—, — *solani* on, in Madagascar, 451.
—, *Ganoderma* on, in French W. Africa, 453.
—, *Gibberella xylarioides* on, in the Belgian Congo, 451, 583; French W. Africa, 453; control, 451; transmission of, by *Bixadus*, 453; varietal reaction to, 453.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* in rhizosphere of, in Madagascar, 451.
—, — — on, in the Belgian Congo, 583; French Equatorial Africa, 148; Madagascar, 148, 451; control, 583.
—, *Haplographium bicolor* on, in Madagascar, 451.
—, *Hemileia coffeicola* on, 367.
—, — *vastatrix* on, 148, 367, 523; in Dahomey, 148; French W. Africa, 453; the Gold Coast, 773; India, 595; the Ivory Coast, 773; New Caledonia, 633; Nigeria, 709; the Philippines, 723; the Sudan, 137; Tanganyika Territory, 34, 351; Togoland, 773; control, 34, 596; factors affecting, 633; physiologic races of, 453; varietal reaction to, 149, 453, 595.
—, iron deficiency in, in Kenya, 722.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Costa Rica, 34, 225; climatic cycles in, 225; control, 34, 225.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 148.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in Madagascar, 451.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Brazil, 453.
—, *Penicillium* and *P. vermiculatum* on, in Madagascar, 451.
—, *Phellinus* on, in French W. Africa, 453.
—, (?) *Phomopsis* on, in Colombia, 367.
—, *Polyporus* on, in French W. Africa, 453.
—, *Rhizoctonia bataticola* on, in the Ivory Coast, 784.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Central and S. America, 298.
—, — *bunodes* on, in the French Antilles, 518; India, 67.
—, — *coffeicola, R. pepo*, and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the French Antilles, 518.
—, *Thielaviopsis neocaledoniae* on, in New Caledonia, 633.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Madagascar, 451.
— (?) virus disease in Uganda, 82.
— wilt in Tanganyika Territory, 298.
— wither tip in Tanganyika Territory, 34.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Costa Rica, 226.
Coix lacryma-jobi, Amphisphaeria coicis and *Ophiobolus coicis* on, in the Ivory Coast, 259.
Cola chlamydantha and *C. togoensis*, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in W. Africa, 353.
Colchicine, use of, for inducing polyploidy in *Crepis capillaris*, 663.
Colchicum autumnale, Septoria colchici on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
Coleosporium ipomoeae, Monosporium uredinicolum on, in the Dominican Republic, 401.
— — on sweet potato in the Dominican Republic, 401; *Monosporium uredinicolum* parasitizing, 401.
— *senecionis* on pine in Italy, 346; histology of, 116.
Coleroa coffeicola on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 148.
Colladonus clitellarius transmitting peach X virus, 232.
Colletotrichum can infect bean, 407.
—, cytology of, 386.
— on cabbage, Chinese, in Malaya, 577.
— on jute in India, 524.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
(?) — on *Poa annua* in England, 525.
— on sorghum in Netherlands New Guinea, 18.
—, use of, as a test fungus, 161.
— *atramentarium* on potato in Austria, 244; Holland, 480; Tasmania, 742; Turkey, 335; Yugoslavia, 135, 705; control, 480; factors affecting, 480; seed certification of, 244; varietal reaction to, 480.
— — on tomato in Canada, 755; Turkey, 335; control, 755; host range of, 335.
— —, stimulation of, by *Streptomyces*, 801.
— *capsici* on chilli in U.S.A., 126.
— — on jute in Malaya, 577, 708.
— *circinans*, inhibition of, by oligomycin, 168.
— — on onion in New S. Wales, 282.
— — on tomato, 407.
— *curvatum* on *Crotalaria juncea* in Southern Rhodesia, 437.
— *destructivum* on clover in U.S.A., 154.
— *gloeosporioides*, see *Glomerella cingulata*.
— *graminicola* on *Andropogon gerardi* and clover in U.S.A., host range of, 154.
— — on *Holcus mollis* in New S. Wales, 706.
— — on maize in France, 780; Southern Rhodesia, 437.
— — on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
— — on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Cuba, 228, 786; U.S.A., 94, 228; control, 786; genetics of, 94; hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 228; physiologic races of, 94; varietal reaction to, 786.
— *lagenarium*, inhibition of, by oligomycin, 168.
— — on cucumber in Germany, 510; Japan, 427; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 797; control, 427, 797.
— — on *Cucumis anguria* in Holland, 510.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 407.
— — on *Lagenaria* in New S. Wales, 285.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 236, 511, 581; control, 236, 511.
— *lindemuthianum*, inhibition of, by 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthaquinone and tetrachloro-*para*-benzoquinone, 100.
— — on bean, 407; in Austria, 270; Canada, 433; Germany, 72, 506; Holland, 567; Malaya, 708; New S. Wales, 285, 436; breeding against, 436; control, 506; losses caused by, 567; physiologic races of, 567; varietal reaction to, 10, 16, 72, 433, 436.
— — on cowpea in India, 509.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in India, 506.
— — on *Phaseolus acutifolius* and *P. lunatus* var. *macrocarpus* in Holland, 568.
— — on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus* in Assam, 82.

[*Colletotrichum*] *linicola* on flax in (?) Sweden, 150; U.S.A., 367; Yugoslavia, 135; control, 135, 150; physiologic races of, 367; varietal reaction to, 367.
— *mangenoti* on groundnut in French W. Africa, 632.
— *phomoides* on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 407.
— — on tomato in Italy, 755; U.S.A., 407, 470.
— *pisi*, inhibition of, by oligomycin, 168.
— — on tomato, 407.
— *spinaciae* on spinach in England, 663.
— *tabacum* on tobacco in Northern Rhodesia, 188, 348, 707.
— *trifolii* on clover in New S. Wales, 284, 457, 726; U.S.A., 236; breeding against, 457; control, 457; host range of, 457; varietal reaction to, 236.
Collybia butyracea, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— *platyphylla*, morphological study on, 262.
— *velutipes*, genetics of, 51.
Colocasia, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in New Guinea and Papua, 138.
—, *Pythium irregulare* on, in New Caledonia, 633.
Colopterus niger transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 757.
— *truncatus* transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 191.
Colsul, use of, against *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623; *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
— 40, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 375.
Colza (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*), turnip mosaic virus on, in Germany, 565; transmission of, by *Lygus pratensis*, 565.
Commelina, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 580, 699; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, *A. gossypii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 699; to tobacco, 699.
—, *Physoderma commelinae* on, in India, 786.
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, herbarium activities of, 819.
Compositae, *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus can infect, 788.
—, *Cystopus tragopogonis* on, in New Zealand, 678.
Coniferae, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 328.
—, *Aspergillus glaucus* on, in Canada, 194.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 194.
—, — *pinicola* on, in India, 619.
—, *Mucor*, *Penicillium*, and *Pullularia* on, in Canada, 194.
— root rot in Germany, 826.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, 760.
Coniodyctium, taxonomy of, 614.
— *chevalieri* on *Zizyphus mucronata* in Africa, 614; biological and morphological characters of, 614.
Coniophora on coco-nut matting in S. Africa, 422.
— *cerebella*, see *C. puteana*.
— *puteana*, antagonism of, to fungi, 418.
— — on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414.
— — on fibre board in Poland, 119.
— — on oak in Denmark, 411.
— — on pine in Canada, 419.
— — on spruce in Canada, 195.
— — on timber, 562; Germany, 559; Norway, 332; Poland, 119; Sweden, 558; factors affecting, 559.
— —, physiological study on, 560.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 558.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
Coniothyrium on timber, 562.
—, utilization of ferulic acid, *para*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— *diplodiella* on vine in Spain, 306; Switzerland, 276.
— —, physiological requirements of, 277.
— *foedans* on mulberry in Portugal, 612.
— *fuckelii* in soil in Canada, 182.
— — on rose in Holland intercepted in Scotland, 368; Queensland, 136.
— *hellebori* on *Helleborus niger* in U.S.A., 370; in U.S.A., intercepted from Holland, 516; control, 370.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose in Austria, 38; Germany intercepted in Scotland, 368.
Convolvulus arvensis, *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, *Corticium solani*, and *Fusarium solani* on, in Turkey, 335.
Copofilm, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 581.
Cop-o-zim injury to tomato, 582.
—, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 582.
Cop-o-zinc injury to *Vaccinium*, 42.
—, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 581; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 582.
Copper A, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 581; *Pseudomonas* on *Vaccinium*, 531.
— abietate, use of, as a timber preservative, 421.
— acetate, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 128.
— -aluminium-iron, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea*, *Phytophthora*, *Pseudomonas syringae*, and *Septoria* on citrus, 782.
— arsenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 331.
— carbonate injury to wheat, 709.
— —, use of, against fungus diseases, 36; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 701; as a blanket and coco-nut matting preservative, 422; as a seed treatment for sorghum, 365, 639; as a textile preservative, 422; with captan, 275.
— chloride, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 572; *Ustilago tritici* on wheat, 141.
— chromate, use of, as a timber preservative, 331.
— —, acid, effect of, on susceptibility of timber to *Poria vaporaria*, 691.
—, colloidal, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 163, 242, 744; *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
— compounds, use of, against *Cercospora*, 162; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 582; *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 353; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 45, 173, 242; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 353; *Septoria*, 162.
— deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 215; bean in Holland, 568; beet and cereals in Germany, 575; citrus in Lebanon, 717; S. Africa, 91; crops in New S. Wales, 484; fruit trees in England, 527; orange in S. Australia, 225; sugar-cane in Queensland, 819; tobacco in New Zealand, 214.
—, Ialine, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 403.
— in forage crops in Venezuela, 95.
— mercury compounds, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 427.
— naphthenate, resistance of *Lentinus lepideus*, *Lenzites trabea*, and *Poria monticola* to, 622.
— —, use of, against *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 158; as a timber preservative, 331, 421, 563.

[Copper] nitrate, use of, against *Xanthomonas kresek* on rice, 672.
— oxide, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis* on avocado pear, 782; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 121; *C. purpurea* on avocado pear, 583; *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* on chestnut, 759; *P. infestans* on potato, 161, 172; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 355.
— —, Calumet and Hecla's Nos. 1 and 2, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 581.
— oxychloride, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 337; *Colletotrichum capsici* on jute, 577; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 768; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 551; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 46; *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 584; *Heteropatella antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 649; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 467, 659, 734; *Penicillium gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 46; *Peronospora antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 649; *P. destructor* on onion, 17; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 161, 172, 242, 669, 744; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 44; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 136; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 794; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 229; vector of beet yellows virus, 337; *Venturia inaequalis*, 44; with zineb, 275.
— —, micronized, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 807; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 701.
— — sulphate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 669.
— oxyquinolate, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 394.
— pentachlorophenoxyacetate, use of, against fungi on cotton textiles, 536.
— petroleum, use of, as a timber preservative, 334.
— -8-quinolinolate, fungicidal activity of, 47.
— —, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis* on avocado pear, 782; moulds in castor oil, 536; in sawdust, 45; *Pythium* on sugar-cane, 676; *P. ultimum* on spinach, 508; as a seed treatment for clover and lucerne, 438.
— resinate, use of, as a timber preservative, 421.
—, Robertson, use of, as a fungicide, 99.
— salts, use of, against *Hormodendrum* on banana, 656; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 773; as a seed treatment for barley, oats, and wheat, 285.
— sandoz, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 596; *Phyllosticta cycadina* on *Cycas revoluta*, 724.
— sequestrene, use of, against copper deficiency, 252.
—, Shell, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 263, 403.
— sulphate, effect of, on germination of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 814; *Septotinia populiperda* on poplar, 684.
— —, inhibition of oxygen uptake and spore germination in fungi by, 534.
— — injury to apple, 215.
— —, use of, against copper deficiency in sugar-cane, 819; *Phoma foveata* on potato, 670; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize and *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 134; *Xanthomonas kresek* on rice, 672; *X. pruni* on peach, 97; as a seed treatment for maize, 632; as storage disinfectant, 481; as a timber preservative, 421, 559, 828.
— —, tribasic, injury to *Vaccinium*, 42.
— —, —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 112; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 581; *Corticium koleroga* on coffee, 34; fig, 234; *C. salmonicolor* and *Mycena citricola* on coffee, 34; *Phytophthora parasitica* on tomato, 112; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 112.
[Copper], toxicity of, to citrus, hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 783; to *Fusarium equiseti* var. *intermedium*, 452; *Gladiolus*, 341; pineapple, 44; soil in Italy, 749; spinach, 341; vine in France, 341.
— trichlorophenolate, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 35, 454.
— -zinc chromate, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis* on avocado pear, 782; *Botrytis cinerea* on citrus, 782; *Cercospora purpurea* on avocado pear, 583; *Phytophthora* and *Pseudomonas syringae* on citrus, 782; *Septoria* on citrus, 782; orange, 641.
— zinc chrome arsenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 691.
— -zinc paste, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *macrospora* on pistachio nut, 115.
Coprinus on timber, control, 421.
— *comatus*, culture of, 624.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordana musae on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
Cordyceps, *Cordylia* invalid earlier synonym of, 65.
—, Link as the author of the genus, 65.
— *arachneicola*, *C. caloceroides*, *C. cylindrica*, *C. engleriana*, *C. grenadensis*, and *C. ignota* on spiders, 300.
— *militaris*, type species of *Cordyceps*, 65.
— *singeri* and *C. thaxteri* on spiders, 300.
Cordylia invalid earlier synonym of *Cordyceps*, 65.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*) diseases in India, 517.
—, (?) *Fusarium* on, in India, factors affecting, 81.
—, *Protomyces macrosporus* on, in India, 485.
Cornus florida, *Ascochyta cornicola*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Cercospora cornicola*, *Elsinoe corni*, and *Septoria floridae* on, in U.S.A., 371.
Coromerc, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 40.
Corticium, taxonomy of, 259.
— *calceum* on timber in Norway, 761.
— *evolvens* on timber in Sweden, 620.
— *fuciforme* on *Agrostis tenuis*, *Lolium multiflorum*, and *L. perenne* in New Zealand, 259.
— *galactinum* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414, 681.
— — on birch, pine, and spruce in Canada, 681.
— *invisum* on tea in Assam, 822.
— *koleroga* on *Aleurites fordii* in U.S.A., 234.
— — on *Cinchona* in Central and S. America, 675.
— — on coffee in Central America, 595; Costa Rica, 34; India, 667, 721; New Caledonia, 633; control, 34, 595; factors affecting, 633, 721; growth requirements of, 667; host range of, 721; varietal reaction to, 633.
— — on fig in U.S.A., host range of, 234.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *microsclerotia* in India, growth requirements of, 667.
— *penicillatum* on coco-nut in New Caledonia, 633.
— *praticola*, inhibition of, by bacteria, 180.
— *salmonicolor* on cacao in Samoa, 439.
— — on citrus, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
— — on coffee in Costa Rica, 34; the French Antilles, 518.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Amazon Valley and Ceylon, 545; Guatemala, 176; India, 672.

[*Corticium*] *sasakii* on rice, in Japan, 688; U.S.A., 402; host range of, 402; (?) identical with *C. solani*, 688.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., host range of, 402.
(?) — — on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 633.
— *solani* can infect arrowroot, banana, barley, *Canna indica*, cotton, groundnut, orange, and *Setaria italica*, 106.
— — in soil in England, 555, 692; S. Australia, 546; control, 320, 555; technique for isolating, 546.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 79.
— —, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 349, 665; *Catalpa speciosa* extract, 167; 2,3-dichloro-1, 4-naphthaquinone, 100; T.C.N.B., 383; tetrachloro-*para*-benzoquinone, 100.
— — on *Achillea millefolium* in Turkey, 432.
— — on bean in Colombia, 71; U.S.A., 339; effect of, on yield, 71; host range of, 339; pathogenicity of, 691; varietal reaction to, 71, 339.
— — on beet in England, 692.
— — on *Brassica* in Germany, 564; Israel, 120.
— — on cabbage in Germany, 564; Yugoslavia, 763.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 565.
— — on chilli in Yugoslavia, 763; U.S.A., 126.
— — on *Cinchona*, factors affecting, 674.
— — on clover in New S. Wales, 726.
— — on coco-nut in India, 595.
— — on cotton, 106; in Egypt, 691; Peru, 646; Somalia, 785; U.S.A., 93; control, 93, 646; factors affecting, 93; pathogenicity of, 691; varietal reaction to, 785.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 412.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, factors affecting, 156.
— — on *Cyclamen* in Germany, 152.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* in Turkey, 335, 432.
— — on *Digitaria ciliaris* in Japan, 412.
— — on eggplant in Yugoslavia, 763.
— — on ginger in Malabar, 106.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Amazon Valley, 545; Brazil and Peru, 176.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Cuba, 786.
— — on *Impatiens balsamina* in Turkey, 432.
— — on larch in Canada and Japan, 688; *C. sasakii* and *Rhizoctonia* identical with, 688.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 648.
— — on maize in French W. Africa, 632.
— — on melon, control, 11.
— — on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
— — on pea, pathogenicity of, 691.
— — on *Pelargonium* in Yugoslavia, 763.
— — on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on pine in Canada, 681, 688; Japan, 412; Kenya, 761.
— — on *Piper betle* in India, 485.
— — on potato in Denmark, 347; England, 539; France, 394; Germany, 59, 174; Holland, 315; India, 517; Poland, 745; S. Africa, 52; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 745; Victoria, 541; control, 315, 394, 742, 745; factors affecting, 59; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; viability of, 394.
— — on rice, 688; in Surinam, 748.
— — on *Robinia pseudoacacia* in Japan, 688.
— — on spinach in India, 122.
— — on tea in Ceylon, 403.
— — on tomato in Tasmania, 755; Turkey, 335, 432; host range of, 335; pathogenicity of, 691.
— — on watermelon, pathogenicity of, 691.
— — on wheat in Canada, 778; Queensland, 136; Sweden, 143; associated with *Pratylenchus*, 778.
[*Corticium solani*], sclerotial development in, 262.
— *vellereum* on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3, 760.
Cortinellus edodes, inhibition of, by phenyl mercury acetate, 333.
Corylus avellana var. *silvestris*, *Cylindrothyrium coryli* on, in Italy, 556.
— *colurna*, *Fomes scruposus* on, in India, 619.
Coryne sarcoides on spruce in Canada, 195.
— — on timber in Canada, 419.
Corynebacterium fascians, physiological study on, 438.
— *flaccumfaciens* identical with *C. poinsettiae*, 286.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 17, 339; differentiation of, from *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 17; effect of overhead sprinkler irrigation on, 339.
— —, physiological study on, 438.
— *humuli* on hops in Japan, 751.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne in Canada, 155, 459, 791; U.S.A., 438, 607, 791; breeding against, 459; control, 791; effect of, on yield, 791; method of testing resistance to, 459; varietal reaction to, 791.
— — on *Medicago falcata*, *M. hemicycla*, *M. sativa*, and *M. sativa* var. *parviflora* in Canada, 155.
— *michiganense* on tomato in Australia, 434; Austria, 21; Europe, 81; Italy, 407; Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 190, 756; control, 21, 407, 434, 662; effect of antibiotics on, 21; factors affecting, 111; physiological study on, 438; production of canthaxanthin by, 190; transmission of, 21.
— *poinsettiae* identical with *C. flaccumfaciens*, 286.
— *rathayi*, *C. tritici* a variety of, 634.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in Denmark, 347.
— — on wheat, eelworms in relation to, 634.
— *sepedonicum*, differentiation of, from *C. flaccumfaciens*, *C. poinsettiae*, and *C. tumescens*, 286.
— — on potato in Alaska, 811; Brazil, 314; Canada, 433; U.S.A., 102, 745, 811; U.S.S.R., 167; factors affecting, 102, 811; legislation against, in Canada, 537; Italy and Tunisia, 704; suggested in Europe, 81; losses caused by, 810; not recorded in Italy, 81; resistance to, 811; spread of, by inadequate bactericides, 745; technique for diagnosing, 167.
— — on tomato, factors affecting, 111.
— *tritici* a variety of *C. rathayi*, 634.
— — on wheat in India, 348; control, 348; eelworms in relation to, 634; transmission of, by *Anguillulina tritici*, 348.
— *tumescens*, differentiation of, from *C. flaccumfaciens*, *C. poinsettiae*, and *C. sepedonicum*, 286.
Corynespora cassiicola on *Salvia leucantha* in Tanganyika Territory, 577.
Coryneum cardinale on *Cupressus macrocarpa* var. *lambertiana* in Argentina, 196.
— *microstictum* on *Arbutus unedo* in Italy, 371.
Corypha elata, (?) coco-nut cadang-cadang disease on, in the Philippines, 92.
Cosan, use of, against *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 495; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623; with Bordeaux mixture, 128; with OB 21, 276.
Cosmos, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), absorption of biomycin, globisporin, and terramycin by, 169.
—, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in El Salvador, 151.

[Cotton], *Alternaria* on, in Italian E. Africa, 785.
—, — (?) *macrospora* on, in Italian E. Africa, 785.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. niger* on, in U.S.A., 35.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Italian E. Africa, 785.
— *Corticium solani* on, in Egypt, 691; Peru, 646; Somalia, 785; U.S.A., 93; control, 93, 646; factors affecting, 93; pathogenicity of, 691; varietal reaction to, 785.
— diseases in Germany, 662; U.S.A., 645.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italian E. Africa, 785.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583; Greece, 108; India, 226, 319, 517; Tanganyika Territory, 577; U.S.A., 226, 298, 453; Yugoslavia, 722; *Belonolaimus gracilis* in relation to, 453; control, 298; diagnosis of, 226; effect of manganese and zinc on susceptibility to, 319; factors affecting, 722; *Rotylenchulus reniformis* in relation to, 226; varietal reaction to, 226, 453.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in Eritrea, 785.
— leaf crumple virus in U.S.A., 299; transmission of, by *Bemisia inconspicua*, grafting, and *Trialeurodes abutilonea*, 299.
— — curl virus on cotton in U.S.S.R., 277.
—, (?) *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 517.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Brazil, 227.
—, *Mycosphaerella gossypina* on, in Italian E. Africa, 785.
—, *Nematospora* (?) *coryli* and *N. gossypii* on, in Italian E. Africa, 785.
— 'nub root' in U.S.A., 149.
—, *Oidium* on, in India, 517.
—, *Phakopsora desmium* on, in Ethiopia and Somalia, 785; U.S.A., intercepted from the Dominican Republic, 516.
—, *Phyllosticta malkoffii* on, in Bulgaria, 80.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, available information on, 93.
—, *Ramularia areola* on, in Somalia, 785.
— 'reddening' in Brazil, 227; control, 227; effect of, on yield, 227; magnesium deficiency causing, 227; varietal reaction to, 227.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 35.
— root rot in U.S.S.R., 35, 454.
— seed deterioration in the Belgian Congo, 149.
— seedling diseases, control, 660.
— small leaf disease in India, 772.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Peru, 723.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 351; in Peru, 722; U.S.S.R., 299.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Italy, 35; U.S.S.R., 299; physiological study on, 298; transmission of, by soil, 35; varietal reaction to, 35.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in India, 517; Italian E. Africa, 785; Nigeria, 645; Nyasaland, 722; Somalia, 785; Uganda, 82, 628, 644; U.S.A., 149, 454, 580; U.S.S.R., 35, 454, 523; Yugoslavia, 135, 299; bacteriophage for, 454; breeding against, 645; control, 35, 82, 135, 299, 454, 523, 644, 722; genetics of, 644; overwintering of, 580; physiological mechanism controlling resistance to, 227; varietal reaction to, 82, 150, 227, 644.
— plugs, 'S-coated', use of, in keeping *Datura* embryos aseptic, 237.
Cotton, textile, *Aspergillus amstelodami*, *A. flavus*, and *A. niger* on, in France, 536.
—, —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, 168; in France, 536.
—, —, *Cladosporium herbarum* and *Diplodia* on, 167.
—, —, *Memnoniella echinata*, *Myrothecium verrucaria*, *Paecilomyces varioti*, and *Penicillium luteum* on, in France, 536.
[Cotton, textile], *Pestalotia* on, control, 167.
—, —, preservation of, in S. Africa, 422.
—, —, *Stachybotrys atra* and *Trichoderma viride* on, in France, 536.
Coumarin, inhibition of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* by, production of, by sweet potato, 247.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), cherry latent virus on, transmission of, 131.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in India, 509.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 339.
—, *Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 349.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, factors affecting, 427.
— mosaic virus on cowpea in India, 81; transmission of, to *Cassia tora*, 431; varietal reaction to, 81.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Queensland, 136.
—, *Rhizobium* on, in U.S.A., inhibition of, by seed treatment, 123.
—, *Sporotrichum* can infect, 272.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Nigeria, 624; transmission of, by sap, 624.
—, — necrosis virus on, 279, (?) 490; effect of drying and potassium phosphate on, 279.
—, — ring spot virus on, 279; effect of drying and potassium phosphate on, 279.
Crag, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 40.
— 341, effect of, on apple quality, 460.
— — injury to *Vaccinium*, 42.
—, —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 376.
— 341C injury to apple, 303.
— —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
— 658, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 580; *Corticium koleroga*, *C. salmonicolor*, and *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 34.
— 5400, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 625.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *V. oxycoccus*), *Sclerotinia oxycocci* on, in Czechoslovakia, 42.
Creosote, resistance of *Lentinus lepideus*, *Lenzites trabea*, and *Poria monticola* to, 622.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 120, 269, 332, 334, 417, 501, 558, 562, 563, 690, 691.
— oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 690.
Crepis capillaris, polyploidy in, induced by agrimax M and colchicine, 663.
Cronartium, preservation of, by refrigeration, 800.
— *asclepiadeum* on pine, histology of, 116.
— *harknessii* on pine in Canada, 681.
— *quercuum* on oak in Japan, 753; U.S.S.R., 827.
— — on pine in U.S.S.R., 827.
— *ribicola* on currants and gooseberry in Denmark, 347.
— — on pine in Canada, 681; Germany, 557; Italy, 758; Newfoundland, 413; U.S.A., 4, 826; breeding against, 557; distribution of, 4; factors affecting, 4, 5; histology of, 116; method of determining age of, 826; *Ribes* eradication against, 758.
— — on *Ribes* in Canada, 413; U.S.A., 4, 5; factors affecting, 5.
Crop protection, book on, 534.
Crotalaria, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus on, in Canberra, 515.
—, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 17.

[*Crotalaria*] *juncea, Colletotrichum curvatum* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 437.
—— mosaic virus on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 349; host range of, 349; properties of virus, 349.
— *mucronata, Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 349.
— *spectabilis*, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 272.
— *verrucosa, Trichoconis crotalariae* on, in India, 156.
Cruciferae, *Cystopus candidus* on, in New Zealand, 678.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 564.
Crumenula abietina renamed *Scleroderris abietina*, 324.
—— synonym of *Sirothecium abietina*, 325.
— *laricina* renamed *Scleroderris laricina*, 324.
—— synonym of *Sirothecium laricina*, 325.
— *pinicola* distinct from *C. sororia*, 324.
— *sororia* on pine in Holland, 325; *Digitosporium piniphilum* proposed as name for, 325.
Cryptoascus graminis on barley, oats, and wheat in Canada, 139.
Cryptobasidieae, taxonomy of, 614.
Cryptococcus fagi in relation to beech bark necrosis, 494.
Cryptodiaporthe castanea on chestnut in Brazil, 495; control, 495.
Cryptomeria japonica, Cercospora cryptomeriae on, in Japan, 415.
——, *Corticium solani* on, in Japan, 412.
Cryptonol, use of, against *Ganoderma lucidum* on oil palm, 644.
Cryptospora longispora on *Araucaria excelsa* in U.S.A., intercepted from New Zealand, 516.
Cryptosporella eugeniae on clove in Malaya, 578; Zanzibar, 64, 137.
Cryptostroma corticale on *Acer* in Italy, 81.
—— on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in Europe, 81.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), bottle gourd mosaic virus on, 77; a strain of cucumber green-mottle mosaic virus, 77.
—, cherry latent virus on, transmission of, 131.
—, — (?) necrotic ring spot virus and cherry yellows virus can infect, 654.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Holland, 510; U.S.A., 76, 341; breeding against, 510; control, 341, 510; physiology of parasitism of, 76; varietal reaction to, 10, 76, 510.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Holland, 510; Japan, 427; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 797; control, 427, 797.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Canada, 572; U.S.A., 581, 660; U.S.S.R., 206; control, 206, 572, 581, 660; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in New Zealand, control, 127.
— green-mottle mosaic virus on, in India, 349; U.S.A., 77; bottle gourd mosaic virus a strain of, 77; control, 77; not infecting *Datura*, 349; properties of virus, 349; transmission of, by *Aulacophora*, 349.
—, latent cherry virus on, in Canada, 795; Lindner method of diagnosing, 795.
— manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 198.
— molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 318.
— mosaic virus, effect of, on multiplication of potato virus X on tobacco, 431.
———, host range of, 423.
——— on banana (?) in the French Antilles, 518; New Guinea and Papua, 138; (?) in Queensland, 136; transmission of, by (?) *Aphis gossypii*, 138.
[Cucumber mosaic virus] on barberry in U.S.A., 76; transmission of, to tobacco, 76.
——— on broad bean in U.S.A., 206; study on, 207.
——— on *Buddleia davidii* in Holland, 596; transmission of, to cucumber, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco, 596.
——— on celery in U.S.A., 699; southern cucumber mosaic virus a strain of, 699.
——— on chilli in Canada, 18; U.S.A., 699; southern cucumber mosaic virus a strain of, 699.
(?)——— on *Colocasia* in New Guinea and Papua, 138.
——— on *Commelina* in U.S.A., 580, 699; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae, A. gossypii*, and *Myzus persicae*, 699; to tobacco, 699.
——— on cowpea, factors affecting, 427.
——— on cucumber, 131, 596; England, 512; Italy, 703; New Guinea and Papua, 138; U.S.A., 206, 572, 580; U.S.S.R., 207, 278; control, 512, 703; study on, 207; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 513; to chard and chilli, 699; varietal reaction to, 10, 762.
——— on *Cucumis anguria* in Holland, varietal reaction to, 282.
——— on *Cyphomandra betacea* in New Zealand, 514.
——— on *Datura stramonium* in England, 512.
——— on *Gladiolus* in Denmark, 577; U.S.A., 369; control, 369; in relation to ring spot, 577; legislation against in Australia, 627; use of, for determining value of flowers and leaves for inoculation tests, 131.
——— on *Iberis amara* in New S. Wales, 435.
——— on lily in U.S.A., 206; study on, 207.
(?)——— on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 723.
——— on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 423, 513, 596; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 513.
——— on *Primula* in Belgium, 209.
——— on spinach, 423; in Germany, 426; host range of, 426; strain of, resembling spinach blight, 426; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 426, 513; sap, 426.
——— on swede in Canada, 423.
——— on tobacco, biochemical study on, 37.
——— on tomato, 426; in Switzerland, 553; Tasmania, 755.
——— on tulip in U.S.A., 206; study on, 207.
———, western, on beet in U.S.A., 338.
—, *Prunus* virus disease can infect, 280.
—, *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on, 579; in Germany, 510; U.S.A., 84.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Japan, 427; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 274, 581; control, 136, 427, 581; varietal reaction to, 10.
—, *Pythium, P. aphanidermatum, P. debaryanum, P. hemmianum*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 120.
—, raspberry leaf-curl virus can infect, 771.
—, squash mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., components of, 625.
—, stone fruit virus on, 304; in U.S.A., 344; factors affecting, 304, 344; properties of virus, 304; technique for assaying, 344.
—, (?) tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 490.
—, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Canada, 625.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 77.
— wilt in Germany, attributed to hormones and pesticides in soil, 206.
—, *Xanthomonas cucurbitae* on, 579.

Cucumis anguria, Colletotrichum lagenarium on, in Holland, 510.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Holland, 282.
— —, *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on, in Holland, 510.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 76.
— *melo*, and its vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
Cucurbita maxima, see Squash.
— *moschata* mosaic virus in India, properties of, 772.
— *okeechobeensis*, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 77.
— *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* and *C. phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 407.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
—, *Hypomyces solani* f. *cucurbitae* on, in New S. Wales, 510.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Rumania, 323.
— viruses in Greece, 706.
Culture collections in India, 386; Japan, 385; Portugal, 819.
Cultures, maintenance of, by freeze-drying, 800.
Cunilate 2149, use of, against moulds in sawdust, 45.
Cunninghamella in soil in Costa Rica and the Panama Canal Zone, 319.
Cupravit, use of, against *Cercospora arachidicola* and *C. personata* on groundnut, 509, 697; *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822; *C. koleroga* and *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 34.
Cupressus, Monochaetia unicornis on, in Kenya, 330; New S. Wales, 706; Tanganyika Territory and Uganda, 330.
—, *Pestalotia funerea* on, in Queensland, 136.
— *arizonica* and *C. benthami, Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 330.
— *lawsoniana, Chloroscypha seaveri* on, in Scotland, 557.
— *lusitanica, Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 330.
— *macrocarpa, Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 330; New Zealand, 4.
— — var. *lambertiana, Coryneum cardinale* on, in Argentina, 196.
— *torulosa, Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Kenya, 330.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprinol, use of, as a coco-nut matting and cotton preservative, 422; as a timber preservative, 421.
Cuprocide, use of, against *Cercospora purpurea* on avocado pear, 583; *Corticium koleroga* on coffee, 595; *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 583.
—, yellow, injury to tomato, 582.
— —, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822; *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 44; *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 582; as a seed treatment for rice, 82.
Cuprokylt, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822.
Cupromaag, use of, as a seed treatment for forest trees, 328.
Cupromox, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822.
Cuprosan, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 353; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 767.
Cuprosana, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 66, 67, 263; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 489.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Cuprox, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 375.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), lime-induced chlorosis in, in England, 603.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* and *Gloeosporium ribis* on, in Denmark, 347.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in England, 604; U.S.S.R., 160.
— reversion virus on currants in Denmark, 347.
Curvularia on *Boehmeria nivea* in India, 524.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
— on *Cynodon* in S. Africa, 324; *Helminthosporium dematioideum* associated with, 324.
— on *Gladiolus* in Canada, 94; U.S.A., 788.
— on maize in the Ivory Coast, control, 632.
— on rice in India, 175; U.S.A., 482.
—, use of, as a test fungus, 238.
— *affinis* on rice in India, 175.
— *geniculata* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on rice in India, 175.
— *lunata*, effect of light on conidial production in, 803.
— — in soil in Costa Rica, 319.
— — on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on rice in India, 175.
— (?) — on wheat in S. Africa, 324.
— *maculans* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— *pallescens* on rice in India, 175.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 175.
— *spicifera* on rice in India, 175; S. Africa, 324.
— — on wheat in S. Africa, host range of, 324.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 154.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Custard apple (*Annona reticulata*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae, Phomopsis anonacearum*, and *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Queensland, 42–43.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, Corticium solani and *Fusarium caeruleum* on, in India, factors affecting, 156.
Cyanamide, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 496.
Cycas revoluta, Phyllosticta cycadina on, in India, 724.
Cyclamen, Botrytis cinerea, Corticium solani, Fusarium oxysporum f. *cyclaminis, Oidium cyclaminis*, and *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 152.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 152; Norway, 301.
Cyclanthera pedata, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 77.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Israel, 44; Italy, 346; Turkey, 432; control, 44; factors affecting, 44.
Cycloheximide, toxicity of, to fungal spore germination, 534.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon, utilization of ferulic acid, *para*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
(?) — *orthosporum* on birch in Canada, 409.
— *radicicola* on pine in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
(?) — — on tomato in Norway, 485.
Cylindrocladium on tea in India, 489.
— *scoparium* on rose in U.S.A., 138.

Cylindrosporium pisi on pea in Greece, 122.
Cylindrothyrium coryli on *Corylus avellana* var. *silvestris* in Italy, 556.
Cymadothea trifolii in Turkey, 432.
— — on clover in New S. Wales, 285, 457, 726; Palestine, 821.
Cymbidium, Rhizoctonia repens on, in S. Australia, effect of, on germination of, 301.
Cynara cardunculus, Bremia lactucae on, in France, 821.
— *scolymus*, see Artichoke.
Cynodon bradleyi, Helminthosporium cynodontis and *H. dematioideum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
— *dactylon, Claviceps cynodontis* on, in the Gold Coast, India, Nyasaland, and S. Africa, 650.
— —, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Turkey, 335.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Turkey, 335, 432.
— —, *Fusarium solani* on, in Turkey, 335.
— —, *Helminthosporium cynodontis* and *H. dematioideum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
— —, *Physoderma cynodontis* on, in India, 400.
— —, *Puccinia cynodontis* on, in Argentina, 257.
— *transvaalensis, Curvularia spicifera* and *Helminthosporium dematioideum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
Cyperus, Rhizoctonia microsclerotia on, in U.S.A., 17.
Cyphomandra betacea, cucumber mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 514.
— —, *Erwinia phytophthora* on, 479.
— — Mbeya mottle virus in Tanganyika Territory, 577.
— — mosaic virus in New Zealand, 44.
— —, *Oidium* on, in New Zealand, 44; control, 44.
— —, potato virus Y on, in New Zealand, 514.
— —, — witches' broom virus on, in Canada, 609.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cystopus, the genus *Albugo* upheld against, 678.
— *candidus* on cabbage, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— — on cauliflower, 336.
— — on Cruciferae in New Zealand, 678.
— — on horse-radish in Germany, 502; U.S.A., 69, 336; control, 502; overwintering of, 69; study on, 336.
— — on turnip in the Dominican Republic, 401.
— *portulacae* on *Portulaca oleracea* in New Zealand, 678.
— *tragopogonis* on Compositae in New Zealand, 678.
Cytospora on *Eucalyptus cladocalyx* in Queensland, 136.
— on pine in Canada, 419.
— *cisticola* on *Cistus ladaniferus*, in Portugal, 613.
— *exigua* on olive in Portugal, 613.
— *nivea* on aspen in U.S.A., 7.
— *pinastri* on pine in Yugoslavia, 494.
— *syringae* var. *brevipes* on lilac in Portugal, 613.
Cytosporina on apricot associated with gummosis in S. Australia, 795.
Cyttaria gunnii on *Nothofagus cunninghamii* in Tasmania and Victoria, ascocarp development in, 686.

2,4-D injury to flax, 429; lettuce, 709; plants, 388; *Ranunculus arvensis*, sunflower and vine, 429.
—, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on lemon, 297; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 243.
D-spray, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
Dactylaria brochopaga on nematodes, 781; in Great Britain, 150.
— *pyriformis* on nematodes in England, 596.
Dactylella bembicodes, D. gephyropaga, and *D. leptospora* on nematodes, 781.
— *megalospora* and *D. phymatopaga* on nematodes in U.S.A., 596.
— *spermatophaga* on *Pythium* in Great Britain, 150.
Dactylis glomerata, Corynebacterium rathayi on, in Denmark, 347.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 471.
— —, *Helminthosporium dematioideum* and *H. sativum* on, in Denmark, 711.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 564.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Canada, 459.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 635.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Canada, 459.
— —, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
— —, *Typhula borealis* and *T. hyperborea* on, in Sweden, 634.
Dactylium on mushroom in Norway, 341.
— *dendroides*, inhibition of, by ultra-violet radiation, 206.
— — on mushroom in New S. Wales, 436.
Daedalea flavida on hardwood trees and timber in India, 619.
— *juniperina*, metabolic product from, 562.
— — on *Juniperus excelsa* in U.S.S.R., 689.
— — on *Juniperus procera* in Kenya, 689.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 689.
— —, production of anisaldehyde and junipal from, 689.
— *quercina*, antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana, Fomes annosus, F. fomentarius, Polystictus versicolor*, and *Schizophyllum commune*, 418.
— —, physiologic study on, 608.
— *tricolor* on timber in Japan, 416.
— *unicolor* on timber in Sweden, 620.
Dahlia mosaic virus on *Dahlia* in France, biochemical study on, 37.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Southern Rhodesia, 437; U.S.A., 649.
— viruses, technique for diagnosing, 515.
Dalbergia sissoo, Fusarium solani on, in India, 498.
Damping-off of *Antirrhinum* in Tasmania, 649.
— of beet in Germany, 662.
— of Brassicae and cabbage in Germany, 564.
— of cauliflower in England, 566.
— of clover, varietal reaction to, 230.
— of forest trees in Switzerland, 328.
— of larch in Canada, 688.
— of pine in Canada, 681, 688; Hungary, 760; factors affecting, 760; losses caused by, 688.
— of tobacco in India, 517.
Darluca filum on *Puccinia helianthi* in Argentina, 789.
— — on *Puccinia polysora* in French W. Africa, 632.
— — on *Puccinia triticina* in U.S.S.R., 141; technique for culturing, 141.
Dasturella divina on bamboo in India, 65.
Dasyscypha calycina, mistaken identification of, 6.
— *pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 682.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Fusarium albedinis* on, in Morocco, 718.

Datura mosaic virus on *Datura metel* var. *fastuosa*, 81; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 81; to *D. innoxia*, 81.
— — — on *Datura stramonium* in Yugoslavia, 752.
— — — on tobacco, infectivity of, 81.
— — —, properties of, 771.
—, potato virus X on, in India, 350.
— *ferox*, potato virus X on, interveinal mosaic (?) strain of, 55.
— *metel* var. *fastuosa*, *Datura* mosaic virus on, 81; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 81; to *D. innoxia*, 81.
— *stramonium*, *Alternaria daturae* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
— —, aster yellows virus on, 54.
— —, *Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 349.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 512.
— —, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 479.
— —, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
— —, *Phoma daturae* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
— —, potato virus X on, in England, 512; factors affecting, 512; failure of pre-immunization by strains of, 702.
— —, potato witches' broom virus can infect, 476.
— —, raspberry leaf-curl virus can infect, 771.
— —, (?) tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 490.
— —, tomato bushy stunt virus on, in U.S.A., 618; chemical composition of, 618.
— —, — ring spot virus can infect, 456.
— *tatula*, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 479.
— —, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus on, in Canberra, 515.
— —, potato virus X on, interveinal mosaic (?) strain of, 55.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
D-D, effect of, on *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* in soil, 45.
—, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 213; as a soil disinfectant, 215.
DDT, effect of, on *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* in soil, 45.
—, use of, against vector of aster yellows virus, 478; *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 1, 411; tomato spotted wilt virus, 825.
Dehydrofusarinic acid, production of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 251; fusarinic acid identical with, 251.
Dematiaceae in soil in the French Congo, the Ivory Coast, and Madagascar, 179.
—, summarization of, 614.
Dematium in soil in Japan, 750.
Dendrobium, *Rhizoctonia repens* on, in S. Australia, 301; effect of, on germination of, 301.
Dendroctonus engelmannii associated with four species of Ophiostomataceae in U.S.A., 827.
— —, *Ophiostoma bicolor* on, in U.S.A., 828.
— *micans* associated with *Fomes annosus* on spruce, 6; in Czechoslovakia, 688.
Dendrophoma obscurans on strawberry in Queensland, 136.
Derris, *Phyllosticta derridis* on, 106.
Deschampsia caespitosa, *Mastigosporium deschampsiae* on, in Great Britain, 154.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Great Britain, 258.
Dettol, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 818.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, antagonism of bacteria to, 147.
— — on citrus in Greece, 706; U.S.S.R., 147; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
— — on lemon in Italy, 781; Lebanon, 716.
— — on orange in Greece, 706; Italy, 33, 449, 781; control, 449, 781; factors affecting, 449; formation of toxic metabolites of, in culture, 33; periodicity in infection by, 781; study on pycnidia of, 781.
DHA-S, inhibition of growth of fungi by, 464.
Dianthus, *Alternaria dianthi* and *Heterosporium echinulatum* on, in Turkey, 432.
— *allwoodii* var. *alpinus*, *Fusarium dianthi* on, 37.
— *barbatus*, (?) carnation mosaic virus can infect, 576.
— —, *Fusarium dianthi* on, 37.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
— *chinensis*, *D. deltoides*, and *D. gratianopolitanus*, *Fusarium dianthi* on, 37.
Diaporthe citri on citrus in U.S.A., 581, 782.
— — on lemon in New S. Wales, 297; U.S.A., 718.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 297; Portugal, 613; U.S.A., 92, 581; control, 92, 297, 581.
— *nomurai* on mulberry in Japan, 233.
— *phaseolorum* var. *batatatis* on soybean in Canada, 273.
— — var. *caulivora* on soybean in U.S.A., 126; formerly attributed to *D. p.* var. *batatatis*, 126.
— — var. *sojae* on soybean in U.S.A., 126, 425; comparative study of *D. p.* var. *caulivora* and, 126; (?) imperfect state of *Phomopsis*, 273.
Diatrypella betulina on birch in Canada, 409.
Diazouracil, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 754.
Dibenzofuran and dibenzothiophene, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 470.
Dibenzoyl ethylene, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
Dibotryon morbosum on fruit, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
Dichlone, 2,3-dichloro 1,4-naphthoquinone named, 164.
—, inhibition of *Alternaria solani*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, and *Fusarium* by, 100; *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 383.
—, toxicity of, to fungal spore germination, 534.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on *Astragalus sinicus*, 458.
2,4-dichloro-6-(*ortho*-chloro-anilino)-s-triazine, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 307.
2,3-dichloro 1,4-naphthoquinone named dichlone, 164.
2,4-dichloro-s-triazines, fungitoxicity of, 307.
2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol, use of, in detecting *Dahlia* mosaic virus, potato virus Y, and tobacco mosaic virus, 38.
Dichomeria ripidiomorpha on *Mesembryanthemum* in Portugal, 613.
Dichondra, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 85.
Didymascella thujina on cedar in Canada, 682.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in Denmark, 576, 654; England, 796; Holland, 728; Yugoslavia, 20.
— *cocoina* on coco-nut in Madagascar, 595.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in England, 554; transmission of, to *Solanum nigrum*, 554.
— *macrospora* on *Iris*, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.

Dieldrin, effect of, on *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* in soil, 45.
Diesel oil injury to cacao, 22.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 690.
Diethyl dodecyl benzyl ammonium chloride, see Ca 605.
Digitaria ciliaris, *Corticium solani* on, in Japan, 412.
— *ischaemum*, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 17.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 292, 631.
— *sanguinalis*, *Piricularia grisea* on, in U.S.A., 154.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 588.
Digitosporium piniphilum proposed as a name for *Crumenula sororia*, 325.
Dihydrostreptomycin sulphate, use of, in isolating fungi from polluted water, 49.
Dimethyl decylamine, use of, against moulds in sawdust, 45.
— dichlorosuccinate, use of, against cheese moulds, 665.
N-dimethylthio-formamide, see Crag 5400.
Dimorphotheca pluvialis, *Bremia lactucae* on, in France, 821.
Dinitroamine, use of, against *Puccinia menthae* on *Mentha*, 816.
Dinitrobenzol rhodane, use of, against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 584.
Dinitrocresol, use of, against *Stereum necator* on vine, 766; for killing potato haulms, 102.
Dinitro-*ortho*-cyclohexyl phenol, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
2,4-dinitrophenol, inhibition of germination and respiration in *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 383.
Dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate, use of, as a wetter, 600.
Dioscorea alata and *D. cayennensis*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in the French Antilles, 518.
Dioxothiazolidine, use of, against *Chaetomium globosum* on cotton textiles, 168.
Diphenyl, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 297; *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 642; orange, 297, 717; *P. italicum* on citrus, 642; on orange, 717.
5-diphenyl carbazide, use of, in determining penetration of copper in timber, 120.
Diplaxis, *Zoophagus insidians* on, in Great Britain, 150.
Diplocarpon rosae on rose in Austria, 38; U.S.A., 301, 580; control, 580; physiologic races of, 301.
Diplodia on citrus in U.S.A., 782.
— on cotton textiles, control, 167.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Java, 672.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on maize in France, 780; the Ivory Coast, 632; control, 632, 780.
— stimulation of perithecial formation in, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 783.
— *aurantii* on orange in Portugal, 613.
— *citri* on citrus, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
— *frumenti* on maize in France, 780.
— *mutila* on *Catalpa* in Czechoslovakia, 3.
— *natalensis*, antagonism of, to *Bacillus subtilis*, 783.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— — on nutmeg in India, 546.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 232.
— — on timber, 562.
— *zeae* on maize in Canada, 32; Southern Rhodesia, 437; U.S.A., 146, 294, 364; bird damage in relation to, 32; genetics of, 364.
Diplodina persicae on peach in U.S.A., 97, 579.
— *ventricosa* on *Acacia tomentosa* and *Celtis orientalis* in Portugal, 613.
Diplois, *Zoophagus insidians* on, in Great Britain, 150.
Discomycetes, inoperculate, of tropical America, 549.
Discula pinicola on larch, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, and spruce in Norway, 419; identical with *Phomopsis pseudotsugae*, 419.
Distyla, *Sommerstorffia spinosa* and *Zoophagus insidians* on, in Great Britain, 150.
Dithane, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato, 470; *Amphichaeta grevilleae* on *Grevillea*, 67; *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822; *Fusarium* on *Pelargonium*, and *F. oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 46; *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 225; *Penicillium gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 46; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 163, 470; tomato, 470; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 177; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 342; *Pythium* on *Pelargonium*, 46; *Septoria alni* on alder, 412; *Ustilago scitaminea* on sugar-cane, 547; as a seed treatment for rice, 46.
— D-14, toxicity of, to man, 738.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 135; *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 437; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 215; as a soil disinfectant, 433.
— Z-78, toxicity of, to man, 738.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 610; tomato, 162; *Corticium solani* on *Hevea* rubber, 545; *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 44; *Dothidella ulei* on *Hevea* rubber, 177; *Fusarium* on potato, 46; *Gnomonia platani* on *Platanus*, 757; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 173, 670; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 354; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 46, 128, 342; *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 653; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 162; *P. chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 36; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 46, 277; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation, 649; *U. fabae* on broad bean, 623.
Dithiocarbamate compounds, fungicidal activity of, 47; survey of recent knowledge of, 469; use of, against bean 'smog' damage, 830.
Ditiola radicata on timber in Denmark, 332.
DNC, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
—, use of, against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 22; potato leaf roll virus, 210; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 604.
DNOC, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 600.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) transmitting aster yellows virus, 429; beet yellows virus, 200; *Chrysanthemum* stunt virus, 788; potato stem-mottle virus, 679; potato witches' broom virus, 429.
Dolichos enation mosaic virus not a strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 81.
— *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 17.
— *lablab*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in India, 506.
— —, *Phyllachora dolichogena* on, in India, 550.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in India, 506.
— —, *Uromyces vignae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 215; banana, 656; cacao, 105; citrus, 297; cotton, 228; guava, 106.
Dothichiza populea on poplar in Belgium, 209, (?) 345; Great Britain, 113.

Dothidea sphaeroidea identical with *Keithia juniperi*, 186; synonym of *Coccodothis sphaeroidea*, 186.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber in the Amazon Valley, 545; Brazil, 176; Costa Rica, 177; breeding against, 176; control, 176, 397; geographical distribution on, 176; legislation against, in Malaya, 60; Pakistan, 704; varietal reaction to, 176.
Dothiorella on chestnut in Brazil, 495.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on vine in Brazil, 512.
— *berengeriana* on *Acacia tomentosa* and *Celtis orientalis* in Portugal, 613.
— *cisti* on *Cistus ladaniferus* in Portugal, 613.
— *strobilomorphospora* on mulberry in Portugal, 612.
— *vulgaris* on ivy in Portugal, 613.
Dow 9B, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 11.
Dowfume MC-2, use of, against *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tomato, 755.
— MC-Z, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 11.
— W-85, use of, against *Fusarium vasinfectum* on cotton, 298.
Dowicide, use of, as a timber preservative, 690.
— A, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 297; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 305.
— A-hexamine, use of, against citrus decay, 92; *Diaporthe citri*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *P. italicum* on orange, 581.
— B, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 236.
Dow's ovotran, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber and melon, 660.
Drepanoconis, taxonomy of, 614.
Drosophilin A, see *para*-methoxytetrachlorophenol.
Dry rot, book on, 560.
DTPA, use of, against lime-induced chlorosis of fruit trees, 231.
Du Pont 244, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 360; as a seed treatment for oats and wheat, 360.
— 264, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 776.
— 364, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 776; as a seed treatment for sorghum, 364; wheat, 360.
— fixed-copper fungicide, use of, against *Ascochyta cornicola* on *Cornus florida*, 371.
Durio zibethinus, (?) *Nectria* on, in Malaya, 578.
Dusting apparatus, 490, 604, 660, 736, 807.
Dynacide injury to *Vaccinium*, 42.
—, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42.
Dysdercus cardinalis transmitting *Nematospora gossypii* on cotton, 785.

Echinochloa colonum, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 17.
— *crus-galli*, *Physoderma echinochloae* on, in India, 400.
— —, *Puccinia flaccida* on, in Colombia, 258.
— —, *Sorosporium bullatum* on, in Italy, 230; *Tolyposporium bullatum* identical with, 230.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 588.
Echinodontium tinctorium on timber and *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 3.
EDTA, use of, against iron deficiency in ornamental plants, 816.
— sodium salt, chelating effect of, on tomato, 112.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Bacterium rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* can infect, 380.
[Eggplant], *Corticium solani* on, in Yugoslavia, 763.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* can infect, 98.
— mosaic virus on *Chenopodium hybridum* in Trinidad, 279.
— — — on eggplant in India, 772; Trinidad, 278; identical with (?) muskmelon mosaic virus and *Vinca rosea* little leaf virus, 81; properties of virus, 772; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 772.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *Petunia*, *Physalis floridana*, tobacco, and tomato in Trinidad, 278–279.
—, *Orobanche cernua* on, in India, 550.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Venezuela, 570.
—, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
—, potato witches' broom virus can infect, 476.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in the French Antilles, 518; New S. Wales, 285.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Yugoslavia, 763.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* filtrates toxic to, 101.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Greece, 706.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in U.S.S.R., 278.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Bulgaria, 80.
— virus disease in Yugoslavia, 20.
— wilt, varietal reaction to, 10.
EK 54, use of, for killing potato haulms, 102.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil palm.
Elatine triandra, *Limnomyces* on, in Italy, 548.
Electron microscopy, technique for fixation in, 237; use of, in studying plant viruses, 79, 832; squash mosaic virus components, 625.
Eleusine coracana, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* on, in India, 517.
— —, *Piricularia* on, in India, growth requirements of, 667.
— *indica*, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 17.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, in Canada, 411, 681; England, 1; Holland, 1, 825; Poland, 327; breeding against, 1; control, 1, 411; transmission of, by *Scolytus multistriatus* and *S. scolytus*, 1; varietal reaction to, 327, 825.
—, *Fomes fomentarius*, *F. ribis*, *F. ulmarius*, and *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Portugal, 550.
—, *Gloeosporium quercinum* on, in U.S.A., 759.
—, — *ulmicola* on, in Rumania, 191.
—, *Phleospora ulmi* on, in Canada, 629.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* and *P. schweinitzii* on, in Portugal, 550.
—, *Taphrina ulmi* on, in U.S.A., utilization of carbohydrates by, 608.
—, *Trametes trogii* on, in Portugal, 550.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine in France, 766; Japan, 460; New S. Wales, 283; S. Australia, 128, 277, 699; Victoria, 129; Western Australia, 767; control, 128, 129, 283, 460, 699, 766, 767; varietal reaction to, 130.
— *australis* on lemon, lime, and orange in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, 516.
— *corni* on *Cornus florida* in U.S.A., 371.
— *fawcetti* on citrus in Assam, 82, 449.
— — on *Citrus jambhiri*, grapefruit, orange, and shaddock in Assam, 449.
— *ilicis* on holly in U.S.A., 193.
— *jasmini* on jasmine in U.S.A., 186.
— *magnoliae* on *Magnolia grandiflora* in U.S.A., 789; *Sphaceloma magnoliae* conidial state of, 788.
— *randii* on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *veneta* on blackberry, loganberry, and raspberry in England, 796.
— — on *Rubus alleghensis* in U.S.A., 322.

Elymus, Puccinia graminis and *P. triticina* on, in Japan, specific reaction to, 142.
—, *Ustilago striiformis* on, sexuality of, 373.
— *triticoides, Puccinia* on, inhibition of, by candicidin, 307.
Elytroderma deformans on pine in Canada, 329, 682; U.S.A., 329; *Hypoderma deformans* renamed, 329.
Empusa aphidis on aphids in Puerto Rico, 647.
Encoelia fascicularis, taxonomic study on, 325.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 204.
Endoconidiophora bunae on timber in Japan, 416.
Endogone macrocarpa, germination of, 386.
Endothia parasitica, inhibition of, by *Bacillus, B. subtilis*, and *Penicillium*, 686.
— — on chestnut in France, 759; Italy, 80, 113, 327, 346, 411, 759; Switzerland, 759; U.S.A., 113; Yugoslavia, 685, 759; breeding against, 113; control, 80, 113, 460, 685; legislation against, in France, 80; varietal reaction to, 113.
— — on oak in Yugoslavia, 759.
— — on timber in Italy, 80; control, 80; legislation against, in Greece, 80.
Engler's Syllabus of Plant Families, Volume 1, 165.
Enterobyrus apheloriae, E. elegans, and *E. euryuri* on millipede in U.S.A., 300.
Entomophthora on *Eutetranychus citri* and (?) *Paratetranychus citri* in U.S.A., 581.
Entosordaria deightonii on oil palm in the Ivory Coast and Sierra Leone, 147.
(?) *Entyloma calendulae* on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 769.
— *oryzae* on rice in Surinam, 748.
Eosin, effect of, on *Tilletia foetida*, 29.
Epacris impressa, Aspergillus nutans, A. unilateralis, and *A. viridi-nutans* in rhizosphere of, in Australia, 750.
Ephelis on *Melinis minutiflora* and *Paspalum scrobiculatum* in the Belgian Congo, 583.
Epicoccum purpurascens on pine in Canada, 681.
Epitrix transmitting eggplant mosaic virus, 278.
Epuraea transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 757.
Eragrostis aspera, maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 448.
— *cilianensis*, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 588.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erianthus, Sclerospora northi on, in Indonesia, 223.
Erica carnea, Phytophthora cinnamomi on, in U.S.A., 4.
Erigeron phyllody in U.S.A., 807.
— *canadensis*, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, strain of, 54.
— —, *Basidiophora entospora* on, in Rumania, 323.
Erinella pommeranica on larch in England, 7.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia, antagonism of soil microflora to, 168.
— *amylovora* on apple in U.S.A., 40, 97, 529, 601, 602, 729, 736, 793; control, 97, 529, 729, 736, 793; effect of hormones on control of, by antibiotics, 729; inhibition of, by streptomycin and terramycin, 101, 602; thiolutin, 602; overwintering of, 40; varietal reaction to, 602.
— — on pear in Canada, 598; U.S.A., 231, 377, 598; control, 231, 378; varietal reaction to, 598.
— —, physiological study on, 438.
— *aroideae*, killing of plant cells by enzymes from, 667.
[*Erwinia aroideae*], nutritional study on, 86.
— — on potato in India, 58; factors affecting, 58; strain of *E. carotovora*, 58.
— —, physiological study on, 216.
— *atroseptica* on potato in India, 58; Norway, 317; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 742, 745; control, 742; factors affecting, 58; inhibition of, during germination period, 479; spread of, by inadequate bactericides, 745.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., control, 570.
— *carotovora*, antagonism of *Chaetomium, C. cochlioides*, and *C. globosum* to, 447.
— —, differentiation of, from *E. atroseptica*, 169.
— —, effect of plant extracts on protopectinase activity in, 336; of sap of carrot, onion, radish, and squash on, 86.
— — in rhizosphere of Chinese cabbage in Japan, 773.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 388.
— —, nutritional study on, 86.
— — on carrot, Chinese cabbage, and onion, in Japan, 388.
— — on potato in India, 58; New S. Wales, 285, 434; Norway, 317; (?) in U.S.A., 582; control, 582; factors affecting, 58, 434; inhibition of, during germination period, 479; losses caused by, 434; varietal reaction to, 285.
— — on radish in Japan, 388.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., control, 570.
— —, physiological study on, 438.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 370.
— *phytophthora* on potato in Germany, inhibition of, during germination period, 479.
— —, reaction of Solanaceae to, 479.
— *scabiegena* on beet in Germany, 14.
Erysiphe cichoracearum, host range of, 108, 186, 204.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada, 788.
— (?) — on *Chrysanthemum coccineum* in England, 36.
— — on cucumber in Canada, 572; U.S.A., 581, 660; U.S.S.R., 206; control, 206, 572, 581, 660; effect of, on selective accumulation of radioactive substances, 473.
— — on *Lagenaria* in New S. Wales, 285.
— — on lettuce in U.S.A., host range of, 204.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 660; control, 660; varietal reaction to, 10.
— — on *Phlox maculata* and *P. paniculata* in U.S.A., 108.
— — on potato in Canberra, 101; (?) the Netherlands, 479.
— (?) — on *Solanum*, specific reaction to, 479.
— (?) — on *Solanum demissum* in the Netherlands, 479.
— — on tobacco in India, 517; Italy, 490, 491; Southern Rhodesia, 110; Yugoslavia, 346; control, 490, 491; varietal reaction to, 110.
— — on *Zinnia* in U.S.A., 108.
— *graminis* on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.S.R., 471.
— — on barley in Australia, 89; Canada, 432, 591; Central Asia, 471; England, 778; Germany, 445; New S. Wales, 362; U.S.A., 778; breeding against, 778; control, 778; factors affecting, 445; haustorial development in, 591; histological study on, 362; physiologic races of, 778; study on growth of, 89; varietal reaction to, 89, 362, 432, 778.
— — on *Bromus arvensis* in U.S.S.R., 471.
— — on cereals in Denmark, 346.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.S.R., 471.
— — on grasses in Denmark, 346; U.S.S.R., 471.

[*Erysiphe graminis*] on *Hordeum bulbosum* in Palestine, 821.
— — on oats in Canada, 592; New S. Wales, 362; U.S.A., 592; histological study on, 362.
— — on *Poa bulbosa*, *P. pratensis*, and *P. sylvestris* in U.S.S.R., 471.
— — on rye in New S. Wales, histological study on, 362.
— — on wheat in Australia, 520; Canada, 25; Denmark, 346; England, 441; Germany, 25; India, 26; Italy, 439; New Zealand, 213; Norway, 25; New S. Wales, 362, 706; Peru, 217; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 25, 26, 27; U.S.S.R., 471; ascospore formation in, 26; biological study on, 471; breeding against, 27; effect of, on respiration, 441; effect of, on varietal reaction to *Puccinia triticina*, 441; factors affecting, 26, 442, 706; genetics of, 27, 520; histological study on, 362; losses caused by, 439; overwintering of, 471; physiologic races of, 25, 27, 213; varietal reaction to, 27, 217.
— *polygoni* on bean, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— — on broad bean in Palestine, 821.
— — on clover in New S. Wales, 726; U.S.A., 438.
— — on lupin in Holland, 94, 651; breeding against, 94, 651; factors affecting, 651; genetics of, 651; losses caused by, 651.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 737.
— *polyphaga* on *Chrysanthemum coccineum* in England, 36.
Erythrina lithosperma, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 66.
— *micropteryx*, witches' broom of, in Tobago and Trinidad, not of virus origin, 19.
Erythromycin, antibacterial action of, 472.
Eschscholtzia californica, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Etaldyn, use of, with sofril, 328.
Ethoxybutyl mercury iodide, use of, against *Phoma betae* and *Pythium* on beet, 503.
Ethoxyethyl mercury acetate, use of, against paper pulp slime, 800.
Ethoxypropyl mercury chloride, use of, with ethoxybutyl mercury iodide, 503.
Ethyl mercury chloride, inhibition of *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 383.
— — —, use of, as a timber preservative, 828.
— — phosphate, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 562; *Tilletia* on wheat and *Ustilago* on barley and oats, 140; as a seed treatment for beet, 692.
Ethylene, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 653.
— injury to mango, 99.
—, production of, by *Penicillium digitatum*, 240.
— bisthiuram trisulphide, use of, against *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 582.
— diamine tetra-acetic acid, see EDTA.
— dibromide, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 508.
— glycol, toxicity of, to fungi, 170.
Eucalyptus, *Cytospora* on, in Queensland, 136.
—, *Fomes fomentarius*, *F. fomentarius* var. *nigricans*, *F. salicinus*, and *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
—, *Polyporus adustus* and *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
Euonymus, *Bacterium* on, in Canada, 380.
[*Euonymus*] *europaeus*, *Melampsora euonymi-capraearum* on, in Holland, 685.
Euphorbia heterophylla, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Cuba, 151.
— *hirta*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in El Salvador, 151.
— *pilulifera*, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 544.
Eutetranychus citri, *Entomophthora* on, in U.S.A., 581.
Eutettix phyciti transmitting *Vinca rosea* little-leaf virus, 81.
Exoascus rostrupianus on *Prunus spinosa* in Yugoslavia, 752.
Exobasidium azaleae on *Rhododendron*, legislation against in, Austria, 705.
— *nilagiricum* on *Gordonia obtusa* in India, 66.
(?) — *vaccinii* on *Rhododendron*, legislation against, in Austria, 281.
— — on *Vaccinium* in Canada, 531.
— *vexans* on tea, 402; in Assam, 821; Ceylon, 67, 68, 186, 263, 402; India, 66, 488, 550; Malaya, 708; Sumatra, 551; control, 66, 67, 68, 186, 263, 403, 488, 551; effect of pruning on, 66.
Exosporina fawcetti on citrus in U.S.A., 365; (?) identical with *Torula dimidiata*, 365.
Exosporium arecae on areca palm in India, 550.

Fabraea maculata can infect *Raphiolepis indica* var. *rosea* and *R. ovata*, 457.
— — on loquat in Brazil, Madagascar, New Zealand, and Union of S. Africa, 659; control, 659; imperfect state of, 659.
— — on pear in Canada, 598; New S. Wales, 304; U.S.A., 598; control, 304; varietal reaction to, 598.
— — on quince in New S. Wales, 304.
— — on *Raphiolepis indica* in U.S.A., 457.
Fahlberg-hist 97, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 15.
Felicia amelloides, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Ferbam, 234; use of, against *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 507; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 581; *C. koepkei* on sugar-cane, 184; *Peronospora tabacina* on chilli, 126; on tobacco, 754; *Pseudomonas tabacum* on tobacco, 754; *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium*, 531; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 229; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cyclamen, 301; *Venturia inaequalis*, 40, 135, 161, 303, 433, 600; *V. pirina*, 600.
Fermate, use of, against *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on *Hevea* rubber, 176, 396; *Botrytis cinerea* on *Vaccinium*, 42; cacao 'third-day yellows', 22; *Corticium solani* on lily, 649; *Helminthosporium nodulosum* on *Eleusine coracana*, 517; leaf scorch of lily, 649; *Ustilago scitaminea* on sugar-cane, 547; *Venturia inaequalis*, 376.
Fermspray injury to apple, 375.
—, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 375.
Fernasan, use of, against *Colletotrichum capsici* on jute, 708; *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on *Astragalus sinicus*, 458; as a seed treatment for tea, 67.
Fernasul injury to tea, 488.
—, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 488.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 617, 707; *A. solani* on tomato, 406;

Aphanomyces euteiches on pea, 829; beet yellows virus, 271; boron deficiency in celery, 73, 340; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 831; *Cercospora personata* on groundnut, 632; citrus mineral deficiencies, 91; coco-nut 'little leaf', 19; *Colletotrichum mangenoti* on groundnut, 632; *Cystopus candidus* on horse-radish, 502; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 442; *Fomes annosus*, 826; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on stone fruit, 794; *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 813; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 827; manganese deficiency in vegetables, 199; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* and *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 813; *Pleosphaerulina* on groundnut, 632; potassium deficiency in cherry, 85; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on stone fruit, 794; *P. triticina* on wheat, 519; rice chlorosis, 814; *Taphrina deformans* on stone fruit, 794; *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 145; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 145; *U. hordei* on barley, 145.

Ferulic acid, utilization of, by soil fungi, 815.

Festuca duriuscula, *Helminthosporium dematioideum* on, in Denmark, 711.

— *elatior*, *Puccinia coronata* on, susceptibility to, in Canada, 459.

— *pratensis*, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, 651.

— —, — *sativum* and *Pyrenophora lolii* on, in Denmark, 711.

— —, *Typhula* on, resistant strains of, 19.

— —, — *borealis* on, in Sweden, 634; control, 635.

— *rubra*, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, resistance to, in Canada, 459.

— —, — *sativum* and *Pyrenophora lolii* on, in Denmark, 711.

— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in England, 526.

— —, *Typhula borealis* and *T. hyperbroma* on, in Sweden, 634.

— — ssp. *commutata*, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in England, 526.

Fibre board, *Coniophora puteana* and *Merulius lacrymans* on, in Poland, 119.

Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Cercospora bolleana* on, in Yugoslavia, 135.

—, *Cerotelium fici* on, in India, 65; Nyasaland, 549.

—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in U.S.A., 234.

—, *Ganoderma lucidum* var. *resinaceum* on, in Portugal, 549.

— mosaic virus in Italy, 735, 792; U.S.A., 465; transmission of, by *Aceria ficus*, 465, (?) 735.

Filmfast, use of, as a sticker, 34, 177.

Fimetaria, antagonism of, to *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 320.

Fir, see *Abies*.

Flammula connissans on spruce in Canada, 195.

— *sapinea*, morphological study on, 262.

— *spumosa* on timber in Norway, 761.

Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* on, in Sweden, 150.

—, *Aspergillus niger* on, factors affecting, 455.

—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 629.

— 'Braid Valley' disease in Northern Ireland, 524.

—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, factors affecting, 454.

—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on in (?) Sweden, 150; U.S.A., 367; Yugoslavia, 135; control, 135, 150; physiologic races of, 367; varietal reaction to, 367.

— diseases in Germany, 662.

—, *Fusarium lini* on, in India, 596; Yugoslavia, 20.

[Flax], *Melampsora lini* on, in Argentina, 228; Australia, 776; Canada, 433; Great Britain, 648; Holland, 647; India, 578, 596; New Zealand, 213; Northern Ireland and Pakistan, 648; U.S.A., 300; breeding against, 228, 433; physiologic races of, 213, 228, 433, 578, 647, 648, 776; varietal reaction to, 213, 228, 433, 578, 597, 647, 648; viability of, 300.

—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Canada, 433; New Zealand, 213; breeding against, 433; effect of, on yield, 213; varietal reaction to, 213, 433.

—, *Polyspora lini* on, in New Zealand, 213.

— seed-borne diseases in U.S.A., control, 468.

—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253.

Flit 406, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508.

Fluor chrome arsenate phenol, effect of, on susceptibility of timber to *Lenzites trabea*, 691.

Fluorine compounds, use of, as timber preservatives, 269; storage of, 269.

— injury to apricot and chestnut, 239; citrus, 784; lime tree, pine, and vine, 239.

Fluralsil, use of, as a timber preservative, 621.

Fomes in North America, study on, 185.

— on *Abies balsamea* and birch in U.S.A., 494.

— on coffee in French W. Africa, 453.

— on spruce in U.S.A., 494.

— *annosus*, antagonism of fungi to, 418.

— —, lignin decomposition by, 816.

— — on Coniferae in Denmark, 194.

— — on larch in Germany, 6.

— — on oak in India, 619.

— — on spruce in Denmark, 194, 826; Finland, 687; Germany, 6; Scotland, 494; *Camponotus herculeanus* associated with, 688; *Dendroctonus micans* associated with, 6, 688; factors affecting, 688, 826.

— — on timber in India, 619.

— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 196.

— —, physiologic study on, 413, 560.

— *chaquensis* on *Astronium balansae*, *Caesalpinia melanocarpa*, and *Schinopsis balansae* in Argentina, 488.

— *connatus* on *Acer* in Canada, 681.

— — on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3.

— *dependens* on *Caesalpina melanocarpa* in Argentina and Brazil, 488; similarity of, to *F. igniarius*, 488.

— *fastuosus*, differentiation of, from *F. pseudosenex*, 488.

— *fomentarius*, antagonism of some fungi to, 418.

— — on *Acacia* in Portugal, 549.

— — on birch in Canada, 681.

— — on elm, *Eucalyptus*, peach, and poplar in Portugal, 549–50.

— — var. *nigricans* on *Eucalyptus* in Portugal, 549.

— *igniarius*, *F. dependens* similar to, 488.

— — on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3.

— — on aspen and birch in Canada, 681.

— — on hardwoods in Canada, 682.

— — on poplar in Portugal, 549.

— — on vine in Italy, 346.

— — var. *fulvus* on almond, apple, apricot, cherry, peach, pear, and plum in Portugal, 549.

— — var. *populinus* on poplar in Canada, 334.

— *juniperinus* on *Juniperus excelsa* in Yugoslavia, 620.

— *laricis* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 499.

— *lignosus* in soil in the Belgian Congo, 583.

— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 583, 584; Ceylon, 61, 543; Costa Rica, 176; India, 672; Malaya, 396, 545; Mexico, 176; control,

61; cost of, 61; factors affecting, 61; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
[*Fomes*] *noxius* on cacao in Malaya, 708.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 176; India, 672; Malaya, 396, 545.
— — on oil palm in Sumatra, 450.
— — on tea in India, 67, 489.
— *ostricoloris* on *Rhus wallichii* and timber in India, 619.
— *pini* on *Abies balsamea* and larch in Canada, 681.
— — on pine in Canada, 419, 681; Portugal, 549; Yugoslavia, 620.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 197; U.S.A., 499.
— — on sawdust in Scotland, 500.
— — on spruce in Canada, 195, 681.
— — on timber in Canada, 3, 197; Germany, 329; N. America, 819.
— — on *Tsuga canadensis* in Canada, 681.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 3.
— *pinicola*, inhibition of, by phenyl mercury acetate, 333.
— — on Coniferae and oak in India, 619.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 197.
— — on timber in India, 619.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 196.
— *pseudosenex* on *Peltophorum dubium* in Argentina, 488; differentiation of, from *F. fastuosus* and *F. rhabarbarinus*, 488.
— *rhabarbarinus*, differentiation of, from *F. pseudosenex*, 488.
— *ribis* on elm in Portugal, 550.
— *rimosus* on timber in India, 619.
— *robustus* on *Acacia*, apricot, and *Pistacia lentiscus* in Portugal, 549.
— *roseus* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 499.
— — on timber in India, 420.
— *salicinus* on *Acacia*, alder, *Arbutus unedo*, *Eucalyptus*, olive, pear, and poplar in Portugal, 549.
— *sanfordii* on *Lonicera* and timber in India, 619.
— *scruposus* on *Corylus colurna* in India, 619.
— *senex* on timber in India, 619.
— *setulosus* on *Mallotus philippinensis* in India, 619.
— *subrosea*, physiologic study on, 608.
— *ulmarius* on ash, elm, oak, *Platanus orientalis*, and poplar in Portugal, 549–550.
Forest pathology, bibliography of, 112.
— trees, damping-off of, in Switzerland, 328.
— —, destruction of, by poisoning or girdling, 500.
— —, diseases of, in Switzerland, 328.
— —, seedling root rot of, in Germany, 826.
Formaldehyde, stimulation of pine phosphorus accumulation by, 118.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on chilli, 126; potato, 394, 745; *Dactylium dendroides* on mushroom, 436; *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 80; *Fusarium solani* on mushroom, 436; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 80; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 565; *Pythium* on chilli, 126; *Rhizoctonia bataticola* on coffee, 785; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Iris*, 455; *S. tuliparum* on tulip, 94; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 818; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 139, 141; *U. kolleri* on oats, 139; as a seed treatment for cereals, 23; cotton, 35, 454; elm, 191; *Panicum miliaceum* and *Setaria italica*, 365; as a soil disinfectant, 283, 297, 508, 555, 649, 679, 826; as a storage disinfectant, 481.
Fortunella japonica, see Kumquat.
Fragaria vesca, see Strawberry.
[*Fragaria*] *virginiana*, (?) *Zythia fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 322.
Frankliniella tenuicornis (?) a vector of tomato spotted wilt virus, 824.
— *tritici* not a vector of tomato spotted wilt virus, 824.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Holland, 228.
—, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* on, in New S. Wales, 706.
— mosaic viruses 1 and 2 on *Freesia* in Holland, serological diagnosis of, 133.
— virus disease in Holland, 228; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 229.
Frost in relation to chilli internal moulds in U.S.A., 73.
— injury to potato in Austria, 244; to spruce, *Phoma glomerata* associated with, in Canada, 689.
Fruit storage disorders in Italy, 730.
Fuclasin ultra, use of, against *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623.
Fulvia proposed as new genus for *Cladosporium fulvum*, 548.
Fumaric acid, effect of, on tobacco masaic virus, 617; elimination of malonic acid by, 617.
Fungex injury to apple, 303, 375.
—, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822; *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
Fungi, book on common, 307.
—, culture of, by ants, 300.
—, edible and poisonous, book on, in S. Africa, 753.
—, —, review of Swedish literature on, 699.
—, feeds and foods from, 472.
—, genetics of, 165, 799.
— Imperfecti, utilization of ferulic acid, *para*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— in the air in Argentina, 535; Canada, 165; over the Atlantic, 799.
— in rhizosphere of plants in India, 673.
— in sewage, review of literature on, 739; technique for culturing and isolating, 739.
— in soil in Switzerland, 385; method of studying, 674; storage of, 319.
—, list of, in Argentina, 257; Austria, 210, 270; England, 820; France, 65; Greece, 108, 109; India, 65; Indonesia, 323; Japan, 258; Japanese culture collections, 385; N. Africa, 65; Poland, 113; Turkey, 432; U.S.S.R., 663.
— on paper and textiles, control, 311.
—, water in relation to life processes of, 165.
Fungicid G Teig, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* and moulds on leather, 311; bacteria and fungi on paper and textiles, 311.
— L, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* and moulds on leather, 311.
— WK, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* and moulds on leather, 311.
Fungicides 5 and 12, experimental, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 526.
—, effect of, on flavour of tomato, 99; on growth and photosynthesis of apple, 528.
— in Denmark, 164, 607, 728; in Germany, cost of, 44; New S. Wales, 283; U.S.A., 234, 661; commercial development in, 660.
—, necessity for standardization of names of, 99.
—, organic, survey of, 468, 798.
—, particle size in relation to efficacy of, 163.
—, problems of formulating, 235, 737.
—, recent developments in research on, 728, 736, 737.
—, tables for dilution of, 533.
—, technique for evaluating, 45, 161, 422, 606.

Funguran, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 504.
Fungus on grasshoppers in Argentina and Chile, 300; comparison of, with *Isaria stenobothri* and *Phoma stenobothri*, 300.
— 1993 and 1999 on timber, control, 421.
— 'unknown L' on pine in Canada, 419.
— X on poplar, 334.
Fusarex, composition of, 383.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 626; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on chicory, 204; to inhibit potato sprouting, 481.
Fusarinic acid, effect of nutrition on sensitivity of tomato to, 493; of, on respiration of tomato, 266; rice, 250.
— — identical with dehydrofusarinic acid, 251.
— —, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 112, 169; *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 250, 251.
Fusarium, antagonism of *Chaetomium*, *C. cochlioides*, and *C. globosum* to, 447.
—, cytology of, 386.
— in the air in Argentina, 535.
— in Israel, 120.
— in rhizosphere of coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— in soil in Belgium, 397; Costa Rica, 319; England, 692; India, 179; the Panama Canal Zone, 319; Victoria, 179; stimulation of mycelial development of, by aglusol and krilium, 397.
—, inhibition of, by 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthaquinone and tetrachloro-*para*-benzoquinone, 100.
— on aster in U.S.S.R., 152.
— on barley in Norway, 25; U.S.A., 587.
— on bean in U.S.A., 339, 568.
— on beech in Germany, 826.
— on beet in Germany, 70; effect of ultra-sound on, 662.
— on birch in Canada, 409.
— on Brassicae in Germany, 565.
— on cacao in the Cameroons, 354; in Malaya, 708.
— on chilli in India, 349.
— on citrus in Yugoslavia, 297.
— on clover in New S. Wales, 726.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
(?) — on coriander in India, factors affecting, 81.
— on cotton in Italian E. Africa, 785.
— on crop plants in India, 677.
— on groundnut in Queensland, 125, 274.
— on jute in India, 524.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on lime in Trinidad and Tobago, 19.
— on lucerne in U.S.A., 791.
— on maize in France, 780; the Ivory Coast, 632; Southern Rhodesia, 437.
— on oats in Canada, 592; Northern Ireland, 573; U.S.A., 592.
— on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 147; Nigeria, 720.
— on onion, control, 11.
— on parsnip in England, 506.
— on pea in Great Britain, 15; Holland, 271; India, 349.
— on *Pelargonium* in Italy, 46.
— on pine in Yugoslavia, 516; in relation to damping-off, 760.
— on pineapple in Queensland, 44; S. Africa, 533.
— on poplar in Italy, 684.
— on potato in Brazil, 314; Italy, 46, 480; S. Africa, 52; U.S.A., 102; U.S.S.R., 171; control, 46; factors affecting, 102; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52.
[*Fusarium*] on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Germany, 826.
— on rice in India, 349; U.S.A., 482.
— on *Sequoia* in Germany, 826.
— on spinach in India, 122.
— on *Talinum triangulare* in India, 624.
— on tea in India, 489.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 511.
— on wheat in India, 348; Italy, 439; Norway, 25; S. Africa, 220; U.S.A., 25; control, 25; factors affecting, 348; losses caused by, 439; *Phytophaga destructor* in relation to, 25; varietal reaction to, 220.
—, use of, as a test fungus, 238, 239.
— *acuminatum* in seeds and soil in Canada, 258.
— — on larch in Canada, 688.
— — on pine in Canada, 412, 688.
— *albedinis* on date palm in Morocco, 718.
— *anguioides* on pine in U.S.S.R., 196.
— *angustum* in soil in England, 692.
— *annuum* on chilli in U.S.A., 126.
— *aquaeductum*, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *arthrosporioides* in seeds in Canada, 258.
— *avenaceum* in seeds and soil in Canada, 258.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by DHA-5, 464.
— — on pea in Holland, 271.
— — on potato in England, pathogenicity of, 394.
— — on vine in Switzerland, 275; differentiation of, from *F. merismoides*, 275.
— — on wheat in S. Africa, 324.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310, 664.
— *blasticola* on *Ailanthus glandulosa* in Yugoslavia, 494.
— *bulbigenum* in soil in the French Congo, the Ivory Coast, and Madagascar, 179.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— — var. *batatas* on sweet potato in U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 103.
— — var. *lycopersici*, on tomato in Italy, 346, 407; Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 582, 756, 824; Victoria, 756; breeding against, 756; control, 407, 469; effect of X-ray radiation on, 756; factors affecting sensitivity to toxins produced by, 493; varietal reaction to, 10, 493, 582, 756, 824.
— — — —, production of fusarinic acid by, 112, 169; of lycomarasmin by, 112.
— — — —, study on, 553.
— — var. *niveum* on *Citrullus colocynthis* in Japan, 766.
— — — — on melon, 10; control, 11; varietal reaction to, 10.
— — — — on watermelon in Japan, 766; U.S.A., 581.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* in soil in the French Congo and Madagascar, 179.
— *caeruleum*, inhibition of growth of, by TCNB, 383.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, factors affecting, 156.
— — on pine in U.S.S.R., 196.
— — on potato in England, 394; Finland, 481; Italy, 480; Tasmania, 742; control, 480; factors affecting, 480, 481; losses caused by, 480, 481; pathogenicity of, 394; varietal reaction to, 480.
— *compactum* in seeds in Canada, 258.
— *concolor* in soil in Canada, 259.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage in Canada, 135; U.S.A., 85, 581; varietal reaction to, 85, 581.

[*Fusarium*] *culmorum* in seeds in Canada, 258.
— — in soil in Canada, 258; England, 692.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis* in England, 526.
— — on banana in the French Antilles, 517.
— — on barley in Spain, 712.
— — on *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata* in England, 526.
— — on potato, effect of ultra-violet light on varietal reaction to, 670.
— — on wheat in Spain, 712.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *decemcellulare* in soil in the Ivory Coast, 179.
— —, method of preserving, in culture, 664.
— *dianthi*, *F. oxysporum* f. *barbati* identical with, 37.
— — on Caryophyllaceae, host range of, 37.
— *dimerum* in soil in Canada, 258.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *episphaeria* on pine in Canada, 681.
— *equiseti* in seed and soil in Canada, 258.
— — on larch and pine in Canada, 688.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— — var. *intermedium* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 452.
— *graminearum* on bamboo and *Clematis vitalba* in Switzerland, 275.
— *javanicum* in soil in the Ivory Coast and Madagascar, 179.
— — var. *radicicola* in soil in Madagascar, 179.
— *lacti*, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *lateritium* on apple in Italy, 377.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *lini* on flax in India, 596; Yugoslavia, 20; variation in, 647.
— *merismoides*, differentiation of, from *F. avenaceum*, 275.
— — in soil in Canada, 259.
— — on timber in Switzerland, 275.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *negundinis* on *Acer negundo* in U.S.A., 756.
— *orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 349.
— — var. *gladioli* on *Freesia* in New S. Wales, 706.
— — var. *pisi* on pea in New Zealand, 71, 213; varietal reaction to, 71.
— *oxysporum* in seeds in Canada, 258.
— — in soil in Canada, 182, 258; the Ivory Coast, 179; Madagascar, 179, (?) 451.
— — on *Caragana*, 180.
— — on carnation in the Netherlands, inspection service against, 37.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 39, 155.
— — on cucumber in New Zealand, control, 127.
— — on larch in Canada, 688.
— — on oil palm in the Belgian Congo and Nigeria, 719.
— — on pea in Great Britain, 16; Holland, 271.
— — on pine, 180; in Canada, 681, 688.
— — on potato in India, 517; Italy, 346.
— — on *Xanthosoma sagittifolium* in the Dominican Republic, 401.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— — f. *barbati* identical with *F. dianthi*, 37.
— — f. *cepae*, inhibition of, by acetosulphamine, sulphamine, and sulzol-S, 124.
— — f. *cubense* can infect *Heliconia psittacorum*, 655.
— — — on banana in the British Cameroons, 773; Central America, 151; Honduras, 43, 466; Jamaica, 655, 656; Tanganyika Territory, 350, 351; Uganda, 628; control, 43, 351; effect of some organic chemicals on, 10; epidemiology of, 655; factors affecting, 43.
[*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*] on *Musa textilis* in Central America, 151.
— — — on opium poppy in Spain, 398.
— — f. *cyclaminis* on *Cyclamen* in Germany, 152.
— — f. *gladioli* in soil, 320.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in Australia, 627; Italy, 369; New S. Wales, 787; U.S.A., 236, 787; Yugoslavia, 135; control, 46, 236, 787; legislation against, in Australia, 627; losses caused by, 787.
— — f. *lini* in seeds in Canada, 258.
— — f. *lupini* on lupin in Holland, 651.
— — f. *lycopersici*, stimulation of pigmentation in, by *Streptomyces*, 801.
— — f. *melonis* on melon in Canada, 630.
— — f. *phaseoli* on bean in Colombia, 71; Holland, 568.
— — f. *pisi* on pea in Holland, 271, 272, 282; varietal reaction to, 272.
— — var. *aurantiacum* on pine in Germany, 760.
— — var. *herbemontis* on vine in Brazil, 512.
— — var. *redolens* in seed in Canada, 259.
— — — — in soil in Canada, 181, 259; viability of, 181.
— — — — on larch in Canada, 688.
— — — — on pea in Great Britain, 16.
— — — — on pine in Canada, 688.
— — var. *vanillae*, effect of some organic chemicals on, 10.
— *poae* in seeds and soil in Canada, 258.
— — on maize in France, 780.
— — on pine in U.S.S.R., 196.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *roseum* on chilli in U.S.A., 73.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 39, 155.
— — on pine in Canada, 681.
— *sambucinum* in seeds and soil in Canada, 258.
— — on larch and pine in Canada, 688.
— — var. *coeruleum* see *Gibberella pulicaris* var. *minor*.
— *semitectum*, antagonism of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, factors affecting, 312.
— — in seeds and soil in Canada, 258.
— — on banana in the French Antilles, 517.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *solani* in seeds in Canada, 258.
— — in soil in Canada, 258; Costa Rica, 319; Honduras, 467; the Ivory Coast, 179; Madagascar, 451; the Panama Canal Zone, 319.
— —, method of preserving in culture, 664.
— — on chilli in Italy, 508.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 39, 155.
— — on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* in Turkey, 335.
— — on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 498.
(?) — — on lime in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on mushroom in New S. Wales, 436.
(?) — on orange in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 178.
— — on pea in Great Britain, 16; Holland, 271, 272; control, 16; pea leaf roll virus attributed to, 695; varietal reaction to, 272.
— — on potato in Italy, 346; effect of ultra-violet light on varietal reaction to, 670.
— — on sesame in Turkey, 432.
— — on sisal in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on tomato in Turkey; host range of, 335.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 47.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— — f. *phaseoli* on bean in Colombia, 71; U.S.A., 579.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato in Argentina, 103;

control, 103; losses caused by, 103; transmission of, 103; varietal reaction to, 103.
[*Fusarium solani*] var. *martii* on chilli in Italy, 509.
— — — — f. 1 on potato, effect of ultra-violet light on varietal reaction to, 670.
— — var. *minus* in soil in Madagascar, 179.
— — — — on papaw in the Cameroons, 606.
— *sporotrichioides* in seeds and soil in Canada, 258.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *trichothecioides* on potato in New S. Wales, 285.
— *tricinctum* on pine in Canada, 681.
— *udum*, inhibition of growth of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 349, 665.
— — on pigeon pea in India, 81, 349.
— *vasinfectum* in soil in the French Congo and the Ivory Coast, 179.
— — on cotton in the Belgian Congo, 583; Greece, 108; India, 226, 319, 517; Tanganyika Territory, 577; U.S.A., 226, 298, 453; Yugoslavia, 722; *Belonolaimus gracilis* in relation to, 453; control, 298; cultural study on, 397; diagnosis of, 226; effect of manganese and zinc on susceptibility to, 319; factors affecting, 722; *Rotylenchulus reniformis* in relation to, 226; varietal reaction to, 226, 453.
— —, zinc in relation to growth of, 537.
Fusicladium carpophilum on apricot in New S. Wales, 284.
— — on peach in Japan, 460; New S. Wales, 435.
— — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 794.

Gaeumannomyces, Ophiobolus graminis the type species of, 260.
—, taxonomy of, 260.
— *graminis* synonym of *Linocarpon cariceti*, 260.
Gaillardia picta, Bremia lactucae on, in France, 821.
Ganoderma on coffee in French W. Africa, 453.
— on oil palm in Nigeria, 719.
— *applanatum* on *Acacia* in Portugal, 549.
— — on *Albizzia moluccana* in Ceylon, 403.
— — on *Arbutus unedo*, box, chestnut, citrus, elm, *Eucalyptus*, and oak in Portugal, 549–550.
— — on oil palm in Nigeria, 719; Sumatra, 450.
— — on pine in Portugal, 549.
— — on tea in Ceylon, 403.
— — on timber in Poland, 620; haploid and diploid mycelia of, 8.
— *cochlear* on oil palm in Sumatra, 450; synonym of *G. lucidum*, 450.
— *colossus* on oil palm in Nigeria, 719.
— *laccatum* on oil palm in Sumatra, 450; synonym of *G. lucidum*, 450.
— *lucidum* on areca palm and coco-nut in India, 517.
— — on loquat and oak in Portugal, 549.
— — on oil palm in Nigeria, 719; Sumatra, 450, 644; control, 450, 644; factors affecting, 450, 644; synonymy of, 450.
— — on timber in India, 619.
— —, physiological study on, 608.
— — var. *resinaceum* on chestnut, fig, loquat, oak, and poplar in Portugal, 549.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber in India, 672; Malaya, 396, 545.
— *tropicum* on oil palm in Sumatra, 450; synonym of *G. lucidum*, 450.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), lily mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 435.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, legislation against, in India, 281.
Gelatinosporium fulvum on birch in Canada, 409.
Geotrichum candidum in sewage in U.S.A., 740.
— — in soil in Canada, 182.
— —, osmotic pressure in relation to growth of, 170.
— —, toxicity of ethylene glycol to, 170.
Geranium, antagonism of, to bacteria, 439.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 79.
—, *Plasmopara pusilla* on, in Rumania, 323; *P. geranii-pratensis* and *P. geranii-silvatici* subdivision of, 323.
— *platypetalum* and *G. pratense*, antagonism of, to *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 439.
Gerbera jamesonii, Verticillium albo-atrum on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
Gibbera, taxonomy of, 402.
Gibberella cyanogena in seeds and soil in Canada, 259.
— *fujikuroi*, cultural study on, 397.
— —, effect of light on conidial production in, 803.
— — in seeds in Canada, 258.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 73.
— — on maize in Canada, 32; France, 780; U.S.A., 294, 364, 638; bird damage in relation to, 32; control, 780; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in relation to, 364.
— — on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on pine in Canada, 412; U.S.S.R., 196.
— — on rice in Assam, 81; India, 81, 772; Italy, 46; Surinam, 748; Switzerland, 251; Tanganyika Territory, 577; control, 46, 81, 542, 772; production of dehydrofusarinic acid, fusarinic acid, and vasinfuscarin by, 251.
— — on sugar-cane in Argentina, 84; Hawaii, 677; (?) India, 322; New Guinea, 487; varietal reaction to, 84, 322, 677.
— —, production of fusarinic acid by, 250; gibberellic acid by, 249; of gibberellin by, 250.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— — var. *subglutinans* on banana in the French Antilles, 517.
— — — — on maize in France, 780; U.S.A., 638.
— — — — — on *Sansevieria thyrsiflora, S. zeylanica*, and its vars. *craigii* and *laurentii* in India, 597.
— — — — — on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 350, 364.
— — — — — on sugar-cane in Argentina, 84.
— *lateritia* on *Broussonetia kazinoki* in Japan, 233.
— — on mulberry in Japan, 233, 234.
— — on *Rubus* in Holland, 233.
— *pulicaris* var. *minor* in seeds and soil in Canada, 258.
— *xylarioides* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 451, 583; French W. Africa, 453; control, 451; transmission of, by *Bixadus*, 453; varietal reaction to, 453.
— *zeae* in seeds in Canada, 258.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 437.
— — on maize in Canada, 32; France, 780; U.S.A., 146, 294, 364, 638; Yugoslavia, 705; bird damage in relation to, 32; control, 638, 780.
— — on oats in Northern Ireland, 573.
— — on rice and wheat in Japan, 222; antagonism of, to *Tilletia*, 712; physiology of, 222.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
Gibberellic acid, production of, from *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 249.
Gibberellin distinct from gibberellic acid, 249.
—, physiological action of, on rice seedlings, 250, 251.

[Gibberellin], production of, from *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 250.
—, stimulation of pea seedlings by, factors affecting, 251.
Gilia capitata, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Gilletteella cooleyi in relation to *Armillaria mellea* on spruce, 6.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*), *Corticium solani* on, in Malabar, 106.
—, *Piricularia zingiberi* on, in India, 667.
Gladiolus, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 369.
—, — — —, western, on, in U.S.A., 368.
—, *Bacterium marginatum* on, in U.S.A., 787.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Holland, 282; U.S.A., 369, 723; legislation against, in Australia, 627; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 282.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 788.
—, *Botrytis cinerea*, *B. elliptica*, and *B. gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 38.
—, — *gladiolorum* on, in Italy, 725; New S. Wales, 787; U.S.A., 38, 788; control, 38, 787, 788; factors affecting, 38.
—, copper toxicity in, 341.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 369; control, 369; legislation against, in Australia, 627; use of, for determining value of flowers and leaves for inoculation tests, 131.
—, *Curvularia* on, in Canada, 94; U.S.A., 788.
— diseases in New S. Wales, 787.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in Australia, 627; Italy, 369; New S. Wales, 787; U.S.A., 236, 787; Yugoslavia, 135; control, 46, 236, 787; legislation against, in Australia, 627; losses caused by, 787.
—, *Penicillium gladioli* on, in New S. Wales, 787; control, 46, 787.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in New S. Wales, 787.
— ring spot in Denmark, 577; bean yellow mosaic virus, cucumber mosaic virus, and tobacco ring spot virus in relation to, 577.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 94, 788.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in New S. Wales, 787; U.S.A., 322; control, 787.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 788.
—, — *floridanum* can infect, 494.
— stunt (?) virus in U.S.A., 788.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., (?) 369, 723; control, 369; legislation against, in Australia, 627; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 723.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 435.
—, *Urocystis gladiolicola* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from the Republic of Ireland, 516.
—, (?) *Uromyces nyikensis* on, in Madagascar, 633.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 788.
— white streak virus on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 369.
Gleditsia triacanthos, *Poria spiculosa* on, in U.S.A., 686.
Gliocladium in soil in Costa Rica and the Panama Canal Zone, 319.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
—, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *roseum* in soil in the French Congo, the Ivory Coast, and Madagascar, 179.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 39, 155.
— —, synonymy of, 261.
(?) Gliotoxin, production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 168.
Globisporin, absorption of, by bean, cotton, and wheat, 169.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple in Italy, 97.
Gloeosporium, cytology of, 386.
— on apple in England, 653; New S. Wales, 284.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 543; India, 672.
— on nutmeg in India, 547.
— on papaw, 606; in Queensland, 136.
— *albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 397
— *album* on apple in Denmark, 347; in England, 157.
— *cinctum* on orchid in Yugoslavia, 752.
— *epicarpii* on walnut in Portugal, 613.
— *limetticola* on citrus, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
— — on lime in Trinidad and Tobago, 709; Zanzibar, 137.
— *manihotis* on cassava in Madagascar, 509.
— *morianum* on lucerne in Yugoslavia, 516.
— *musarum* on banana in the French Antilles, 517; cultural study on, 160; pseudopycnidial and sporodochial states of, 548.
— *olivarum* on olive in Italy, 380; factors affecting, 381.
— *piperatum* on chilli in U.S.A., 580.
— *quercinum* on elm, oak, and walnut in U.S.A., 759.
— *ribis* on currants in Denmark, 347.
— *ulmicola* on elm in Rumania, 191.
Glomerella, sexuality of, 165.
— *cingulata* can infect bean, 407.
— — in rhizosphere of coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— — on *Begonia* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on cacao in the Cameroons, 86, 354.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 126.
— — on citrus in Yugoslavia, 297.
— — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 583; French Equatorial Africa, 148; Madagascar, 148, 451; control, 583.
— — on *Eucalyptus cladocalyx* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on guava in India, 735.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Amazon Valley, 545; Brazil, 176; Costa Rica, 177; control, 176.
— — on lemon in Italy, 346; Portugal, 613.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 789.
— — on orange in Italy, 717.
(?) — — on papaw in Hawaii and West Africa, 606.
— — on plum in Denmark, 347.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 407.
— —, synonymy of, 108.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 238, 503.
— — f. sp. *manihotis* on *Aleurites* and *Carica* in French W. Africa, 632.
— — — on cassava in the Ivory Coast, 632; factors affecting, 632; varietal reaction to, 632.
— — — on *Jatropha* and *Ricinus* in French W. Africa, 632.
— *glycines* synonym of *G. cingulata*, 108.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Eritrea, 785.
— — and *G. psidii* synonyms of *G. cingulata*, 108.
— *tucumanensis*, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 349, 665.
— — on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 676; India, 349, 399, 517, 547; New Guinea, 487; Nigeria, 709; Queensland, 677; U.S.A., 677, 818; antagonism of *Candida intermedia* to, 547; control, 677; varietal reaction to, 399, 676, 677, 818.
— —, *Physalospora tucumanensis* renamed, 108.

Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), boron deficiency in, in Canada, 629.
—, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Glucose and glucose-1-phosphate, stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 754.
Glycine max, see Soy-bean.
Glycyrrhiza glabra, see Liquorice.
Glyodin, 2-heptadecyl glyoxalidine acetate named, 164.
Glyoxal, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Glyoxalidine acetate, fungicidal activity of, 47.
Glyricidia saepium, *Oreophylla angelaemariae* on, in the Dominican Republic, 401.
Gnomonia caryae var. *pecanae* on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *cingulata* on privet in Denmark, 347.
— *dispora* on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *leptostyla* on walnut in Greece, 108; Italy, 19.
— *nerviseda* on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *platani* on oak in U.S.A., 759.
— — on *Platanus* in U.S.A., 192, 757.
— — on *Platanus occidentalis* in U.S.A., 759.
— *tiliae* on lime tree in Belgium, 209.
Gnorimoschema operculella on *Bacillus cereus* and *B. cereus* var. *alesti*, 646.
Gomphrena globosa, (?) carnation mosaic virus can infect, 576.
— —, *Chrysanthemum* mosaic virus can infect, 724.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus on, 273, 569; in U.S.A., 507.
— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
— —, — virus D1102 can infect, 807.
— —, — — S can infect, 390.
— —, — — X on, 79, 806; in Germany, 171.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 576.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Denmark, 347.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in U.S.S.R., 160.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Denmark, 347, 576; U.S.S.R., 97, 159; control, 576; factors affecting, 159; varietal reaction to, 97.
—, Chinese, see *Actinidia chinensis*.
Gordonia obtusa, *Exobasidium nilagiricum* on, in India, 66.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Granicidin, absorption and translocation of, by plants, 311.
Granosan, use of, against *Phoma rostrupii* on carrot, 203; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 523; as a seed treatment for bean, 16; beet, 764; cotton, 35, 454, 644; *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 786.
— M, use of, as a seed treatment for *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 786.
Granovit, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 556.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), citrus quick decline virus on, in Hawaii, 92.
—, citrus tristeza virus on, in New S. Wales, 640; Northern Rhodesia, 707; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 366; seedling yellows and stem-pitting in relation to, 640.
—, citrus xyloporosis virus on, in Israel, 34.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Assam, 449.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in U.S.A., 365.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 365.
—, lemon (?) virus can infect, 782.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 707.
Grasses, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Sweden, 634.
—, diseases of, in Alaska and U.S.A., check list of, 789; control, 790.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Denmark, 346; U.S.S.R., 471.
—, *Helminthosporium sativum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in India, 772.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 564.
—, *Puccinia* on, 322.
—, — *penniseti* on, in Nyasaland, 548.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, study on, 396.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 635.
—, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in Canberra, New S. Wales, Northern Territories, S. Australia, and Tasmania, 362.
—, *Typhula* on, in Sweden, 19.
—, — *itoana* on, in Sweden, 634.
—, *Uromyces* on, 322.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, 588; in U.S.A., 713.
Grasshoppers, fungus on, in Argentina and Chile, 300; comparison of, with *Isaria stenobothri* and *Phoma stenobothri*, 300; host range of, 300.
Grevillea, *Amphichaeta grevilleae* on, in Ceylon, 67.
— *robusta*, *Amphichaeta grevilleae* on, in India, 753.
— —, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 66.
Griseofulvin, absorption and translocation of, by plants, 311; wheat, 802.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus flavus* as the cause of blue damage of, in U.S.A., 125.
—, — *niger* on, in Northern Rhodesia, 707; Queensland, 125, 273; as the cause of blue damage in U.S.A., 125; control, 125, 707.
— blue damage in U.S.A., 125.
—, *Botrylis* on, in Queensland, 125.
— bunchy plant (?) virus in Queensland, 274.
—, *Cercospora arachidicola* on, in French W. Africa, 345; India, 698; Italy, 509; Java, 340; Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707; Nyasaland, 765; Queensland, 274; Sudan, 137; Tanganyika Territory, 74; control, 74, 274, 509, 698, 765; losses caused by, 74; spread of, 74; varietal reaction to, 75.
—, — *personata* on, in French W. Africa, 345, 632; India, 517, 697; Israel, 570; Italy, 509; Java, 340; Nyasaland, 765; Queensland, 274; Sudan, 137; Tanganyika Territory, 74; control, 74, 274, 509, 698, 765; losses caused by, 74; spread of, 74; varietal reaction to, 75.
— chlorosis in Queensland, 274; Venezuela, 816; biochemistry of, 816; (?) due to a virus, 274.
—, *Colletotrichum mangenoti* on, in French W. Africa, 632.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 106.
— diseases, annotated list of, in French W. Africa, 345.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 125, 274.
— leaf curl virus on groundnut in Java, 340; Queensland, 274.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Israel, 120.
—, mineral deficiency in, in Senegal, 698.
— mosaic virus on groundnut in Java, 340.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Queensland and U.S.A., 125.
—, *Pleosphaerulina* on, in French W. Africa, 632.
—, *Pleospora crassiasca* on, in Madagascar, 623.
— ,*Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Java, 340.

[Groundnut], *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in Queensland, 125, 273.
—, — *stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 125.
— rosette virus on groundnut in the Belgian Congo, 583; Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707; Senegal, 571; Sudan, 137; Tanganyika Territory, 73; Uganda, 82, 628; breeding against 571; control, 73, 583; factors affecting, 82, 628; transmission of, by *Aphis craccivora*, 73.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 517, 698; Israel, 120; as a cause of blue damage in U.S.A., 125; varietal reaction to, 698.
—, (?) tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 490.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Queensland, 274.
— wilt in Tanganyika Territory, 84.
— witches' broom virus on groundnut in Java, 340.
Guanazolo, inhibition of stone fruit virus and tobacco mosaic virus by, 344.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*) disease in India, 578.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 735.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Ceylon, causing rosette, 106.
Guignardia aesculi on horse-chestnut in Italy, 574.
— *baccae* on vine in Italy, 19, 346; losses caused by, 19; synonym of *Glomerella cingulata*, 108.
— *bidwellii* (?) on vine in Switzerland, 275; breeding against, 572.
— *citricarpa* on citrus in New S. Wales, 284.
— *cooperta* on oak in Palestine, 821.
— *populi* perfect state of *Septogloeum rhopaloideum*, 262.
— *theae* synonym of *Glomerella cingulata*, 108.
Gymnosporangium on apple, *Juniperus*, pear, and quince in Bulgaria, 80.
— *haraeanum* on *Juniperus* and *J. chinensis* in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
— — on *Pyrus pyrifolia* in E. Asia, 756.
— *juniperinum* on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Yugoslavia, 752.
— *sabinae* on *Juniperus chinensis* var. *pfitzeriana* in U.S.A., intercepted from Germany, 516.
— — on *Juniperus excelsa* in Yugoslavia, 620.
— — on *Juniperus pyramidalis*, histology of, 116.
— — on pear in Yugoslavia, 20.
— *tremelloides* on apple in Yugoslavia, 20.
— *yamadae* on apple in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
Gypsophila paniculata, *Fusarium dianthi* on, 37.
Gy-trete, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 776.

Hagesan, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 143.
Hail damage to aspen, pine, and spruce in Canada, 495.
Halophiobolus included in *Linocarpon*, 260.
Haplographium on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
— *bicolor* on coffee and in its rhizosphere in Madagascar, 451.
— *chlorocephalum* on *Mesembryanthemum* in Portugal, 613.
Harposporium bysmatosporum on *Rhabditis* in U.S.A., culture of, 93.
Hawthorn, Indian, see *Raphiolepis indica*.
Haynaldia × wheat, *Puccinia graminis* on, breeding against, 289.
HCB, use of, against *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 220; *Ustilago tritici* on wheat, 141; as a seed treatment for wheat, 636.
He 257, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 162.
Heat treatment, effect of, on resistance of timber to fungi, 559.
— — against *Abutilon* variegation virus and cucumber mosaic virus, 512; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 787; strawberry crinkle virus, mild yellow edge virus, mottle virus, and vein chlorosis virus, 770; strawberry virus 1, 212; strawberry virus diseases, 232; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 818; tomato aspermy virus, 512.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Helenium hoopersii, *Cladosporium aecidiicola* on, in U.S.A., 260.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
Helichrysum bracteatum, *Bremia lactucae* on, in France, 821.
— —, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Helicobasidium on *Hevea* rubber, 176.
— *purpureum*, inhibition of growth of, by Ca605, 503.
— — on beet in Belgium, 345; Germany, 14.
— — on carrot in Canada, 203.
— — on clover in Belgium, 345.
— — on lucerne in Belgium, 345; Yugoslavia, 20.
Heliconia psittacorum, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* can infect, 655.
Helixin and helixin A, use of, against *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 447.
— B, use of, against *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, *Ustilago avenae*, and *U. kolleri* on oats, 447; as a seed treatment for sorghum, 24.
— C, use of, against *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 447.
Helleborus niger, *Coniothyrium hellebori* on, in U.S.A., 370; U.S.A., intercepted from Holland, 516.
— *purpurascens*, *Plasmopara hellebori-purpurascentis* on, in Rumania, 323.
— *viridis*, *Urocystis floccosa* on, in England, 260.
Helminthosporium, antagonism of *Chaetomium*, *C. cochlioides*, and *C. globosum* to, 447.
— in the air in Argentina, 535.
— on barley in Norway, 25.
— on jute in India, 524.
— on oil palm in Nigeria, 720.
— on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 511.
— on wheat in Canada, 445; Norway, 25; U.S.A., 25; control, 445; factors affecting, 445; *Phytophaga destructor* in relation to, 25; varietal reaction to, 445.
— *acrothecioides*, taxonomy of, 324.
— *australiense* on rice in New S. Wales, 483.
— *bicolor* on *Sorghum halepense*, *S. verticiflorum*, and wheat in S. Africa, 324.
— *biforme*, nutrition of, 805.
— *brizae* on *Briza maxima* in S. Africa, 324.
— *californicum*, taxonomy of, 324.
— *carbonum* on maize in U.S.A., 90.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon*, *C. bradleyi*, *C. dactylon*, and turf in S. Africa, 324.
— *dematioideum* on *Cynodon bradleyi*, *C. dactylon*, and *C. transvaalensis* in S. Africa, 324.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* and *Festuca duriuscula* in Denmark, 711.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca pratensis*, 651.
— — on *Festuca rubra*, resistance to, in Canada, 459.
— — var. *phlei* on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 651.
— *gramineum* on barley in Denmark, 161, 711;

Israel, 520; S. Africa, 324; Sweden, 140; Yugoslavia, 135; control, 140, 161.
[*Helminthosporium gramineum*] on maize, oats, and wheat in S. Africa, 324.
— —, physiologic study on, 608.
— *halodes*, nutrition of, 805.
— — on wheat in S. Africa, 324.
— — var. *elaeicola* on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 643.
— *hawaiiense* on rice in Australian and Dutch New Guinea, Borneo, Hawaii, and New S. Wales, 483.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 584, Ceylon, 543, 748; India, 672; control, 584, 748; factors affecting, 672.
— *nodulosum* on *Eleusine coracana* in India, 517.
— *oryzae*, use of, as a test fungus, 238.
— *pseudotsugae* on *Thuja occidentalis* in Portugal, 613.
— *rostratum* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on wheat in S. Africa, 324.
— *sacchari* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on sugar-cane in the French Antilles, 518; New Guinea, 487; S. Africa, 324.
— *sativum*, effect of light on conidial production in, 803.
— —, nutrition of, 804.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in Denmark, host range of, 711.
— — on barley in Canada, 23, 432, 630; Denmark, 711; Israel, 520; S. Africa, 324; Spain, 712; control, 23; factors affecting, 23; varietal reaction to, 432, 630.
— — on grasses in S. Africa, 324.
— — on oats in Denmark, 711; S. Africa, 324; U.S.A., 363.
— — on pine in Canada, 412.
— — on wheat in Canada, 23, 144; S. Africa, 324; Spain, 712; antagonism of, to *Tilletia*, 712; control, 23; effect of, on amino acids in roots, 144; factors affecting, 23.
— —, taxonomy of, 324.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 238.
— *setariae*, nutrition of, 805.
— — on *Setaria* in U.S.A., 324; taxonomy of, 324.
— *siccans*, nutrition of, 805.
— *sorokinianum*, taxonomy of, 324.
— *stenospilum* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— *teres*, see *Pyrenophora teres*.
— *turcicum* on maize in the Belgian Congo, 583; France, 780; New S. Wales, 284; Northern Rhodesia, 707; S. Africa, 324; Southern Rhodesia, 436; U.S.A., 363, 582, 607, 716; control, 582, 780; factors affecting, 436; varietal reaction to, 436, 583, 607.
— — on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— — on *Sorghum halepense*, *S. sudanense*, and *S. verticiflorum* in S. Africa, 324.
— *victoriae* on oats in Australia, 776; Canada, 23, 592, 629; New S. Wales, 446; U.S.A., 223, 238, 324, 447, 592; breeding against, 637; control, 223, 238, 447; histological study of relationship between leaves and, 447; inhibition of, by *Chaetomium, C. cochlioides*, and *C. globosum*, 447; nutrition of, 805; physiologic races of, 637; stimulation of pigmentation in, by actinomycetes, 801; taxonomy of, 324; varietal reaction to, 446, 629, 630, 776.
Helxine soleirolii, toxicity of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 472.
Hemileia coffeicola, on coffee, 367.
— *vastatrix* on coffee, 148, 367, 523; in Dahomey, 148; French W. Africa, 453; the Gold Coast, 773; India, 595; the Ivory Coast, 773; New Caledonia, 633; Nigeria, 709; the Philippines, 723; the Sudan, 137; Tanganyika Territory, 34, 351; Togoland, 773; control, 34, 596; factors affecting, 633; physiologic races of, 453; varietal reaction to, 149, 453, 595.
Hemitarsonemus, Hirsutella on, in U.S.A., 581.
— *latus, Scopularia* on, in Ceylon, 403.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Pseudoperonospora cannabina* on, in Rumania, 323.
Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*) mosaic virus on tobacco in England, 207.
—, raspberry leaf curl virus can infect, 771.
Hendersonia crastophila in Alaska, 789.
Hendersonina sacchari on sugar-cane in India, 517.
Hendersonula toruloidea on grapefruit in U.S.A., 365.
2-heptadecyl glyoxalidine, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 601.
— — acetate named glyodin, 164.
Herpotrichia nigra on spruce in Switzerland, 328.
— — on trees in Canada, 682.
(?)*Herpotrichiella* on *Abies amabilis* in Canada, 682.
Hesperis matronalis, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423.
Heterocyclic compounds, unsubstituted, chemotherapeutic activity of, 469.
Heteropatella antirrhini on *Antirrhinum* in Tasmania, 649.
Heteropogon contortus, Sphacelotheca mcalpineae on, in India, 790.
Heterosporium on jute textiles in India, 93.
— *avenae* on oats in Turkey, 432.
— *echinulatum* on *Dianthus* in Turkey, 432.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexamine, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642; with dowicide A, 297.
Hibbertia fasciculata, Aspergillus nutans, A. unilateralis, A. viridi-nutans, Penicillium resedanum, and *Spegazzinia lobulata* in rhizosphere of, in Australia, 750.
Hibiscus, Aecidium garckeanum on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— *abelmoschus, Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus can infect, 350.
— *cannabinus, Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Cuba and El Salvador, 151.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 436.
— —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, factors affecting, 454.
— —, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in Cuba, 228, 786; U.S.A., 94, 228; control, 786; genetics of, 94; hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 228; physiologic races of, 94; varietal reaction to, 786.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Cuba, 786.
— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Cuba, 787.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Cuba, 786; (?) India, 524.
— —, (?) mosaic virus in Cuba, 787.
— —, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Cuba, 786.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Cuba, 786; the Philippines, 35.
— —, *Volutella* on, in India, 36.
— — virus in India, 524.
— — — on *Hibiscus* and *H. rosa-sinensis* in U.S.A., 582.
— *manihot, Pythium, P. aphanidermatum, P. debaryanum, P. hemmianum*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 120.

[*Hibiscus*] *rosa-sinensis*, *Hibiscus cannabinus* virus on, in U.S.A., 582.
— — leaf curl virus on *Hibiscus* in India, 350; transmission of, by grafting, 350; to *Abelmoschus moschatus*, 350.
Hieracium alpinum and *H. prenanthoidea*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Hirsutella on *Hemitarsonemus* in U.S.A., 581.
— *thompsoni* on *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in U.S.A., 581.
Holcus mollis, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in New S. Wales, 706.
Holly (*Ilex*), *Elsinoe ilicis* on, in U.S.A., 193.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 328.
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, 502.
Homobasidiomycetes, list of genera of, 401.
Hops (*Humulus*), boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 214.
—, *Corynebacterium humuli* on, in Japan, 751.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in New Zealand, 214.
— mosaic virus on hops in England, 398.
— nettlehead virus on hops, transmission of, by (?) leafhoppers, 132; varietal reaction to, 770.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in England and New Zealand, 214; strains of, 215.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in England, 399, 817; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; varietal reaction to, 399, 817.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 398, 751, 817; New Zealand, 214; factors affecting, 817; strains of, 751; varietal reaction to, 398, 770, 817.
—, zinc deficiency in, in New Zealand, 214; U.S.A., 253.
Hordeum bulbosum, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Palestine, 821.
— *jubatum*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 154.
— *murinum*, *Tilletia controversa* on, in Turkey, 358; transmission of, to wheat, 358.
— —, — *secalis* on, in Turkey, 358; transmission of, to rye, 358.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hormiscium, utilization of ferulic acid, *para*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
Hormodendrum in the air in Argentina, 535.
— on banana in French Guinea, 633, 656; in the Ivory Coast, Surinam, and Trinidad, 656; causing 'false mosaic', 633, 656; control, 656.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 520.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
—, utilization of ferulic acid, *para*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— *resinae*, *Cladosporium avellaneum* f. *viride* synonym of, 678.
— —, physiological study on, 9.
Hormones, effect of, on control of *Erwinia amylovora* by antibiotics, 729.
Hormotan, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 140; *Tilletia caries*, 140; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 140.
Horse-chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Guignardia aesculi* on, in Italy, 574.
Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), (?) cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 347; transmission of, to *Brassica chinensis*, 347.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Germany, 502; U.S.A., 69, 336; control, 502; overwintering of, 69; study on, 336.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 503.
Hot air treatment against strawberry viruses, 532; sugar-cane ratoon stunting, 64, 675, 676, 818.
Hot-water injury to lupin, 789.
— treatment against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 630; *Gladiolus* corm-borne diseases, 787; *Glomerella cingulata* on lupin, 789; onion diseases, 282; *Phoma lingam* on Brassicae, 565; *Sclerospora miscanthi* on sugar-cane, 486; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 229; sugar-cane chlorotic streak, 487, 676; sugar-cane diseases, 255; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 182, 630, 675, 676, 818; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 139; *U. tritici* on wheat, 140, 141, 219; *Xanthomonas campestris* on Cruciferae, 283.
Howea forsteriana, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Italy, 369.
Humulus, see Hops.
Hyacinth mosaic virus on *Hyacinth* in Denmark, 577.
— mottle virus on *Hyacinth* in Holland, 133; serological diagnosis of, 133.
Hydnum henningsii on timber, control, 421.
— *laciniatum* on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3.
— *ochraceum*, sexuality in, 825.
— *septentrionale* on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3.
Hydrangea, *Aecidium hydrangeae-paniculatae* on, 756; *A. actinidiae*, identical with, 756.
— virus in U.S.A., 456.
— *macrophylla*, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 368.
— —, tomato ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 455; host range of, 456.
Hydrogen fluoride injury to plants, 388.
— ion concentration in relation to *Colletotrichum hibisci*, 228; copper toxicity in citrus, 783; in *Gladiolus* and spinach, 341; *Corticium solani*, 692; mineral deficiencies in crops, 674; *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 338; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on tobacco, 552; *Rosellinia* on *Boehmeria nivea* and tea, 822; soil fungi, 815.
— peroxide, stimulation of germination of *Tilletia controversa* by, 357; *T. foetida* by, 29; *T. secalis* by, 357.
— sulphide, production of, by *Uncinula necator* on vine treated with sulphur, 78.
— —, use of, in determining penetration of mercuric chloride in timber, 119.
Hydroquinone, inhibition of growth of *Venturia pirina* by, 530.
8-hydroxyquinoline, use of, as a chelating agent, 48.
Hydroxytetracycline, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on carrot, Chinese cabbage, onion, and radish, 388.
Hylosan and Hylosan PE, use of, as timber preservatives, 621.
Hymenochaete rubiginosa on oak and timber in India, 619.
— *tabacina* and *H. villosa* on oak in India, 619.
Hymenogaster luteus and *H. tener*, morphological study on, 262.
Hymenomycetes, list of, in culture in Portugal, 819.
—, micromorphology of, 184.
—, taxonomic problems in the, 677.
Hymenula musae, sporodochial state of *Gloeosporium musarum*, 548.
Hyoscyamus niger, see Henbane.
Hypholoma fasciculare, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— — on strawberry in Poland, 605.

Hyphomycetes on manure in Japan, 753.
— on pine in Canada, 419.
Hypoderma deformans renamed *Elytroderma deformans*, 329.
— *lethale* on pine in U.S.A., 118.
Hypodermella laricis on larch in Canada, 682.
— *montivaga* on pine in Canada, 682; *Recurvaria* in relation to, 682.
Hypomyces on passion fruit in French Guinea, 633.
— *chrysospermus* on *Boletus* in Poland, 624.
— *lateritius* on *Lactarius* and *L. deliciosus* in Poland, 624.
— *linkii* on *Amanita* and *Lepiota* in Poland, 624.
— *ochraceus* on *Russula* in Poland, 624.
— *solani* and its f. *cucurbitae*, study on, 402.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae in New S. Wales, 510.
Hyponomentes, Beauveria globulifera on, 646.
Hypoxylon on *Acer* in Canada, 682.
— *coccineum* on timber, 562.
— *mediterraneum* on oak in Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia, 496.
— *pruinatum* on aspen in Canada, 681, 682; U.S.A., 192.
— — on poplar in Canada, 682.
Hysterangium nephriticum, morphological study on, 262.

Iberis, Alternaria brassicae on, in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
— *amara*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 435.
Ilex, see Holly.
Imidazoline, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 305.
Impatiens balsamina, Corticium solani on, in Turkey, 432.
— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Palestine, 821.
— —, papaw mosaic virus ? can infect, 771.
Imperata cylindrica, Puccinia microspora on, in Argentina, 752; erroneously referred to *P. kaernbachii*, 752.
Indolyl-3-acetic acid, use of, with ultrasonic waves, 662.
Inga dulcis, Clitocybe tabescens on, in Madagascar, 451.
Inonotus nothofagi on oak in India, 619.
Insects in relation to plant diseases, 50; *Septotinia populiperda* on poplar, 684; sooty moulds in Formosa, 821.
Inula helenium, Erysiphe cichoracearum can infect, 108.
IPC, in relation to *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 812.
—, use of, to delay potato sprouting, 812.
Ipomeamarone, inhibition of acetone production by, 248; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* by, 247, 395; production of, by sweet potato, 247, 248.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
— *purpurea, Pythium, P. aphanidermatum, P. debaryanum, P. hemmianum*, and *P. ultimum* can infect, 120.
— —, sweet potato feathery mottle virus on, 175; varietal reaction to, 249.
— *rubra*, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 813.
Irenopsis berggrenii on *Acacia* (?) *melanoxylon* in Victoria, 677.
Iris black rot in U.S.A., 153.
—, *Didymella macrospora* on, accumulation of radio-active substances in leaves infected by, 473.
—, *Leptosphaeria heterospora* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from abroad, 228.
— mosaic virus on *Iris* in Holland, serological diagnosis of, 133.
[*Iris*], *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Sclerotium delphinii* on, in U.S.A., 153.
—, — *rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 455.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 634.
Iron ammonium sulphate, stimulation of germination of *Tilletia controversa* and *T. secalis* by, 357.
— chelates, use of, against chlorosis, 749; of fruit trees, 231.
— content in relation to chemical composition of plants, 483.
— deficiency, conditions producing symptoms of, 33.
— in apple in Chile, 815; U.S.A., 318; cherry in Chile, 815; citrus, 33; in India, 146; S. Africa, 91; coffee in Kenya, 722; crops, 749; in New S. Wales, 484; Venezuela, 95; fruit trees and grapefruit in U.S.A., 365; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 814; lemon in Chile, 815; U.S.A., 365; lime in Assam, 146; *Magnolia stellata* in U.S.A., 318; orange in Assam, 146; U.S.A., 365; ornamental plants in U.S.A., 816; control, 816; (?) rice in U.S.A., 814; soil in Italy, 794; sugar-cane in the French Antilles, 518; *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 318, 605.
— EDTA, use of, against iron deficiency in apple, *Magnolia stellata*, and *Vaccinium*, 319; lime-induced chlorosis in fruit trees, 231, 603.
— ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea, Phytophthora, Pseudomonas syringae*, and *Septoria* on citrus, 782.
— sequestrene, use of, against iron deficiency, 252.
— sulphate, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on, and excoriosis of vine, 766; iron deficiency in coffee, 722; raspberry chlorosis, 654; *Urocystis occulta* on rye and *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 145.
— toxicity in apple in U.S.A., 602; rice in U.S.A., 317.
—, use of, against pineapple chlorosis and degeneration, 44.
Isaria, taxonomy of, 785.
— *atypicola* on insects in U.S.A., 785.
— *farinosa*, lectotype of *Isaria*, 785.
— *stenobothri*, comparison of, with fungus on grasshoppers, 300.
— *tenuipes* on insects in U.S.A., 785.
Iscothan, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 572; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 660.
—, see also Karathane.
Iso-chlorogenic acid, isolation of, from *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 541.
Iso-cytosine, stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 754.
L-isoleucine, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 754.
Iso-nicotinyl hydrazide, fungistatic action of, on *Aspergillus versicolor*, 384.
Isopyrum thalictroides, Plasmopara isopyri-thalictroides on, in Rumania, 323.
Isothan Q 15, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 305.
Ivy (*Hedera*), *Dothiorella vulgaris* and *Phoma hederacea* on, in Portugal, 613.
Izal, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 672.

Jacquemontia tamnifolia, Rhizoctonia microsclerotia on, in U.S.A., 17.
Jak tree (*Artocarpus integer*), *Marssonina artocarpi* on, in Brazil, 400.
Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Corticium koleroga* on, in India, 721.

[Jasmine], *Elsinoe jasmini* on, in U.S.A., 186.
—, *Phoma* on, in U.S.A., 153.
Jatropha, Glomerella cingulata f. sp. *manihotis* on, in French W. Africa, 632.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Junipal, production of, from *Daedalea juniperina*, 689.
Juniperus, Gymnosporangium on, in Bulgaria, 80.
—, — *haraeanum* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
— *chinensis, Gymnosporangium haraeanum* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
— — var. *pfitzeriana, Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Germany, 516.
— — — —, *Lophodermium juniperinum* on, in U.S.A., 322.
— *communis, Chloroscypha sabinae* on, in England, 557; synonymy of, 557.
— *excelsa, Daedalea juniperina* on, in U.S.S.R., 689.
— —, *Fomes juniperinus* and *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in Yugoslavia, 620.
— *nana, Lophium elegans* on, in Italy, 323.
— *phoenicea, Valsa cenisia* on, in Portugal, 612.
— *procera, Daedalea juniperina* on, in Kenya, 689.
— —, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, 330.
— *pyramidalis, Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, histology of, 116.
— *virginiana, Daedalea juniperina* on, in U.S.A., 689.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), bacteria on, in India, 524.
—, *Cercospora hibisci* on, in India, 524.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, factors affecting, 454.
— chlorosis in India, 524.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 524.
—, — *capsici* on, in Malaya, 577, 708.
—, *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* on, in India, 524.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 523.
—, *Phoma sabdariffae* on, in India, 524.
—, *Physoderma corchori* on, in India, 786.
—, *Volutella* on, in India, 524.
— textiles, fungi on, in India, 93.

K 33, toxicity of, to wood-destroying fungi, 558.
Kabatiella caulivora on clover in U.S.A., 236; Yugoslavia, 135; varietal reaction to, 236.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea*), sulphur deficiency in, in New Zealand, 611.
Karathane, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on pea, 737; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 736.
—, see also Iscothan.
Karlingia rosea in soil in Lapland, 62.
Keithia, revision of the genus, 185.
— *juniperi, Dothidea sphaeroidea* identical with, 186.
— — synonym of *Coccodothis sphaeroidea*, 186.
Kniphofia, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Germany, 565.
Krilium, stimulation of mycelial development of *Aspergillus niger, Fusarium, Mucor, Penicillium caudatum*, and *P. glaucum* by, 397.
Krominate, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 526.
Kuehneola uredinis on blackberry in Canada and U.S.A., 598.
— — on *Rubus lindbergii, R. plicatus*, and *R. selmeri* in Norway, 380.
Kumquat (*Fortunella japonica*), *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Fiji, 780.

36 L, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508.
Laboulbeniales, study on, 820.
Laburnum, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 368.
— vein-mosaic virus on *Laburnum* in U.S.A., 368.
Laccaria laccata, lignin decomposition by, 816.
Laccase, production of, by timber rotting fungi, 118, 119; tests for, 118, 119.
Lachnella hahniana synonym of *Trichoscyphella hahniana*, 6.
Lactarius and *L. deliciosus, Hypomyces lateritius* on, in Poland, 624.
Lactobacillus bifidus renamed *Actinomyces bifidus*, 616.
Lactuca phyllody in U.S.A., 807.
— *perennis, Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
— *sativa* and *L. scariola*, see Lettuce.
Lagenaria, Colletotrichum lagenarium and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in New S. Wales, 285.
— mosaic virus, papaw mosaic virus distinct from, 81.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in New S. Wales, 285.
— *siceria*, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 76.
Lagerstroemia speciosa, Marasmius campanella on, in India, 192, 267; factors affecting spore discharge in, 267.
Lamp-black, use of, with sulphur, 491.
Larch (*Larix*), *Boletus elegans* on, in Sweden forming mycorrhiza, 666.
—, *Botrytis* and *B. cinerea* on, in Japan, 412.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada and Japan, 688; *C. sasakii* and *Rhizoctonia* identical with, 688.
— damping-off in Canada, 688.
—, *Discula pinicola* on, in Norway, 419; identical with *Phomopsis pseudotsugae*, 419.
—, *Erinella pommeranica* on, in England, 7.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Germany, 6.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Fusarium acuminatum, F. equiseti, F. oxysporum, F. oxysporum* var. *redolens*, and *F. sambucinum* on, in Canada, 688.
—, *Hypodermella laricis* on, in Canada, 682.
—, *Melampsora caprearum, M. larici-populina*, and *M. larici-tremulae* on, in Holland, 685.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Germany, 6.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 688.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Japan, identical with *Corticium solani*, 688.
—, *Trichoscyphella hahniana* on, *Lachnella hahniana* synonym of, 6.
—, — *willkommii* on, varietal reaction to, 6.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet Pea.
— *sativus, Peronospora viciae* on, in India, 509.
Lavender (*Lavendula*), *Anthostomella lavendulae, Botryodiplodia mitylospora, Ophiobolus rudi, Pleospora heterophragmia, P. labiatarum*, and *Sphaeropsis sideriti* on, in Portugal, 613.
Leather, *Aspergillus niger* on, control, 311.
—, moulds on, in Kenya, 310; control, 310, 311. 665.
Lecanium viride, Cephalosporium lecanii on, in India, 596.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Urocystis cepulae* on, legislation against, in India, 281.
Legislation against plant diseases, 134, 345; in Algeria, 478; Australia, 282, 627; Austria, 281,

478, 573, 705; Belgium, 478, 573; Bermuda, 573; British W. Indies, 627; Canada, Cape Verde Islands, Costa Rica, and Cyprus, 573; Europe, 80; Fiji, 780; Finland, 478; France, 573; Germany, 50; Great Britain, 281, 478; Guatemala, 573; Holland, 478; Honduras, 573; India, 281, 573; Italy, 573, 703; Jamaica, 573; Mauritius, 573, 772; New Zealand, 281, 573; Nicaragua, 573; Pakistan, 704; Philippines, 281; Poland and Portugal, 478; Rumania, 573; S. Africa, 626; Sweden, 281, 478; Trinidad and Tobago, 573; Tunisia, 704; U.S.A., 85; Venezuela, 281, 573; Victoria, 97; Yugoslavia, 478.

Leguminosae, virus diseases of, survey of, in England, 430.

Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria*, *Botryosphaeria ribis*, *Botrytis*, *B. cinerea*, and *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 718.

—, citrus crinkle leaf virus on, in New S. Wales, 706.

—, — exocortis on, in U.S.A., 640.

—, — leaf enation virus on, in New S. Wales, 706.

—, — quick decline virus on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 639.

—, — tristeza virus on, in New S. Wales, 640; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 366, 783; (?) causing 'Winter Haven decline', 91; seedling yellows and stem-pitting in relation to, 640; transmission of, by grafting, 91; varietal reaction to, 783.

—, *Cladosporium* and *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 718.

—, copper injury to, 782.

— decline in U.S.A., 782; (?) due to a virus, 782; not identical with citrus quick decline virus, 782.

— *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 781; Lebanon, 716; pycnidia of, 781.

—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in New S. Wales, 297; U.S.A., 718; control, 297.

—, *Diplodia*, *D. natalensis*, and *Dothiorella* on, in U.S.A., 718.

—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, 516.

—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 718.

—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Italy, 346; Portugal, 613.

—, iron deficiency in, in Chile, 815; U.S.A., 365.

— knobby bark in New S. Wales, 284.

—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* can infect, 98.

—, manganese deficiency in, in Chile, 815.

—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 718.

—, — *digitatum* on, control, 642.

—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 167; control, 642; technique for diagnosing, 167.

—, *Phoma* and *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 718.

—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Chile, 815.

—, *Phyllosticta limonum* on, in Portugal, 613.

—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 707; U.S.A., 782; control, 782; varietal reaction to, 707.

—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 594.

—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 366.

—, *Sphaceloma fawcettii* var. *scabiosa* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 516.

— (?) virus can infect grapefruit and orange, 782.

— (?) — disease in Brazil, 642.

—, wood pocket disease in U.S.A., 782.

Lentinus lepideus on timber in Germany, 559; Sweden, 558; U.S.A., 334; control, 269, 421, 691; factors affecting, 559; resistance of to preservatives, 622.

[*Lentinus lepideus*], physiological study on, 560.

— —, use of, as a test fungus, 558.

Lenzites abietina, viability of, in culture, 310.

— *betulina* on oak in India, 619.

— — on timber in India, 619; Japan, 416.

— —, sexuality in, 825.

— *eximia* on timber and *L. palisoti* on oak in India, 619.

— *quercina* on oak in Portugal, 549.

— *saepiaria* on timber in England, 563; N. America, 819; Newfoundland, 414; U.S.A., 334; longevity of, 563; physiologic study on, 560, 608; viability of, in culture, 310.

— *subferruginea* on timber in India, 420.

— *trabea* on timber in England, 563; U.S.A., 334; control, 691; effect of, on physical properties of, 8; factors affecting, 691; longevity of, 563; physiologic study on, 608; resistance of, to preservatives, 622.

Lepidosaphes beckii, *Myiophagus* on, in U.S.A., 581.

Lepiota, *Hypomyces linkii* on, in Poland, 624.

— *cepaestipes*, antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana*, *Fomes annosus*, *F. fomentarius*, *Polystictus versicolor*, and *Schizophyllum commune*, 418.

— *procera* and *L. rachodes*, culture of, 624.

Leptodiscus terrestris can infect bean, lucerne, *Phaseolus lunatus*, and soy-bean, 230.

— — on clover in U.S.A., host range of, 229.

Leptographium on forest trees in U.S.A., technique for isolating, 8.

— on pine in Canada, 413.

— *engelmannii* on spruce in U.S.A., 827; associated with *Dendroctonus engelmannii*, 827.

Leptosphaeria aloes on *Aloe arborescens* in Portugal, 612.

— *avenaria* on oats in Canada, 592, 629; U.S.A., 437, 592, 637, 715; control, 638; effect of, on yield, 437; factors affecting, 637; varietal reaction to, 630, 638.

— *clavata* on wheat in Switzerland, 211.

— *culmicola* f. *minor* on rice in the Ivory Coast, 259.

— *herpotrichoides* not the perfect state of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, 778.

— *heterospora* on *Iris* intercepted in U.S.A., 228.

— *oryzina* on rice in the Ivory Coast, 259.

— *sacchari* on sugar-cane, 64; in the French Antilles, 518; India, 517.

— *salvinii* on rice in Italy, 813; Madagascar, 633.

— *sorghi-arundinacei* on *Sorghum arundinaceum* in the Ivory Coast, 259.

Leptothyrium coryli, *Ribaldia* proposed as a new genus for, 548.

— *pomi* on apple in Italy, 97.

Lespedeza, *Microsphaera diffusa* on, in U.S.A., 302.

—, *Phyllachora lespedezae* on, in U.S.A., 155.

—, *Xanthomonas lespedezae* on, in U.S.A., 651.

Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. scariola*), aster yellows virus can infect, 807.

— big vein virus on lettuce in U.S.A., 568.

—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Austria, 270; England, 507; Greece, 108; biological study on, 697; control, 507.

— brown spot in U.S.A., 569, 570.

—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., host range of, 204.

—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Palestine, 821.

[Lettuce], *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Yugoslavia, 134.
—, molybdenum in relation to growth of, 63.
— mosaic virus on aster and chicory in U.S.A., 507.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 273, 569; in U.S.A., 507.
— — — on lettuce in Austria, 210; Germany, 273; Italy, 703; Switzerland, 212; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 507, 569; control, 703; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 273; to *Chenopodium urbicum*, 273; *Gomphrena globosa*, 273, 569; varietal reaction to, 10, 507, 569.
— — — on *Tagetes erecta* and *Zinnia elegans* in U.S.A., 507.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* f. *lactucum* on, in U.S.A., 125; *Stemphylium botryosum* f. *lactucum* imperfect state of, 125.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Brazil, 508; U.S.A., 340; host range of, 340.
—, — *marginalis* on, in U.S.A., 340.
— tipburn, 570; varietal reaction to, 10.
—, *Xanthomonas vitians* on, in U.S.A., 340.
Leucaena pulverulenta, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, imported from Indonesia, 687.
Leucostoma, taxonomy of, 820.
— *cincta*, *Valsa cincta* synonym of, 820.
— *kunzei*, *Valsa kunzei* synonym of, 820.
— *nivea*, *Valsa nivea* synonym of, 820.
— *persoonii*, *Valsa leucostoma* synonym of, 820.
Leveillula taurica on *Glycyrrhiza glabra* in Palestine, 821.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Cuba, 787.
— — on *Impatiens balsamina* and lettuce in Palestine, 821.
Leytosan P, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on clover, 791.
Libertella betulina on birch in Canada, 409.
Light, effect of, on development of fungi, 803; growth of *Penicillium*, 536; pycnidial production by *Physalospora obtusa*, 461.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), *Cytospora syringae* var. *brevipes* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Phoma depressa* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 795.
— virus disease in Denmark, 577.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., in relation to leaf scorch, 648.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, studies on, in U.S.A., 206; U.S.S.R., 207.
— leaf scorch in U.S.A., 648; *Corticium solani* in relation to, 648; (?) nematodes in relation to, 648.
— mosaic virus on garlic in New S. Wales, 435.
—, *Mycosphaerella cinxia* on, in Palestine, 821.
— rosette virus on lily in U.S.A., 368.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
—, virus crystals in, in Austria, 455.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), citrus quick decline virus on, in Hawaii, 92; Madagascar, 594; Northern Rhodesia, 707; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 367, 582.
—, citrus xyloporosis virus on, in Israel, 34.
— die-back virus in Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707.
— dying-out in Trinidad and Tobago, 709.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, 516.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Trinidad and Tobago, 19.
[Lime, (?) *Fusarium*] *solani* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Trinidad and Tobago, 709; Zanzibar, 137.
—, iron deficiency in, in Assam, 146.
— seedling disease in Trinidad and Tobago, 19; not due to a virus, 19.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Northern Rhodesia, 348.
Lime tree (*Tilia*), fluorine injury to, in Switzerland, 239.
— —, *Gnomonia tiliae* on, in Belgium, 209.
Lime deficiency in cacao in Ceylon, 106; in spruce in Czechoslovakia, 7.
Lime-sulphur, cost of, 461.
—, preparation of, 798.
—, use of, for crop protection, 382; with sodium pentachlorophenate, 460.
Limequat (*Citrus aurantiifolia* × *Fortunella japonica*), citrus quick decline virus on, in Hawaii, 92.
—, — tristeza virus on, in U.S.A., 582.
Limnomyces on *Elatine triandra* in Italy, 548.
Lindane, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 337; with arasan, 660.
Linocarpon cariceti, synonymy of, 260.
— *pandani*, see *Linospora pandani*.
Linospora, *Ophiobolus graminis* related to, 260.
— *pandani*, *Linocarpon pandani* originally described as, 260.
— *tetraspora* on poplar in Canada, 682.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Melampsora lini* on, in India, 349; New Zealand, 213.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in New S. Wales, 284; New Zealand, 213; effect of, on yield, 213; varietal reaction to, 213, 214.
— seed-borne diseases in New Zealand, 213.
—, see also Flax.
Linseed oil, use of, as a sticker, 509.
Linum catharticum, *Melampsora lini* on, in Spain, 752.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax and Linseed.
— *viscosum*, *Melampsora lini* on, in Spain, 752.
Liosomaphis abietina in relation to *Armillaria mellea* on spruce, 6.
Lipase, effect of, on zineb toxicity, 661.
Lippia nodiflora, *Sphaceloma lippiae* on, in U.S.A., 186.
Liquorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*), *Leveillula taurica* on, in Israel, 821.
—, *Uromyces glycyrrhiza* on, in Italy, 254.
—, *Xeromyces bisporus* on sticks of, 402.
Liriodendron tulipifera die-back in U.S.A., 410.
— —, *Myxosporium* on, in U.S.A., 410.
Lithium carbonate, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 491.
Livistona rotundifolia, (?) coco-nut cadang-cadang disease on, in the Philippines, 92.
LO 738, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 738; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 581; *Venturia inaequalis*, 162.
LO 765, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 162.
Loganberry (*Rubus loganobaccus*), *Bacterium* on, in Canada, 380.
—, *Bacterium rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* on, 138.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in England, 796.
Lolium multiflorum, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in New Zealand, 259.
— —, *Helminthosporium sativum* and *Pyrenophora lolii* on, in Denmark, 711.
— *perenne*, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in New Zealand, 259.
— —, *Helminthosporium sativum* on, in Denmark, 711.

[*Lolium perenne*], *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 564.
— —, *Pyrenophora lolii* on, in Denmark, 711.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* and *Typhula hyperborea* on, in Sweden, 634.
Lonicera, *Fomes sanfordii* on, in India, 619.
— *morrowi*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Canada, 629.
Lophium elegans on *Juniperus nana* in Italy, 323.
Lophodermium juniperinum on *Juniperus chinensis* var. *pfitzeriana* in U.S.A., 322.
— *pinastri* on pine in Czechoslovakia, 827; Germany, 760; New Zealand, 267.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Alternaria eriobotryae* on, in Madagascar, 660.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Brazil, Madagascar, New Zealand, and S. Africa, 659; imperfect state of, 659.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* and *G. lucidum* var. *resinaceum* on, in Portugal, 549.
Lotus corniculatus diseases in U.S.A., 789.
— —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Denmark, 347.
— —, *Volutella colletotrichoides* on, in U.S.A., 609.
L.S.D., use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 11.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Canada, 459; U.S.A., 437.
—, basidiomycete on, in (?) Argentina, 791; causing winter crown rot, 459.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 575; U.S.A., 372.
—, *Corticium sasakii* can infect, 402.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 155, 459, 791; U.S.A., 438, 607, 791; breeding against, 459; control, 791; effect of, on yield, 791; method of testing resistance to, 459; varietal reaction to, 791.
— dark crown necrosis in U.S.A., 791.
— diseases in U.S.A., 789.
— dwarf virus on vine in U.S.A., 343; varietal reaction to, 598; vine chlorosis resembling, 79.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 791.
—, *Gloeosporium morianum* on, in Yugoslavia, 516.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Belgium, 345; Yugoslavia, 20.
—, *Leptodiscus terrestris* can infect, 230.
— mosaic virus, effect of, on multiplication of potato virus X on tobacco, 431.
— — — on pea in U.S.A., 199.
— — — on potato, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 429.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, in Germany, 272; (?) Holland, 695; transmission of, to broad bean and pea, 505.
—, pea mottle virus and pea wilt virus on, in England, 430.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in New S. Wales, 284; U.S.A., 438.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in U.S.A., 371, 458, 791; host range of, 371.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
—, *Pseudopeziza jonesii* on, in Canada, 459.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in Canada, 459; U.S.A., 438; Yugoslavia, 20.
—, *Pseudoplea briosiana* on, in U.S.A., 438.
—, *Pythium paroecandrum* on, in U.S.A., 302.
— root rot, (?) basidiomycete causing, in Argentina, 791.
— rugose leaf curl virus on lucerne in Canberra, 515; host range of, 515; transmission of, by *Austroagallia torrida*, 515.
[Lucerne], *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Belgium, 345.
—, *Stagonospora meliloti* on, in U.S.A., 791.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, 373; in Colombia, 258; Nyasaland, 549.
—, *Volutella* and *V. ciliata* on, 372.
—, — *colletotrichoides* on, in U.S.A., 608.
—, — *gilva* on, 372.
— winter crown rot, basidiomycete causing, in Canada, 459.
— — injury in Canada, 791.
— witches' broom virus on lucerne in Canberra, 515.
Luffa aegyptiaca and *L. cylindrica*, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 76.
Lunasan, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Tilletia caries*, 140.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 272.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Holland, 94, 651; breeding against, 94, 651; factors affecting, 651; genetics of, 651; losses caused by, 651.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lupini* on, in Holland, 651.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 789.
—, *Microsphaera diffusa* on, in U.S.A., 302.
— mosaic virus on lupin in Holland, 652; transmission of, by seed, 652.
—, *Phoma leptostromiformis* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, in S. Africa, 302.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 580.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Queensland, 434.
Lychnis chalcedonica, *Fusarium dianthi* on, 37.
Lycomarasmin, chelating effect of, 112.
—, influence of nutrition on sensitivity of tomato to, 493.
—, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 112.
Lycoperdon gemmatum, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 79.
Lycopersicon, use of, as a differential host for races of *Phytophthora infestans*, 477.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— — var. *cerasiforme* and *L. glandulosum*, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in U.S.A., 189.
— *hirsutum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, resistance to, 477.
— — and its f. *glabratum*, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in U.S.A., 189.
— *peruvianum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 477.
— — and its var. *dentatum*, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in U.S.A., 189.
— *pimpinellifolium*, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, resistance to, 266.
— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
— —, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in U.S.A., 189.
Lygus pratensis transmitting turnip mosaic virus, 565.
— *viridanus* causing tea 'corroded flush', 67.
Lysol, use of, against *Corticium solani* and leaf scorch of lily, 649; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 676, 818.

M 555, use of, against *Herpotrichia nigra* on spruce, 328; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 328; *Phytophthora* on beech, 328; as a seed treatment for forest trees, 328.
M 4367, effect of, on *Chalara quercina*, 686.
Macrophoma on cacao in the Cameroons, 354.
— *dalmatica* can infect apple, eggplant, lemon, orange, pear, tomato, and vine, 98.
— — on apricot in Greece, 98.

[*Macrophoma dalmatica*] on olive in Greece, 98; transmission of, by *Prolasioptera berlesiana*, 98.
— *theicola* on tea in India, 66, 488.
Macrophomina phaseoli in soil in India, 722; *Madagascar*, 451.
— —, inhibition of, by *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. rugulosus*, and *A. terreus*, 320; *Bacillus cereus*, 320; *B. subtilis*, 349, 665; *Thielavia terricola* and *Trichoderma viride*, 320.
— — on bean in Colombia, 71; Greece, 706; India, 614; effect of, on yield, 71; varietal reaction to, 71.
— — on clover in New S. Wales, 726.
— — on coco-nut in India, 595.
(?) — — on cotton in India, 517.
— — on groundnut in Israel, 120.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 583.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Cuba, 786; (?) India, 524.
— — on jute in India, 523.
— — on maize in France, 780; U.S.A., 364, 579.
— — on *Parthenium argentatum* in U.S.A., 320.
— — on pigeon pea in India, 614.
— — on potato in India, 480, 541; breeding against, 480; factors affecting, 480; losses caused by, 480; varietal reaction to, 480, 541.
— — on spinach in India, 122.
— — on sorghum in French Equatorial Africa, 294; New S. Wales, 706; Tanganyika Territory, 350, 364.
— — on tobacco in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
— — on tomato in Turkey, host range of, 335.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 511.
Macropsis fuscula transmitting *Rubus* stunt virus, 282.
Macrosiphum euphorbiae transmitting *Freesia* virus disease, 229; pea enation mosaic virus, 122; pea leaf roll virus, 272.
Macrosporium in soil in Japan, 750.
— *cladosporioides* on beet in Germany, 70.
Macrosteles divisus transmitting aster yellows virus, 478, 807.
— *fascifrons* (?) transmitting aster yellows virus, 54.
Magnamycin, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
Magnesium deficiency in apple in Denmark, 484, 528; Germany, 575; New Zealand, 214, 215; in banana, 657; associated with 'blue disease' in French Guinea, 656; in bean in Holland, 568; beet in Belgium, 693; Sweden, 566; cacao in Ceylon, 105; Costa Rica, 585; celery in Denmark, 484; citrus in New S. Wales, 297; S. Africa, 91; causing iron deficiency symptoms, 33; cotton in Brazil, 227; crops in New S. Wales, 318; guava in Ceylon, 106; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 814; hops in New Zealand, 214; maize in Ceylon, 106; oil palm in Nigeria, 719, 720; olive in U.S.A., 466; potato in Denmark, 484; soil in Italy, 749; New Zealand, 214; sorghum in Ceylon, 106; tea in Ceylon, 551; tobacco in Canada, 109; tomato in Denmark, 484; vine in Japan, 429.
—, effect of environment on content of, in plants, 483; of, on growth of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 741.
—, mobility of, in leaf tissues, 483.
— toxicity in citrus causing iron deficiency symptoms, 33.
— oxide, use of, against magnesium deficiency in banana, 656.
— sequestrene, use of, against magnesium deficiency, 252.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 214; cacao, 106, 585; celery, 484; cotton, 228; oil palm, 720; potato, 484; tea, 551; tomato, 484; with phygon XL, 376.
Magnetic 70, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* 40, 135.
Magnolia grandiflora, *Elsinoe magnoliae* on, in U.S.A., 789; *Sphaceloma magnoliae* conidial state of, 788.
— *stellata*, iron deficiency chlorosis in, in U.S.A., 318.
— *virginiana*, *Meliola nashii* on, 677.
Magnusia nitida, perithecial development in, 615; inclusion of, in Aspergillaceae, 615.
Mahonia, see Barberry.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aspergillus* on, in France, 780.
—, (?) bacteria on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in the Philippines, 716.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in U.S.A., 294, 364, 437; effect of, on yield, 437; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in relation to, 364.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in France, 780.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in the Ivory Coast, 632; the Philippines, 32; U.S.A., 146; control, 32; cultural study on, 32; factors affecting, 632; inheritance of resistance to, 146.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on in France, 780; Southern Rhodesia, 437.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in French W. Africa, 632.
—, *Curvularia* on, in the Ivory Coast, control, 632.
—, *Diplodia* on, in France, 780; the Ivory Coast, 632; control, 632, 780.
—, — *frumenti* on, in France, 780.
—, — *zeae* on, in Canada, 32; Southern Rhodesia, 437; U.S.A., 146, 294, 364; bird damage in relation to, 32; genetics of, 364.
— diseases in French W. Africa, 345; Germany, 662; Rhodesia, 771; factors affecting, 593.
—, *Fusarium* on, in France, 780; the Ivory Coast, 632; Southern Rhodesia, 437; control, 632, 780.
—, — *poae* on, in France, 780.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Canada, 32; France, 780; U.S.A., 294, 364, 638; bird damage in relation to, 32; control, 780; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in relation to, 364.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in France, 780; U.S.A., 638; control, 638, 780.
—, — *zeae* on, in Canada, 32; France, 780; U.S.A., 146, 294, 364, 638; Yugoslavia, 705; bird damage in relation to, 32; control, 638, 780.
—, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, in U.S.A., 90.
—, — *gramineum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, — *turcicum* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583; France, 780; New S. Wales, 284; Northern Rhodesia, 707; S. Africa, 324; Southern Rhodesia, 436; U.S.A., 363, 582, 607, 716; control, 582, 780; factors affecting, 436; varietal reaction to, 436, 583, 607.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in France, 780; U.S.A., 364, 579,
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Ceylon, 106.
—, *Melanospora pampeana* on, in the Ivory Coast, 259.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 284, 318.
— mosaic virus on maize in Papua and New Guinea, 138.
—, *Mucor* on, in U.S.A., 364.

[Maize], *Mycosphaerella zeicola* on, in the Ivory Coast, 259.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in France, 780; Tanganyika Territory, 350; U.S.A., 294, 364.
—, *Penicillium* on, 587; France, 780; the Ivory Coast, 632; U.S.A., 294; control, 632, 780.
—, *Periconia* on, in U.S.A., 780.
—, *Physalospora zeicola* on, in France, 780.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 779.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583; French W. Africa, 773; the Ivory Coast, 632; Mauritius, 772, 780; Nigeria, 90; Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707; Nyasaland, 145, 549; Somalia, 83; Southern Rhodesia, 436; Tanganyika Territory, 350, 351, 577, 716; Uganda, 628; breeding against, 90; control, 145; effect of, on *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 632; on yield, 145, 716, 772; legislation against, in Mauritius, 772; losses caused by, 436; varietal reaction to, 90, 145, 632, 707, 773.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Nyasaland, 145, 549; Southern Rhodesia, 437; control, 145.
—, *Pyrenochaeta* on, in U.S.A., 780.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 85, (?) 364, 521, 780; breeding against, 85; factors affecting, 85; pathogenicity of, 521.
—, — *acanthicum* and *P. arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 522.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 293, 522, 779; control, 294; factors affecting, 293; varietal reaction to, 294.
—, — *graminicola* and *P. irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 522.
—, — *paroecandrum* on, in U.S.A., 522, 779.
—, — *rostratum* and *P. splendens* on, in U.S.A., 522.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in France, 780; U.S.A., 364.
— root necrosis in U.S.A., fungi in relation to, 779.
—, *Sclerospora maydis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583; Indonesia, 223, 448; physiology of, 448.
—, — *philippinensis* on, in Indonesia, 223.
—, — *sorghi* on, varietal reaction to, 639.
— seed-borne diseases in U.S.A., control, 468.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Yugoslavia, 134, 705, 715.
— streak virus on *Eragrostis aspera* in S. Africa, 448.
— — — on maize in S. Africa, 83, 448; Northern Rhodesia, 707; breeding against, 83, 448; strain of, 448; transmission of, by *Cicadulina mbila*, 448; varietal reaction to, 448.
— — — on *Urochloa panicoides* in S. Africa, 448.
— — — on wheat in S. Africa, 448.
— stripe virus on maize in Madagascar, 107; transmission of, by *Peregrinus maidis*, 107.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 294.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Belgium, 209; U.S.A., 146, 579, 607.
— virus diseases, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 292, 588, 631.
—, *Xanthomonas stewarti* on, in Canada, 629; U.S.A., 32, 363, 579, 593; Yugoslavia, 81; annual forecast of, 32; varietal reaction to, 593.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253.
Malachite green, use of, with Bordeaux mixture, 526.
Malacosoma, Bacillus cereus and *B. cereus* var. *alesti* on, 646.
Malathion, use of, with zineb, 797.
Malic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 617.
Mallotus philippinensis, Fomes setulosus on, in India, 619.
Malonic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 617.
Malus, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 240.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
Malva parviflora, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus on, in Canberra, 515.
— *rotundifolia, Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
Malvastrum coromandelianum, Abutilon variegation virus on, in El Salvador, 151.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb recommended as name for manganese EBD, manganous ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, MEB, and Mn EBD, 470.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 530.
Manganese deficiency in apple in Chile, 815; U.S.A., 602; bean in Holland, 568; Victoria, 198; beet in Belgium, 693; Denmark, 346; Germany, 575; Victoria, 198, 271; broad bean in Victoria, 271; Brussels sprouts, cabbage, and cauliflower in Victoria, 198, 270; cereals in Denmark, 346; cherry in Chile, 815; citrus in S. Africa, 91; U.S.A., 718; clover in S. Australia, 726; crops in New S. Wales, 484; cucumber in Victoria, 198; lemon in Chile, 815; oats in Canada, 593; Germany, 575; New S. Wales, 285; Switzerland, 252; U.S.A., 593; onion in Canada, 629; parsnip in Victoria, 198, 271; pea in Victoria, 198, 271; plants in Switzerland, 252; potato in Switzerland, 252; rice in Japan, 542; soybean in U.S.A., 568; sugar-cane in the French Antilles, 518; tea in Ceylon, 551; tomato in Victoria, 198; vegetable crops in Victoria, 270–271; vegetable marrow in Victoria, 198.
—, mobility of, in leaf tissues, 483.
— nutrition of bean, 182; forage crops in Venezuela, 95; tomato, 182.
— toxicity in apple in U.S.A., 602; bean in Australia, 72; Holland, 568; soil in India, 253; Italy, 749.
—, use of, against onion pink rot, 629; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 542.
— EBD, maneb recommended as name for, 470.
— carbamate, use of, against potato diseases, 746; *Venturia inaequalis*, 736.
— sequestrene, use of, against manganese deficiency, 252.
— sulphate injury to maize, 582; vegetables, 27.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 581; manganese deficiency in beet, 346; Brussels sprouts, 270; cabbage, 270; cereals, 346; citrus, 718; clover, 726; oats and potato, 252; tea, 551; vegetables, 199, 270–271; raspberry foliar chlorosis, 654; rice 'akiochi' disease, 542; *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 145; with nabam, 581, 582.
— ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, maneb recommended as name for, 470.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Botryodiplodia* on, in India, 614.
— bunchy top in India, 466.
—, *Calonectria mangiferae* on, in Madagascar, 659.
— malformation in India, 466.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in Madagascar, 659.
Mangold, see Beet.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila Hemp, see *Musa textilis*.

Manzate, composition of, 470.
—, technique for evaluating, 161.
—, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 581; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 580; *Elsinoe corni* on *Cornus florida*, 371; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 581; *Mycosphaerella rosigena* on rose, 580; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 581; potato diseases, 745; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 581; *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 437, 580; *Septoria florida* on *Cornus florida*, 371; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623; *Venturia inaequalis*, 433.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Maranta arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
Marasmius on *Cinchona barbaroensis* in Colombia, 675.
(?) — on oil palm in Nigeria, 720.
— *androsaceus*, morphological study on, 262.
— *campanella* on *Lagerstroemia speciosa* in India, 192, 267; factors affecting spore discharge in, 267.
— *dryophila*, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— *equicrinis* on cacao in the French Cameroons, 86.
— *perforans*, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in Costa Rica, 354; Ecuador, 22; Tobago, 19, 709; Trinidad, 19, 216, 353, 709, 775; control, 22, 216, 353, 354, 775; factors affecting, 19, 775; losses caused by, 216; varietal reaction to, 775.
— (?) *sacchari* on bean in Colombia, 71.
— *scandens* on cacao in the French Cameroons, 86; Madagascar, 633.
— *semiustus* on banana in the French Antilles, 517.
— *subplexifolius* on *Musa textilis* in Malaya, 708.
'Marco resin', use of, in preserving soil samples, 61.
Marine fungi, list of, 64.
Marmor citrulli and *M. citrulli flavidanum*, names for watermelon mosaic virus strains, 77.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina artocarpi on jak tree in Brazil, 400.
— *castagnei* on aspen in Canada, 682.
— *juglandis* on walnut in Yugoslavia, 516.
— *kirchneri* on *Anethum graveolens* in Yugoslavia, 135.
— *panattoniana* on lettuce in Yugoslavia, 134.
— *rhabdospora* on aspen in N. America, 261; *Pleuroceras populi* perfect state of, 262.
Mastigosporium album on *Alopecurus pratensis* in U.S.A., 154.
— *deschampsiae* on *Deschampsia caespitosa* in Great Britain, 154.
Mathieson 275, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 93; as a seed treatment for cotton, 646.
Matthiola, Alternaria on, in U.S.S.R., 152.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdi* on, in U.S.S.R., 152.
— *incana, Alternaria raphani* on, in Canada, 629.
— —, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in England, 68.
— —, cauliflower mosaic virus and cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423.
MC-2, use of, against *Pythium* on *Aglaonema modestum*, 580.
MCPA, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 163.
MEB, maneb recommended as name for, 470.
Medicago, Ascochyta imperfecta on, in New S. Wales, factors affecting, 95.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 457.
[*Medicago*], molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 95.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in New S. Wales, host range of, 373.
— *arabica*, clover mosaic virus on, in England, 430.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 123.
— *arborea*, *Phytophthora cryptogea* can infect, 371.
— *denticulata*, clover mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 727.
— —, sulphur deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 372; effect of fertilizers on, 372.
— *falcata*, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 155.
— —, *Phytophthora cryptogea* can infect, 371.
— —, *Volutella colletotrichoides* on, in U.S.A., 609.
— *glutinosa*, *Phytophthora cryptogea* can infect, 371.
— *hemicycla*, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 155.
— *hispida*, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 122.
— —, *Uromyces striatus* on, in New S. Wales, 373.
— *lupulina*, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 272; in England, 430.
— —, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus on, in Canberra, 515.
— —, pea stunt virus on, in England, 430.
— —, *Phytophthora cryptogea* can infect, 371.
— —, *Uromyces striatus* on, in New S. Wales, 373.
— *minima*, sulphur deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 372; effect of fertilizers on, 372.
— *obscura*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in New S. Wales, 373.
— *orbicularis*, sulphur deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 372; effect of fertilizers on, 372.
— *rigidula*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in New S. Wales, 373.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
— — var. *parviflora*, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 155.
— *tribuloides* and *M. tuberculata*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in New S. Wales, 373.
(?) *Megoura viciae* transmitting pea leaf roll virus, 272.
Melampsora albertensis on aspen in Canada, 629.
— — on *Pseudotsuga*, aecidial state of, in Canada, 629.
— *allii-populina* on *Allium* (?) *vineale* and poplar in Holland, 685.
— *allii-salicis-albae* on *Allium* and *Salix* in Holland, 685.
— *caprearum* on larch and *Salix* in Holland, 685.
— *euonymi-caprearum* on *Euonymus europaeus* and *Salix* in Holland, 685.
— *larici-populina* on larch in Holland, 685.
— — on poplar in Colombia, 258; Holland, 685.
— *larici-tremulae* on larch and poplar in Holland, 685.
— *lini* on flax in Argentina, 228; Australia, 776; Canada, 433; Great Britain, 648; Holland, 647; India, 578, 596; New Zealand, 213; Northern Ireland and Pakistan, 648; U.S.A., 300; breeding against, 228, 433; physiologic races of, 213, 228, 433, 578, 647, 648, 776; varietal reaction to, 213, 228, 433, 578, 596, 647, 648; viability of, 300.
— — on linseed in India, 349; New Zealand, 213; varietal reaction to, 214.

[*Melampsora lini*] on *Linum catharticum* and *L. viscosum* in Spain, 752.
— *occidentalis* on poplar in Canada, 629, 825; effect of aureomycin, methyl *para*-hydroxybenzoate, and nickel sulphate on, 825.
— — on *Pseudotsuga*, aecidial state of, in Canada, 629.
— *pinitorqua* on aspen, 685; in Sweden, 117.
— — on pine in Holland, 685; in Italy, 194, 758; Sweden, 117; control, 117; factors affecting, 117; varietal reaction to, 117.
— — on poplar in Holland, 685; Yugoslavia, 135.
— *repentis* on *Orchis* and *Salix* in Holland, 685.
— *rostrupii* on *Mercurialis perennis* and poplar in Holland, 685.
— *tremulae* on aspen in Great Britain, 258.
— — on *Mercurialis perennis* in Great Britain, 258.
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum on *Abies*, histology of, 116.
— — on *Abies alba* in Yugoslavia, 620.
Melanconis stilbostoma and *Melanconium bicolor* on birch in Canada, 409.
Melanomma glumarum f. *africana* on rice in the Ivory Coast, 259.
Melanospora pampeana on maize in the Ivory Coast, 259.
Melia azadarach, *Septoria meliae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
Melilotus, *Pythium paroecandrum* on, in U.S.A., 302.
— *officinalis*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 339.
— —, *Sporotrichum* can infect, 272.
— —, Wisconsin pea streak virus on, 338; in U.S.A., 15; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 15; to pea, 15.
Melinis minutiflora, *Ephelis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583.
Meliola bixae on *Bixa orellana* in Brazil, 677.
— *nashii* on *Magnolia virginiana*, 677.
Meliolaceae from Java, 323.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, varietal reaction to, 10.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 11.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 660; varietal reaction to, 10.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, control, 11; varietal reaction to, 10.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *melonis* on, in Canada, 630.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 318.
— mosaic virus on melon, 77; in U.S.A., 580; control, 77; eggplant mosaic virus (?) identical with, 81; papaw mosaic virus distinct from, 81; *Vinca rosea* little leaf virus (?) identical with, 81.
Melothria pendula, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 76.
MEMA, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 360; as a seed treatment for oats, 363; sorghum, 24; wheat, 360.
MEML, use of, as a seed treatment for oats and sorghum, 24.
Memnoniella echinata in castor oil, 536.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
Mentha, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.A., 816.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
— *spicata*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.A., 578.
Merculine injury to *Vaccinium*, 42.
—, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, *Ustilago avenae*, and *U. kolleri* on oats, 776; as a seed treatment for sorghum, 364.
— 100, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42.
Mercurialis perennis, *Melampsora rostrupii* on, in Holland, 685.
— —, — *tremulae* on, in Great Britain, 258.
Mercuric chloride, inhibition of spore germination and oxygen uptake in fungi by, 534.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum*, 787; *Colletotrichum capsici* on jute, 708; *Corticium solani* on potato, 745; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 422; *Pleospora herbarum*, 787; potato seed-piece decay, 745; *Rhizoctonia* on cauliflower, 566; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 202; sugar-cane diseases, 255; as a seed treatment for chilli, 126; squash, 341; tomato, 755; watermelon, 511; as a timber preservative, 119, 559; as a wound dressing, 641.
— cyanide, use of, as a wound dressing, 641.
Mercurigamma, use of, against *Phoma betae* on beet, 424.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* and *Pleospora herbarum* on *Gladiolus*, 787.
Mercury compounds injury to apple, 728.
— —, use of, against *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea, 822; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 630; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cyclaminis* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 152; potato storage disorders, 480; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 134; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 59; as a seed treatment for wheat, 24.
— —, organic, use of, against *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 583; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 645; as a seed treatment for barley, 139, 285; cereals, 23; groundnut, 125; oats, 139, 285; rice, 81; wheat, 24, 139, 285, 636.
— thiochloride, aliphatic, use of, against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 140.
Mercusan, use of, against *Pseudomonas tagetis* on *Tagetes erecta*, 650.
Mercusol, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 776.
Merfusan, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* on turf and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 526.
Mergamma, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 361; *T. foetida*, 361, 776; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 776; as a seed treatment for rice, 772; sorghum, 364; wheat, 24.
Merremia sibirica, sweet potato feathery mottle virus can infect, 175.
Merulius himantioides on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414.
— *lacrymans*, antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana*, *Fomes annosus*, *F. fomentarius*, *Polystictus versicolor*, and *Schizophyllum commune*, 418.
— — on fibre board in Poland, 119.
— — on mortar, control, 562.
— — on timber in England, 268, 563; France, 417; India, 420; Norway, 332; Poland, 119; control, 268, 417; factors affecting, 268; study on, 262; technique for culturing, 268; viability of, 310, 563.
— *tremellosus* on timber in India, 619.
Mesembryanthemum, *Albugo mesembryanthemi* on, in New Zealand, 678.
—, *Dichomeria ripidiomorpha* and *Haplographium chlorocephalum* on, in Portugal, 613.
Metaleurodiscus minimus, *Aschersonia* on, in Puerto Rico, 647.
Metarrhizium anisopliae, effect of formaldehyde on, 723.
— —, use of, in controlling insect pests, 646.
Metasystox, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 829.

Methasan, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 470.
Methoxychlor, use of, with zineb, 797.
Methoxyethyl mercuric chloride, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat and *Ustilago* on barley and oats, 140.
— — silicate, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat and *Ustilago* on barley and oats, 140.
Methoxyethylmercury, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 638.
Methyl borate, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
— bromide, use of, against *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, *Pythium*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, and *Sclerotium delphinii* in soil, 320; as a soil distinfectant, 319, 735.
— dicyanamide, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat and *Ustilago* on barley and oats, 140.
2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
Methyl-*para*-hydroxybenzoate, stimulation of germination of *Melampsora occidentalis* by, 825.
Methylene blue, effect of, on *Tilletia foetida*, 29.
2-methylpyridine-4-carboxylic acid injury to rice, 250.
6-methyluracil, stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 754.
Microascus doguetii, perithecial division in, 615; inclusion of, in the Aspergillaceae, 615.
Microbiology, reviews on, 472, 738.
Micropeltis in Brazil, 400.
Microsphaera alni on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *alphitoides* on oak in Germany, 495; Switzerland, 328.
— *diffusa* on *Lespedeza* and lupin in U.S.A., 302.
Microthyriales of Indonesia, 323.
Midol-special-merkuri, use of, against *Pseudomonas tagetis* on *Tagetes erecta*, 650; *Venturia inaequalis*, 157, 527.
Mikania scandens, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Mildex, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 581.
Millipede, *Enterobyrus apheloriae*, *E. elegans*, and *E. euryuri* in, in U.S.A., 300.
Milorganite, use of, as soil disinfectant, 496.
Mineral deficiencies, chemical tissue tests for diagnosing, 386.
— — in citrus, 33; in crops, hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 674; groundnut in Senegal, 698.
— —, see also under Boron, Copper, Iron, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Zinc, etc.
Miscanthus japonica, *Stagonospora* on, in Formosa, 256.
— —, — *sacchari* can infect, 257.
— *sinensis*, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Formosa, 256.
MK 61, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 187.
— —, production of, by *Nocardia* (?) *formica*, 187.
Mn EBD, maneb recommended as name for, 470.
Modocoll, use of, with timber preservatives, 621.
Mollugo verticillata, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 17.
Molybdenum deficiency in *Brassica* in Ireland, 120; Brussels sprouts in S. Australia, 501; cauliflower in Germany, 11, 575; Ireland, 120; New S. Wales, 283; crops in New S. Wales, 484; cucumber in New S. Wales, 318; maize in New S. Wales, 284, 318; *Medicago* in New S. Wales, 95; melon in New S. Wales, 318; oats in New Zealand, 638; soil in Italy, 749; New Zealand, 182; sugar-cane in British Guiana, 819; tomato in Canberra, 407; vegetable marrow in New S. Wales, 318.
[Molybdenum], effect of, on pea resistance to *Ascochyta pisi*, *A. pinodella*, and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 202.
—, importance of, as a plant nutrient, 63, 749.
— in forage crops in Venezuela, 95.
Moneses uniflora, *Chrysomyxa monesis* on, in Canada, 116.
Monilia on cacao in the Cameroons, 354.
— *roreri* on cacao, 87; in the Cameroons, 354; Colombia, 774; factors affecting, 774.
— *sitophila* on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 147.
Moniliopsis aderholdi on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.S.R., 152.
— — on beet in U.S.S.R., 763.
— — on Brassicae and cabbage in Germany, 564.
— — on *Matthiola* in U.S.S.R., 152.
Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato in U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 103.
Monochaetia unicornis on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* and *C. thyoides* var. *andelyensis* in New Zealand, 4.
— — on *Cupressus* in Kenya, 330; New S. Wales, 706; Tanganyika Territory and Uganda, 330.
— — on *Cupressus arizonica*, *C. benthami*, and *C. lusitanica* in Kenya, 330.
— — on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Kenya, 330; New Zealand, 4.
— — on *Cupressus torulosa* and *Juniperus procera*, 330.
Monosporium uredinicolum on *Coleosporium ipomoeae* in the Dominican Republic, 401.
Monostyla, *Sommerstorffia spinosa* and *Zoophagus insidians* on, in Great Britain, 150.
Monsanto 4367 injury to *Platanus*, 757.
Morchella, culture of, 624.
Mortar, *Merulius lacrymans* on, 562.
Mortierella in soil in Germany, 254.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mosaic diseases, see under hosts.
Moulds in cheese in U.S.A., control, 665, 800, 801.
— in sawdust, control, 45.
— on cacao in the Ivory Coast, 88.
— on hay, control, 39.
— on leather in Kenya, 310; control, 310, 311, 665.
— on oats in Canada, 779.
— on optical instruments in U.S.A., 51.
— on rubber, raw, in Dutch E. Indies, 178.
—, research on, in U.S.S.R., 51.
—, sooty, transmission of, by insects, 821.
Mucor in soil in the Belgian Congo, 584; Belgium, 397; U.S.A., effect of insecticides on, 45; stimulation of mycelial development of, by aglusol and krilium, 397.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
— on Coniferae in Canada, 194.
— on maize in U.S.A., 364.
— on parsnip in England, 506.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 587.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
—, utilization of ferulic acid, *para*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— *circinelloides* and *M. griseo-cyaneus*, viability of, in culture, 309.

[*Mucor*] *hiemalis* in soil in Japan, 750.
— —, viability of, in culture, 309.
— *mucedo* on beet in Germany, 69.
— —, viability of, in culture, 309.
— *ramannianus* in soil in Australia and England, 180; U.S.A., 181.
— *spinosus*, viability of, in culture, 309.
Mucorales in soil in the French Congo, 179; Great Britain, 814; the Ivory Coast, 179; Lapland, 62; Madagascar, 179; factors affecting, 815.
— on cacao in the Ivory Coast, 88.
Mucuna aterrima, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Nigeria, transmission of, by sap, 624.
— *pruriens*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in El Salvador, 151; transmission of, by seed, 151.
Muehlenbergia racemosa, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 154.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Aecidium mori* on, in Japan, 305, 753.
— *Botryodiplodina mori* on, in Portugal, 612.
—, *Clasterosporium mori* on, in Turkey, previously referred to *Cercospora bremeri*, 432.
—, *Coniothyrium foedans* on, in Portugal, 612.
—, *Diaporthe nomurai* on, in Japan, 233.
—, *Dothiorella strobilomorphospora* on, in Portugal, 612.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Japan, 233, 234.
—, *Phyllactinia corylea* on, in India, 550.
—, — *suffulta* var. *moricola* on, in Palestine, 821.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Japan, 796.
Mulsoid, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 135.
Murfixtan injury to peach, 159.
Musa, banana bunchy top virus on, 381; abaca bunchy top virus identical with, 381; symptom expression in, 381; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 381.
— *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis* bunchy top virus on *Musa textilis* in New Guinea, 138; N. Borneo, 381; Papua, 138; Philippines, 723; banana bunchy top virus identical with, 381.
— —, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in the Philippines, 723.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in Central America, 151.
— —, *Marasmius subplexifolius* on, in Malaya, 708.
— — mosaic virus on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 151.
— —, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in New Guinea and Papua, 138.
Mushroom (*Psalliota*) bacterial pit disease, (?) *Pseudomonas fluorescens* associated with, 206.
— cultivation, 75, 341, 624, 762, 765; abnormal growth in, 571; apparatus for preparation of compost for, 698; book on, 766; bulletin on, in England, 830; chemical and physical factors necessary for, 175; in France, 698; trace elements for, 341; tray system of, 571.
—, *Dactylium* on, in Norway, 341.
—, — *dendroides* on, in New S. Wales, 436.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 436.
—, morphological study on, 262.
— 'mummy' disease in England, 127.
—, *Myceliophthora lutea* and *M. sulphurea* on, 571; in England, 205.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, in Denmark, 576; England, 205; New S. Wales, 435; Switzerland, 385; control, 205, 385, 435.
—, *Papulospora byssina* on, in England, 205.
[Mushroom], *Pseudobalsamia microspora* on, in England, 205; control, 205, 571.
—, *Pseudomonas* (?) *fluorescens* on, in England, 206.
—, *Scopulariopsis fimicola* on, in England, 205.
—, *Sporendonema* on, in England, 205.
—, *Verticillium* on, in New S. Wales, 436; Switzerland, 385.
—, — *malthousei* and *V. psalliotae* on, in England, 205.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Orobanche cernua* on, in India, 550.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, 502.
Myceliophthora lutea and *M. sulphurea* on mushroom, 571; in England, 205.
Mycelium radicis nigrostrigosum in soil, 803.
Mycena citricolor, genetical study on, 166.
— — on coffee in Costa Rica, 34, 225; climatic cycles in relation to, 225; control, 34, 225.
— *epipterygia*, *M. galopus*, *M. lactea*, *M. metata*, *M. rosella*, and *M. sanguinolenta*, lignin decomposition by, 816.
Mycetin, absorbtion and translocation of, by plants, 311.
Mycogone on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 349.
— *perniciosa*, inhibition of, by ultra-violet radiation, 206.
— — on mushroom in Denmark, 576; England, 205; New S. Wales, 435; Switzerland, 385; control, 205, 385, 435.
Mycological abstracts, Portuguese, 799.
— notes, an index to L. O. Overholts's, 819.
— taxonomy, present trends in, 613; the pattern of, 677.
Mycon, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 360.
Mycorrhiza, bibliography of literature on, 546.
— of beech, uptake of phosphorus by, 802.
— of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in England, 169.
— of fruit trees in Germany, (?) *Rhizophagus* forming, 239.
— of larch in Sweden, 666.
— of *Malus* in Germany, 240.
— of pine in Sweden, 666; absorption of phosphorus by, 240; hymenomycetes forming, 802.
— of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Germany, 311; Italy, 802; factors affecting, 802.
— of wheat in Poland, 666.
— of woody plants in U.S.S.R., book on, 312.
Mycosphaerella on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 148.
— on papaw in U.S.A., 606.
— *agapanthi* on *Agapanthus umbellatus* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— *brassicicola*, technique for differentiating between hyphae walls of, and host cells, 607.
— *caryigena* on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *cinxia* on lily in Palestine, 821.
— *citrullina* on watermelon in U.S.A., 581.
— *dendroides* on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Yugoslavia, 516.
(?) — *gastonis* on coco-nut in the Comoro Islands, 595.
— *gossypina* on cotton in Italian E. Africa, 785.
— *linorum* on flax in Canada, 433; New Zealand, 213; breeding against, 433; effect of, on yield, 213; varietal reaction to, 213, 433.
— — on linseed in New S. Wales, 284; New Zealand, 213; effect of, on yield, 213; varietal reaction to, 213, 214.
— *melonis* on watermelon in U.S.A., 511.
— *musicola* on banana in British Honduras and

Dominica, 84; Ecuador, 381; French Guinea, 633, 773; Guadeloupe, 467, 633, 658, 659, 734; Jamaica, 656; New Guinea, 138; New S. Wales, 284; Papua, 138; control, 382, 467, 633, 658, 659, 734, 773; varietal reaction to, 656.
[*Mycosphaerella musicola*] on *Musa textilis* in New Guinea and Papua, 138.
— *pinodes*, formation of reproductive organs in cultures of, 424.
— — on pea in Austria, 270; Germany, 122, 338; Holland, 271, 504; New Zealand, 202, 213; effect of molybdenum on resistance to, 202; factors affecting, 122, 338; inhibition of, by *Streptomyces rimosus*, 504; varietal reaction to, 122.
— *rosigena* on rose in U.S.A., 580.
— *sentina* on pear in Italy, 19; Yugoslavia, 20.
— *togashiana* perfect stage of *Cercospora* (?) *populina*, 497.
— *websteri* on *Aleurites montana* in Nyasaland, 557.
— *zeicola* on maize in the Ivory Coast, 259.
Mycosubtilin, production of, from *Bacillus subtilis*, 239.
Myiophagus on *Lepidosaphes beckii* in U.S.A., 581.
Myosotis arvensis, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, 502.
Myristica fragrans, see Nutmeg.
Myrothecium roridum in soil in Canada, 182.
— — on tomato in Italy, 618.
— — on violet in England, 36.
— *verrucaria*, effect of fungicides on, 383, 534.
— — in castor oil, 536.
— — in soil in Canada, 182.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
— —, physiological studies on, 171, 239.
Myxosporium on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 410.
Myzus persicae transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 282; beet yellows virus, 12, 13, 576, 623, 693, 829; cabbage black ring spot virus, 762; cauliflower mosaic virus, 513, 691, 762; cucumber mosaic virus, 426, 513, 699; eggplant mosaic virus, 772; lettuce mosaic virus, 273; lucerne mosaic virus, 429; papaw mosaic virus, 771; pea enation mosaic virus, 122; (?) pea leaf roll virus, 272; potato leaf roll virus, 210, 279, 390, 429, 805; potato leaf rolling mosaic virus, 429; potato spindle tuber virus, 429; potato virus A, 429; (?) potato virus X, 55; potato virus Y, 265, 429, 609; (?) sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 174; tobacco etch virus, 18; tobacco ring spot virus, 723; turnip yellows virus, 423; watermelon mosaic virus, 77.
— —, *Verticillium aphidum* on, in Puerto Rico, 647.

N 521, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 305.
Nabam, fungicidal action of, 738.
—, inhibition of germination and respiration in *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 383.
— injury to *Gladiolus*, 788.
—, toxicity of, to man, 738.
—, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 581; chilli, 126; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on squash, 341; *Colletotrichum capsici* on chilli, 126; *C. lagenarium* on watermelon, 236; *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on vine, 306; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 581; *Glomerella cingulata* on chilli, 126; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 582; *Phytophthora capsici* on chilli, 126; *P. infestans* on potato, 582; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 581.
[Nabam]-zinc sulphate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 581.
Naphthalenacetic acid, use of, against *Fusarium* on potato, 46.
β-naphthol, use of, as a timber preservative, 332.
Narcissus chocolate spot virus and mosaic virus on *Narcissus* in Holland, 133; serological diagnosis of, 133.
—, *Ophiostoma narcissi* on, in England, 36.
— silver leaf virus on *Narcissus* in Holland, 133; serological diagnosis of, 133.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
— yellow stripe virus on *Narcissus* in Holland, 133; serological diagnosis of, 133.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), (?) peach X-virus, peach yellow bud mosaic virus, and peach yellow leaf roll virus on, in U.S.A., 85.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 795.
Nectria on cacao in Malaya, 578.
(?) — on *Durio zibethinus* in Malaya, 578.
— (?) *coccinea* on beech, 494.
— *galligena* on apple in England, 376, 601.
Nematodes, *Acrostalagmus zeosporus* on, in Great Britain, 150.
—, *Arthrobotrys anchonia* on, in U.S.A., 596.
—, — *cladodes* var. *macroides* on, in Great Britain, 150.
—, — *dactyloides* and *A. oligospora* on, in U.S.A., 647.
—, — *robusta* and *A. superba* on, in Great Britain, 150.
— causing tobacco brown root rot, 492.
—, *Dactylaria brochopaga* on, 781; in Great Britain, 150.
—, — *pyriformis* on, in England, 596.
—, *Dactylella bembicodes*, *D. gephyropaga*, and *D. leptospora* on, 781.
—, — *megalospora* and *D. phymatopaga* on, in U.S.A., 596.
— (?) in relation to lily leaf scorch, 649; rice 'mentek' disease in Indonesia, 671.
—, *Protascus subuliformis* on, in Great Britain, 150.
Nematospora coryli on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— (?) — on cotton in Italian E. Africa, 785.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Italian E. Africa, transmission of, by *Dysdercus cardinalis*, 785.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
Neocosmospora vasinfecta on coco-nut in India, 595.
— — on pigeon pea in India, 727.
Neofabraea malicorticis on apple in New Zealand, 214, 375, 376; Tasmania, 599; control, 375, 376, 599.
— — on pear in New Zealand, 214.
— *perennans* on apple in Denmark, 347; England, 157, 601; Tasmania, 599; control, 599, 653; varietal reaction to, 653.
— — on fruit, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
Neomycin, absorption and translocation of, by plants, 311.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 378.
Neovossia horrida on rice, breeding against, 482.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Nettle (*Urtica*), lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
—, *Pseudoperonospora urticae* on, in Rumania, 323.
Neurospora sitophila, effect of fungicides on oxygen uptake and germination of spores of, 534.

[*Neurospora*] *tetrasperma*, cytology of, 386.
New records of *Alternaria brassicae* on *Acer saccharum* in Yugoslavia, 494; *A. raphani* on *Matthiola incana* in Canada, 629; *A. tenuis* on *Acer platanoides* in Yugoslavia, 494; *Armillaria mellea* on chestnut and poplar in New S. Wales, 285; *Ascochyta asteris* on aster in England, 368; *A. lycopersici* on tomato in Yugoslavia, 135; bean yellow mosaic virus on bean, broad bean, and *Medicago lupulina* in England, 430; *Botryodiplodia juglandicola* on walnut in Portugal, 613; *B. theobromae* on *Leucaena pulverulenta* in India, imported from Indonesia, 687; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple in Tanganyika Territory, 351; *Botrytis cinerea* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Southern Rhodesia, 436; on tomato in Canada, 629; *B. tulipae* on tulip in U.S.A., 322; *Calospora arausiaca* on oak in Portugal, 612; *Cercospora apii* on celery in New S. Wales, 285; *C. bolleana* on fig in Yugoslavia, 135; *C. concors* on potato in Nyasaland, 548; *C. longipes* on sugar-cane in Southern Rhodesia, 436; *C. oryzae* on rice in Nyasaland, 548; *C. traversiana* on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in Turkey, 432; *Cerotelium fici* on fig in India, 65; Nyasaland, 549; *Cladosporium oxysporum* on *Passiflora edulis* in Southern Rhodesia, 436; *Claviceps purpurea* on *Phalaris canariensis* in Great Britain, 769; clover mosaic virus on clover in New S. Wales, 285; on *Medicago arabica* in England, 430; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on *Lagenaria* in New S. Wales, 285; *Cordana musae* on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 351; *Corynespora cassiicola* on *Salvia leucantha* in Tanganyika Territory, 577; *Coryneum cardinale* on *Cupressus macrocarpa* var. *lambertiana* in Argentina, 196; *Curvularia lunata* on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 351; *Cymadothea trifolii* on clover in New S. Wales, 285; Palestine, 821; *Cytospora cisticola* on *Cistus ladaniferus* and *Cytospora exigua* on olive in Portugal, 613; *C. pinastri* on pine in Yugoslavia, 494; *C. syringae* var. *brevipes* on lilac in Portugal, 613; *Dasturella divina* on bamboo in India, 65; *Diplodia mutila* on *Catalpa* in Czechoslovakia, 3; *Dothiorella vulgaris* on ivy in Portugal, 613; *Elsinoe jasmini* on jasmine in U.S.A., 186; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Lagenaria* in New S. Wales, 285; *E. graminis* on *Hordeum bulbosum* and *E. polygoni* on broad bean in Palestine, 821; *Fabraea maculata* on *Raphiolepis indica* in U.S.A., 457; *Fomes noxius* on cacao in Malaya, 708; *F. ostricoloris* on *Rhus wallichii* and *F. sanfordii* on *Lonicera* in India, 619; *Fusarium blasticola* on *Ailanthus glandulosa* in Yugoslavia, 494; *F. oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Yugoslavia, 135; *F. solani* on sisal in Tanganyika Territory, 351; *F. trichothecioides* on potato in New S. Wales, 285; *F. vasinfectum* on cotton and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on rice in Tanganyika Territory, 577; *G. fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on *Sansevieria thyrsiflora* and *S. zeylanica* and its vars. *craigii* and *laurentii* in Europe, 597; *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364; *Gloeosporium epicarpii* on walnut in Portugal, 613; *G. ulmicola* on elm in Europe, 191; *Glomerella cingulata* on orange in Italy, 717; *G. tucumanensis* on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487; Nigeria, 709; *Guignardia cooperta* on oak in Palestine, 821; *Haplographium chlorocephalum* on *Mesembryanthemum* in Portugal, 613; *Helminthosporium dematioideum* on grasses in Denmark, 711; *H. gramineum* on barley in Yugoslavia, 135; *H. pseudotsugae* on *Thuja occidentalis* in Portugal, 613; *H. sativum* in Denmark, 711; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee in the Gold Coast, 773; *Heterosporium avenae* on oats in Turkey, 432; *Hydnum laciniatum* on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3; *Hymenochaete tabacina* on oak in India, 619; *Kabatiella caulivora* on clover in Yugoslavia, 135; lettuce mosaic virus on lettuce in Austria, 210; *Leveillula taurica* on *Impatiens balsamina*, lettuce, and liquorice in Palestine, 821; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364; maize stripe virus on maize in Madagascar, 107; manganese deficiency in oats in New S. Wales, 285; *Marssonina kirchneri* on *Anethum graveolens* in Yugoslavia, 135; *Mastigosporium album* on *Alopecurus pratensis* in U.S.A., 154; *Melampsora allii-populina* on *Allium* (?) *vineale* and poplar, *M. allii-salicis-albae* on *Allium* and *Salix*, *M. larici-tremulae* on larch and poplar, and *M. pinitorqua* on pine and poplar in Holland, 685; *Mycosphaerella agapanthi* on *Agapanthus umbellatus* in Tanganyika Territory, 351; *M. cinxia* on lily in Palestine, 821; *Myrothecium roridum* on tomato in Italy, 619; violet in Great Britain, 36; *Oidium verbenae* on *Verbena officinalis* in Palestine, 821; *Oospora pustulans* on potato in Germany, 59; *Ophiostoma fagi* on chestnut in Italy, 113; *O. narcissi* on *Narcissus* in England, 36; pea stunt virus on *Medicago lupulina* and pea mottle and pea wilt viruses on lucerne in England, 430; *Peniophora filamentosa* on oak in India, 619; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco in Chile, 773; *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Italy, 193; *Phleospora crescentium* on parsnip in New S. Wales, 285; *P. ulmi* on elm in Canada, 629; *Pholiota spectabilis* on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3; *Phoma negundinis* on *Acer negundo* in Yugoslavia, 494; *Phomopsis occulta* on *Taxodium distichum* in Portugal, 613; *P. pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Belgium, 419; *Phyllachora dolichogena* on *Dolichos lablab* in India, 550; *Phyllactinia suffulta* var. *moricola* on mulberry in Palestine, 821; *Phyllosticta napi* on cabbage in Portugal, 613; *P. rhododendricola* on *Rhododendron* in Chile, 773; *Phytophthora cactorum* on citrus in Italy, 717; *P. capsici* on eggplant in Venezuela, 570; *P. cinnamomi* on avocado pear in Venezuela, 98; *P. erythroseptica* on potato in New Zealand, 214; *P. fragariae* on strawberry in Austria, 210; *P. hibernalis* on citrus in Italy, 717; *P. infestans* on tomato in Southern Rhodesia, 436; Tanganyika Territory, 577; *P. megasperma* on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 285; *P. parasitica* var. *macrospora* on pistachio nut in Greece, 115; *P. syringae* on citrus in Italy, 717; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice in Southern Rhodesia, 436; *Pleocyta sacchari* on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487; *Pleospora labiatarum* on lavender in Portugal, 613; *Podosphaera* (?) *oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on plum in Austria, 210; *Polyporus consors* on oak in India, 619; *Poria spiculosa* on *Gleditsia triacanthos* in U.S.A., 686; *Pseudomonas angulata* on tobacco in Australia, 405; *P. caryophylli* on carnation in Denmark, 524; *P. coronafaciens* on oats in England and Wales, 769; *P. maculicola* on cabbage in Yugoslavia, 135; *P. solanacearum* on eggplant in New S. Wales, 285; *P. solana-*

cearum on *Hevea* rubber in Java, 672; *P. syringae* on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Canada, 629; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on *Lagenaria* in New S. Wales, 285; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in New Zealand, 18; Nyasaland, 549; *P. coronata* on *Bromus arcticus* in Alaska, 789; *P. cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Argentina, 257; *P. graminis* f. *avenae* on *Phalaris tuberosa* in Chile, 773; *P. kuehnii* on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487; *P. penniseti* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91; on *P. typhoides* in Senegal, 632; *Puccinia prunispinosae* on stone fruits in Nyasaland, 549; *P. purpurea* on sorghum in Nigeria, 709; *Pyrenophora bromi* on *Bromus arvensis* and *P. lolii* on grasses in Denmark, 711; *P. tritici-repentis* on *Agropyron repens* in Denmark, 711; on wheat in Tanganyika, 577; *Ramularia deusta* on sweet pea in Denmark, 577; *Rhizopus arrhizus* on beet in Italy, 761; *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley, 705; *Schizophyllum commune* on *Ailanthus glandulosa* in Yugoslavia, 494; on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487; *Sclerospora philippinensis* on maize in Indonesia, 223; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on carrot in Chile, 773; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487; *Septoria gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 322; *Sphaceloma papayae* on papaw in Tanganyika Territory, 577; *S. punicae* on pomegranate in U.S.A., 186; *Sphaerella menthae* on *Rosmarinus* and *Sphaeronema oleae* on olive in Portugal, 613; *Sphaerulina maroccana* on clover and *S. serograpta* var. *calliprinos* on oak in Palestine, 821; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato in Italy, 618; *Taphrina coerulescens* on oak in Palestine, 821; *T. populisalicis* on poplar in Canada, 629; *Tilletia echinosperma* on *Setaria* in Southern Rhodesia, 436; tomato bushy stunt virus and tomato spotted wilt virus on tomato in Austria, 210; *Uromyces dianthi* on carnation in Yugoslavia, 135; *U. striatus* on lucerne and *U. vignae* on *Vigna* in Nyasaland, 549; *Ustilaginoidea virens* on rice in Nigeria, 709; *Ustilago nigra* on barley in Hungary, 713; *U. nuda* on barley in Southern Rhodesia, 436; *U. tritici* on rye in Yugoslavia, 293; *Valsa cenisia* on *Juniperus phoenicea* and *V. pini* on pine in Portugal, 612; *V. sordida* on *Populus pyramidalis* in Yugoslavia, 494; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton in Italy, 35; on *Lonicera morrowi* in Canada, 629; wheat streak mosaic virus on wheat in the Pacific Northwest, 631; *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on *Pelargonium* in Austria, 210; *X. phaseoli* var. *sojense* on soybean in Canada, 628; *X. vasculorum* on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 107.

Nicandra physaloides, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 426.

— —, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 479,

— —, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.

— —, potato virus X on, interveinal mosaic (?) strain of, 55.

Nickel sulphate, use of, against *Melampsora occidentalis* on poplar, 825; *Urocystis hordei* on barley and *U. occulta* on rye, 145.

—, toxicity of, to forest trees, 683; to oats in Scotland, in relation to iron supply, 144.

Nicotiana, Erwinia phytophthora can infect, 479.

— *alata* var. *grandiflora* and *N. chinensis*, chilli veinbanding virus on, in Trinidad, 278.

— *glauca*, potato witches' broom virus can infect, 476.

[*Nicotiana*] *glutinosa*, chilli veinbanding virus on, in Trinidad, 278.

— —, *Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 349.

— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, 423, 596; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 513.

— —, eggplant mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 279.

— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.

— —, — virus on, in India, 350.

— —, — virus Y can infect, 265.

— —, raspberry leaf curl virus can infect, 771.

— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 489, 490; Germany, 79; New Zealand, 832; U.S.A., 326, 404, 753; calcium deficiency in relation to, 754; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; of potassium on, 110; of zinc sulphate on susceptibility to, 16; factors affecting, 326; inactivation of, by fungal metabolism, 79; nitrogen deficiency in relation to, 753; study on lesions of, 832.

— —, tomato aspermy virus on, 576; effect of, on yield, 133.

— —, — spotted wilt virus on, in New Zealand, 832; S. Australia, 553; study on lesions of, 832.

— —, turnip mosaic virus on, amoeboid inclusion bodies in, 423.

— *rustica*, chilli veinbanding virus on, in Trinidad, 278.

— —, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 479.

— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.

— —, — virus X on, mutation in, induced by nitrogen mustard, 429.

— —, — witches' broom virus can infect, 476.

— —, raspberry leaf curl virus can infect, 771.

— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 678; control, 679; varietal reaction to, 678.

— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 702.

— —, (?) tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 490.

— —, tomato aspermy virus on, 576; effect of, on yield, 133.

— *sanderae*, chilli veinbanding virus on, in Trinidad, 278.

— *sylvestris*, chilli veinbanding virus on, in Trinidad, 278.

— —, potato witches' broom virus can infect, 476.

— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, strains of, 110.

— *tabacum* see Tobacco.

Nicotinic acid amide, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 617.

Nigrospora oryzae on coffee in Madagascar, 451.

— — on maize in France, 780; Tanganyika Territory, 350; U.S.A., 294, 364; control, 780.

— — on rice in Malaya, 251.

Nitrate, Chilean, in relation to plant nutrition, bibliography of, 483 (see also Sodium nitrate).

Nitric acid, effect of, on *Tilletia foetida*, 29.

Nitrogen deficiency in banana in the French Antilles, 518; bean in Holland, 568; coffee in Brazil, 453; crops in New S. Wales, 318; fruit trees in England, 527; olive in U.S.A., 465; pea in Victoria, 272; peach in Italy, 731; sugar cane in the French Antilles, 518.

— — in relation to soil micro-organisms, 62; tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 753.

— mustard inducing mutation in *Aspergillus sojae*, 261; potato virus X, 429.

—, see also Fertilizers.

NIUIF-1, use of, against *Phoma rostrupii* on carrot, 203.

NIUIF-100, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 206.
N-nitroso-N-phenyl-hydroxylamine ammonium salt, fungicidal activity of, 48.
Nocardia formica, production of MK 61 by, 187; noformicin by, 702.
Noemosphaera elaeidis on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 147.
Noformicin, antagonism of, to bean southern mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus, 702.
Nolana lanceolata, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
Nothofagus cunninghamii, *Cyttaria gunnii* on, in Tasmania and Victoria, 686; ascocarp development in, 686.
Nowakowskiella elegans in soil in Lapland, 62.
Nuclear radiation, use of, to induce resistance to *Puccinia graminis* on oats, 223.
Nugreen, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis*, *Typhula idahoensis*, and *T. itoana* on wheat, 89; as a soil disinfectant, 496.
Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*), *Diplodia natalensis* on, in India, 546.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in India, 547.
Nu-Z, use of, against zinc deficiency in coffee, 226.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 684; factors affecting, 684; varietal reaction to, 684.
—, *Calospora arausiaca* on, in Portugal, 612.
—, *Ceratostomella procumbens* on, in Germany, associated with *Asterolecanium variolosum*, 114.
—, *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 114, 191, 192, 267, 556, 686, 757; control, 686; effect of ionizing rays, ultra sound, and uranium nitrate on, 686; inhibition of, by *Xylaria multiflex*, 327; legislation against, in Italy, 703; physiologic requirements of, 114; survey of literature on, 686; toxicity of metabolite from, to oak and tomato, 686; transmission of, by *Colopterus niger*, 757; *C. truncatus*, 191; *Epuraea* and Nitidulidae, 757; *Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus*, 192; viability of, 114, 757.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Denmark, 411.
—, *Cronartium quercuum* on, in Japan, 753; *U.S.S.R.*, 827.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Yugoslavia, 759.
—, *Fomes annosus* and *F. pinicola* on, in India, 619.
—, — *ulmarius*, *Ganoderma applanatum*, *G. lucidum*, and *G. lucidum* var. *resinaceum* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Gloeosporium quercinum* and *Gnomonia platani* on, in U.S.A., 759.
—, *Guignardia cooperta* on, in Palestine, 821.
—, *Hymenochaete rubiginosa*, *H. tabacina*, and *H. villosa* on in India, 619.
—, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on, in Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia, 496.
—, *Inonotus nothofagi* on, in India, 619.
—, *Lenzites betulina* and *L. palisoti* on, in India, 619.
—, — *quercina* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in Germany, 495; Switzerland, 328.
—, *Peniophora filamentosa* and *Polyporus consors* on, in India, 619.
—, *Polyporus cuticularis* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, — *hispidus* on, in Portugal, 549; U.S.A., 683.
—, — *obtusus* on, in Canada, 682.
—, — *ochroleucus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, — *sulphureus* on, in Denmark, 411.
[Oak], *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Poria spiculosa* on, in U.S.A., 686.
—, *Sphaerotheca lanestris* on, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
—, *Sphaerulina serograpta* var. *calliprinos* on, in Palestine, 821.
—, *Taphrina coerulescens* on, in Palestine, 821; U.S.A., 115; life-cycle of, 115; varietal reaction to, 115.
—, *Trametes mollis* on, in India, 619.
Oats (*Avena*), *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 593.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, 631; in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
—, *Chaetomium*, *C. cochlioides*, and *C. globosum* on, in U.S.A., 447; antagonism of, to bacteria and fungi, 447.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
—, *Corticium sasakii* can infect, 402.
—, — *solani* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
—, *Cryptoascus graminis* on, in Canada, 139.
—, *Curvularia spicifera* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Canada, 592; New S. Wales, 362; U.S.A., 592; histological study on, 362.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 592; Northern Ireland, 573; U.S.A., 592.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Northern Ireland, 573.
—, *Helminthosporium graminum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, — *sativum* on, in Denmark, 711; S. Africa, 324; U.S.A., 363.
—, — *victoriae* on, in Australia, 776; Canada, 23, 592, 629; New S. Wales, 446; U.S.A., 223, 238, 324, 447, 592; breeding against, 637; control, 223, 238, 447; histological study of relationship between leaves and, 447; inhibition of, by *Chaetomium*, *C. cochlioides*, and *C. globosum*, 447; nutrition of, 805; physiologic races of, 637; stimulation of pigmentation in, by actinomycetes, 801; taxonomy of, 324; varietal reaction to, 446, 629, 630, 776.
—, *Heterosporium avenae* on, in Turkey, 432.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in Canada, 592, 629; U.S.A., 437, 592, 637, 715; control, 638; effect of, on yield, 437; factors affecting, 637; varietal reaction to, 630, 638.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Canada, 593; Germany, 575; New S. Wales, 285; Switzerland, 252; U.S.A., 593; control, 252.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New Zealand, 638.
— mosaic virus on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 593.
—, moulds on, in Canada, 779.
—, nickel toxicity in, in Scotland, in relation to iron supply, 144.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Canada, 592; Northern Ireland, 573; U.S.A., 592.
—, *Pseudodiscosia avenae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 593.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in Canada, 592; England and Wales, 769; U.S.A., 592.
—, — *striafaciens* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
— pseudo-rosette virus on oats in U.S.S.R., 278.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Canada, 432.
—, — *coronata* on, in Argentina, 775; Australia, 776; Canada, 90, 222, 592; Germany, 292; Holland, 440; New Zealand, 212; Nyasaland, 548; U.S.A., 31, 90, 222, 363, 437, 531, 580, 592, 713, 714; breeding against, 637; control,

437; factors affecting, 637; genetics of, 363; identification of, 713; physiologic races of, 31, 90, 222, 521, 637, 775; resistance to, 713; susceptibility to, 714; varietal reaction to, 31, 90, 212, 222, 363, 714, 776.
[Oats, *Puccinia*] *graminis* on, 773; in Argentina, 775; Australia, 776; Canada, 432, 592; New S. Wales, 446; U.S.A., 222, 521, 592; factors affecting, 521; nuclear radiation inducing resistance in, 223; physiologic races of, 222, 775, 776; varietal reaction to, 222, 432, 446, 776.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in Canada, 23; Denmark, 346, 711; Northern Ireland, 573; the Republic of Ireland, 23; U.S.A., 363; control, 23, 363; factors affecting, 23.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
— red leaf on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 593.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
—, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 593.
—, (?) *Urocystis tritici* on, in Australia, 776.
—, *Ustilago* on, in Canada, 432; Northern Ireland, 573; Tunisia, 140; varietal reaction to, 432.
—, — *avenae* on, in Canada, 592; Denmark, 161; New S. Wales, 446; Republic of Ireland, 23; Scotland, 139; Sweden, 140; Tunisia, 141, 285; U.S.A., 24, 360, 447, 592; U.S.S.R., 145; Western Australia, 586; control, 23, 24, 139, 140, 141, 145, 161, 285, 360, 447, 776; factors affecting, 145; physiologic races of, 446; varietal reaction to, 139, 145, 446.
—, — *kolleri* on, in Canada, 592; New S. Wales, 446; Scotland, 139; U.S.A., 24, 360, 447, 592; Western Australia, 586; breeding against, 446; control, 24, 139, 360, 447, 776; physiologic races of, 446; varietal reaction to, 139, 446, 476.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 588; transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 588.
Ob 21, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 276.
Odontia bicolor on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414.
ODPN, solubility of timber preservatives in, 269.
Oidiodendron on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
Oidiopsis taurica on tomato in Italy, 407.
Oidium on cotton in India, 517.
— on *Cyphomandra betacea* in New Zealand, 44.
— on papaw, 606.
— on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 435.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia* in New S. Wales, 435.
— *caricae* on papaw in Madagascar, 659.
— *cyclaminis* on *Cyclamen* in Germany, 152.
— *heveae* on *Euphorbia pilulifera* on, in Ceylon, 544.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 60, 543, 544, 814; India, 672; Malaya, 397; control, 60, 543, 814; factors affecting, 672; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704; varietal reaction to, 61, 543.
— *tenellum* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— *verbenae* on *Verbena officinalis* in Palestine, 821.
Oil, use of, with fungicides in fog sprays, 658, 659.
—, crankcase, use of, as a timber preservative, 332.
—, miscible, use of, with DDT, 1.
—, summer, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
—, white, use of, as a sticker, 96.
—, winter, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in the Ivory Coast, 147.
— — bronzing in Malaya, 707.
— — bunch end rot and bunch stalk rot in Nigeria, 720.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 147; the British Cameroons, 773; Nigeria, 643, 720; (?) causing freckle, 720; control, 147, 643, 773.
— — confluent orange spotting in the Cameroons and Nigeria, 719.
— — crusty spot in Nigeria, 720.
— — diseases in Nigeria, list of, 719.
— —, *Entosordaria deightonii* on, in the Ivory Coast and Sierra Leone, 147.
— —, *Fomes noxius* on, in Sumatra, 450.
— — freckle in Nigeria, 720; (?) due to *Cercospora elaeidis*, 720.
— — fruit rot in Nigeria, 720.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in the Ivory Coast, 147; Nigeria, 720.
— —, — *oxysporum* on, in the Belgian Congo and Nigeria, 719.
— —, *Ganoderma* on, in Nigeria, 719.
— —, — *applanatum* on, in Nigeria, 719; Sumatra, 450.
— —, — *colossus* on, in Nigeria, 719.
— —, — *lucidum* on, in Nigeria, 719; Sumatra, 450, 644; control, 450, 644; factors affecting, 450, 644; *Ganoderma cochlear*, *G. laccatum*, and *G. tropicum* synonyms of, 450.
— —, *Helminthosporium* on, in Nigeria, 720.
— —, — *halodes* var. *elaeicola* on, in the Belgian Congo, 643.
— — leaf base wilt, leaf chlorosis, little leaf, and magnesium deficiency in, in Nigeria, 719, 720.
— —, (?) *Marasmius* on, in Nigeria, 720.
— —, *Monilia sitophila* on, in the Ivory Coast, 147.
— —, necrotic spotting of, in Nigeria, 720.
— — *Noemosphaera elaeidis* and *Penicillium* on, in the Ivory Coast, 147.
— —, *Pestalotia* on, in Nigeria, 720.
— —, — *palmarum* on, in the Ivory Coast, 147.
— —, *Pestalotiopsis gracilis* on, in Nigeria, 720.
— — 'plant failure' in Nigeria, 719.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in Nigeria, 708, (?) 719.
— — root blast in Nigeria, 720.
— —, *Selenophoma elaeidis* on, in the Ivory Coast, 147.
— —, *Sphaerognomonia elaeicola* on, in Brazil, 399.
— — stem rot in Sumatra, 450.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* on, in the Ivory Coast, 147.
Oiled wraps, use of, against superficial scald of apples, 377.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Cercospora* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
Oligomycin, inhibition of fungi by, 168.
—, production of, 168.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Argentina, 170.
—, boron deficiency in, in Italy, 792.
—, *Cercospora cladosporioides* on, in New S. Wales, 284.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Israel, 44; Italy, 346; Turkey, 432; control, 44; factors affecting, 44.
—, *Cytospora exigua* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Fomes salicinus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, in Italy, 380.

[Olive] leaf malformations in Italy, Macedonia, and Morocco, 605.
— leptonecrosis in Italy, 98, 466, 605; Macedonia and Morocco, 605; transmission of, 466.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* on, in Greece, 98; control, 98; study on, 98; transmission of, by *Prolasioptera berlesiana*, 98.
—, magnesium, nitrogen, and phosphorus deficiencies in, in U.S.A., 465.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 465.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Brazil, 466; Brazil in transit from Portugal, 466; Italy and Uruguay, 466.
—, *Septoriella oleae* on, in Greece, 98; control, 98; study on, 98; transmission of, by *Prolasioptera berlesiana*, 98.
— sickle-leaf in Italy, Macedonia, and Morocco, 605.
—, *Sphaeronema oleae* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Trichosporon* on, in Spain, lipolytic activity of, 796.
Olpidiopsis gracile in soil in Lapland, 62.
Olpidium in soil in Germany, 673.
— *brassicae* on Brassicae in Germany, 564.
— — on cabbage in Germany, 564; Holland, 335; control, 564; fusion of zoospores in, 335.
— *pendulum* in soil in Lapland, 62.
Omphalia campanella on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, in New S. Wales, 282.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 629.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, in Austria, 270; Denmark, 347; U.S.A., 17; factors affecting, 18; in relation to 'blast', 17.
—, — *cinerea*, *B. paeoniae*, and *B. tulipae* on, in U.S.A., 17; in relation to 'blast', 17.
— bulb rots in New S. Wales, 282.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, in New S. Wales, 282.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Japan, 388; effect of sap on, 86.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 11.
—, iron nutrition of, 182.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Canada, 629.
—, — nutrition of, 182.
— mosaic virus on onion in Holland, 133; U.S.A., 207; serological diagnosis of, 133; study on, with fluorescent microscope, 207.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Denmark, 347.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Austria, 270; Holland, 273; New S. Wales, 282; New Zealand, 17; Yugoslavia, 516, 705; control, 17, 273, 282, 607; effect of, on yield, 17.
— pink rot in Canada, 629.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* and *P. marginalis* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 73.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 11.
— root diseases in Israel, 120.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in New S. Wales, 282; Victoria, 202.
— smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in Austria, 270; legislation against, in India, 281.
—, *Xanthomonas striaformans* on, in U.S.A., 202.
Oospora on wheat in U.S.A., 520.
— *citri-aurantii* on orange in French Guinea, *Othreis fullonia* in relation to, 366.
— *lactis*, viability of, in culture, 310,
— *pustulans* on potato in England, 812; Germany, 59; Tasmania, 742; abnormal form of, 812; IPC in relation to, 812; factors affecting, 59, 812; varietal reaction to, 812.
— *sulphurea* in soil in U.S.A., 181.
Ophiobolus coicis on *Coix lacryma-jobi* in the Ivory Coast, 259.
— *graminis* on *Agropyron repens* in Holland, 444.
— — on barley in Denmark, 576; Norway, 25; control, 607.
— — on oats in Canada, 592; Northern Ireland, 573; U.S.A., 592.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Holland, 444.
— — on rye in Denmark, 576.
— — on wheat in Denmark, 346, 576; Germany, 25; Italy, 439; Kenya, 778; Norway, 25; Queensland, 136; S. Africa, 220; Sweden, 444; control, 434, 607; effect of plant material on growth of, in culture, 25; factors affecting, 25, 444, 778; losses caused by, 439, 778; methods of inoculating, 444; varietal reaction to, 220, 778.
— — renamed *Linocarpon cariceti*, 260.
— —, synonymy of, 260.
— —, type species of *Gaeumannomyces*, 260.
— — var. *avenae* on turf in Great Britain, 526.
— *miyabeanus*, in the air in India, 105.
— — on rice in Assam, 81; French W. Africa, 175; India, 104, 772; Italy, 813; the Ivory Coast, 632; Japan, 60, 104, 175, 542; Malaya, 251, 707; control, 81, 251, 384, 542, 772; factors affecting, 60, 632, 772, 813, 814; inhibition of, by phenyl mercury acetate, 104; varietal reaction to, 60, 104, 175; viability of, 104.
— *rudi* on lavender in Portugal, 613.
Ophiognomonia, *Ophiobolus graminis* related to, 260.
Ophiostoma on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
— *bicolor* on *Dendroctonus engelmannii* in U.S.A., 828.
— *fagi* on chestnut in Italy, 113.
— *narcissi* on *Narcissus* in England, 36.
— *persicinum* on peach in Italy, *Cephalosporium* state of, 462.
— *truncicola* on spruce in U.S.A., associated with *Dendroctonus engelmannii*, 827.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in Spain, 398.
Optical instruments, mould on, in U.S.A., 51.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. sinensis*, etc.) bacterial brown spot in New S. Wales, 284.
— browning in Victoria, 717.
—, citrus concentric ring blotch on, in Nigeria, 523.
—, — quick decline virus on, in Hawaii, 92; Madagascar, 594; U.S.A., 85; lemon decline not identical with, 782.
—, — scaly butt virus on, in New S. Wales, 284.
—, — tristeza virus on, in New S. Wales, 640; Tanganyika Territory, 351; U.S.A., 366; seedling yellows of, and stem-pitting in relation to, 640; transmission of, by grafting, 91.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Israel, 34.
—, copper deficiency in, in S. Australia, 225.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 106.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Greece, 706; Italy, 33, 449, 781; control, 449, 781; factors affecting, 449; formation of toxic metabolites of, in culture, 33; periodicity in infection by, 781; study on pycnidia of, 781.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in New S. Wales, 297; Portugal, 613; U.S.A., 92, 581; control, 92, 297, 581.
—, *Diplodia aurantii* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted

from Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, and Uruguay, 516.
[Orange, *Elsinoe*] *fawcetti* on, in Assam, 449.
— fall (?) due to waterlogging in Zanzibar, 138.
—, (?) *Fusarium solani* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Italy, 717.
— gooseflesh in Victoria, 717.
—, iron deficiency in, in Assam, 146; U.S.A., 365.
—, lemon (?) virus can infect, 782.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* can infect, 98.
— oleocellosis in Italy, 730.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in French Guinea, 366; *Othreis fullonia* in relation to, 366.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in New S. Wales, 297, 448, 783; U.S.A., 92, 581; Victoria, 717; control, 92, 297, 448, 581, 642, 783.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 581; Victoria, 717; control, 581, 642.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 781; Yugoslavia, 297.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 707.
—, (?) *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in French Guinea, 296; Sicily, 366.
—, *Septoria* on, in U.S.A., 641.
— skin breakdown in Victoria, 717.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Fiji, 780.
— yellowing in Victoria, 717.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Assam, 146; S. Australia, 225.
Orchids, *Gloeosporium cinctum* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
—, *Melampsora repentis* on, in Holland, 685.
Oreophylla angelaemariae on *Glyricidia saepium* in the Dominican Republic, 401.
Orobanche cernua, on tobacco in India, host range of, 550.
— — *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* f. *orobanches* on, in India, 550; (?) *Sclerotium orobanches* vegetative state of, 550.
Orthocide, use of, as a seed treatment for sorghum, 364.
Ortho-dichlorobenzene, use of, as a hay preservative, 39.
Ortho-phenylphenate, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Orthophos 4, use of, with captan, 581.
Orthoxyquinoline, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on orange, 297.
Oryza glaberrima and *O. minuta*, *Piricularia oryzae* on, 482.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
OS-1199, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 829.
Osmoplastic, use of, as a timber preservative, 332.
Othreis fullonia in relation to *Oospora citri-aurantii*, 366.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron* and *R. discolor* in Scotland, 153.
Oxalic acid, effect of, on *Tilletia foetida*, 29.
— —, stimulation of germination of *Tilletia controversa* and *T. secalis* by, 357.
— —, use of, against moulds on rubber, 178.
Oxya japonica and *O. velox* in relation to *Sclerospora macrospora*, 396.
Oxygen, effect of, on germination of *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 810.
Oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Beauveria bassiana* on silkworms, 647; as a seed treatment for barley, oats, and wheat, 285.
Oxytetracycline, use of, against *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 370.

Pachira oleagina, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in W. Africa, 353.
Paecilomyces on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
— *tardum* on jute textiles in India, 93.
— *varioti* on castor oil, 536.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
— — on jute textiles in India, 93.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Panicum erectum, *Sorosporium bullatum* on, in Italy, 230; *Tolyposporium bullatum* identical with, 230.
— *miliaceum*, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, in Bulgaria, 365.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 588.
— *miliare* diseases, annotated list of, in French W. Africa, 345.
— *repens*, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in India, 772.
— *scribnerianum* and *P. virgatum*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 154.
Panogen, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, and *Tilletia caries*, 140; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 140, 776; *Ustilago kolleri* on oats, 776; as a seed treatment for beet, 692; oats, 24, 223, 360, 361, 363; sorghum, 24; wheat, 24, 360, 361.
— 15, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 360; as a seed treatment for wheat, 360.
— 42, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 360; as a seed treatment for wheat, 360.
— 4930, use of, against *Alternaria* and *Colletotrichum* (?) *linicola* on flax, 150.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Aphanomyces cladogamus* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 368.
Panus conchatus, antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana*, *Fomes annosus*, *F. fomentarius*, *Polystictus versicolor*, and *Schizophyllum commune*, 418.
— *stipticus* on timber, 416.
Papaver, *Pleospora calvescens* and *P. papaveracea* on, in Germany, 321; suppression of by (?) *Streptomyces*, 321.
— *nudicaule*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 435.
— *rhoeas*, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 564.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Alternaria* on, in Queensland, 136.
—, *Ascochyta caricae* on, 606; in Queensland, 136.
—, *Asperisporium caricae* and *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 606.
— bunchy top virus on papaw in Cuba, Hawaii, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, and Trinidad, 606.
— die-back (?) virus on papaw, 606.
— diseases in E. Africa, 605.
—, *Fusarium solani* var. *minus* on, in the Cameroons, 606.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, 606; in Queensland, 136.
—, (?) *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Hawaii and W. Africa, 606.
— mosaic virus on papaw, in India, 81, 771; Tanganyika Territory, 351, 605; distinct from *Lagenaria* mosaic virus, and (?) muskmelon mosaic virus 81; effect of, on *Impatiens balsamina*, sunflower, and *Tropaeolum majus*, 771; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 772; *Myzus persicae*, 771.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in U.S.A., 606.
—, *Oidium* on, 606.
—, — *caricae* on, in Madagascar, 659.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Queensland, 136.
—, — *papayae* on, 606.

[Papaw], *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 606.
—, — *palmivora* on, 604.
—, — *parasitica*, and *Puccinioopsis caricae* on, 606.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in French Equatorial Africa and India, 606; New Caledonia, 633; Peru, Queensland, and S. Africa, 606; varietal reaction to, 633.
—, — *butleri* and *P. complectens* on, in French Equatorial Africa, India, Peru, Queensland, and S. Africa, 606.
—, — *ultimum* on, in French Equatorial Africa, India, Peru, Queensland, and S. Africa, 606; Tanganyika Territory, 351.
—, — *vexans* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Rhizopus nigricans* on, 606.
— ring spot virus on papaw in Hawaii, 606.
—, *Sphaceloma papayae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 577.
—, *Sphaerotheca* on, 606.
— yellow crinkle virus on papaw in India, Oceania, and Queensland, 606.
Paper, actinomycetes on, in Poland, physiologic requirements of, 100.
—, bacteria and fungi on, control, 311.
— pulp slime in England, 800.
Papularia arundinis and *P. sphaerosperma* on pine in Canada, 681.
Papulospora byssina on mushroom in England, 205.
Para-benzoquinone, inhibition of germination and respiration in *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 383.
Para-chloro-*m*-cresol, use of, against actinomycetes on paper, 100.
Para-chlorometaxylenol, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
Parachlorophenyl para-chlorobenzene sulphate, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber and melon, 660.
Paraformaldehyde, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642; as a soil disinfectant, 508.
Para-hydroxybenzaldehyde, utilization of, by soil fungi, 815.
Para-methoxytetrachlorophenol, antibiotic activity of, 797; use of, against *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 797.
Paranitrophenol, use of, against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 22; moulds on leather, 665; rubber, 178.
Para-phenylenebisrhodanine, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 469.
(?) *Paratetranychus citri*, *Entomophthora* on, in U.S.A., 581.
— *pilosus*, effect of captan and thiram on, 599.
Parathion injury to apple, 728.
—, use of, against vectors of groundnut rosette virus, 583; pea viruses, 70; potato leaf roll virus, 210; potato viruses, 390; strawberry viruses, 98; tomato spotted wilt virus, 825.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Plasmopara petroselini* on, in Rumania, 323.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 629.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 506.
— canker in England, 506, 696; control, 696; factors affecting, 696; *Psila rosae* in relation to, 506, 696.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 506.
—, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 198, 271.
—, *Mucor* and *Penicillium* on, in England, 506.
[Parsnip], *Phleospora crescentium* on, in New S. Wales, 285.
—, *Phoma* on, in England, 506.
—, *Plasmopara pastinacae* on, in Rumania, 323.
—, *Ramularia pastinacae* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in England, 506.
Parthenium argentatum, *Fusarium solani* on, in U.S.A., 178.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 320.
Parzate, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Hevea* rubber, 545; *Dothidella ulei* on *Hevea* rubber, 177; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 342; *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 437.
Paspalum dilatatum, *Claviceps paspali* on, in Queensland, 95; transmission of, by *Pyrellia caerulea*, 95.
— —, *Corticium sasakii* can infect, 402.
— *orbiculare*, *Claviceps queenslandica* on, in Queensland, 650.
— *scrobiculatum*, *Ephelis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Cladosporium oxysporum* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 436.
— —, *Hypomyces* on, in French Guinea, 633.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Patulin, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 506.
Pavetta indica, *Corticium koleroga* on, in India, 721.
PCNB, inhibition of growth and sporulation of *Trichoderma viride* by, 383.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 395; black rot of *Iris*, 153; *Corticium solani* on cauliflower, 565; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 790; *Sclerotium delphinii* on *Iris*, 153; as a seed treatment for wheat, 360, 636.
PCPA increasing susceptibility of vine to *Elsinoe ampelina*, 277.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., technique for evaluating, 829.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in Hungary, 764.
—, — *pinodella* on, in Austria, 270; Germany, 122; Holland, 271; New Zealand, 202; effect of molybdenum on resistance to, 202.
—, — *pisi* on, in Austria, 270; Canada, 200; Germany, 122; Greece, 122; Holland, 271, 504; New Zealand, 202, 213; effect of molybdenum on resistance to, 202; inhibition of, by *Streptomyces rimosus*, 504; varietal reaction to, 200.
—, *Bacterium rubefaciens* on, in England, 695.
—, — *rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* can infect, 380.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on in U.S.A., 199; varietal reaction to, 272.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Holland, 271.
—, broad bean mosaic virus on, 577.
—, *Cercospora* (?) *lathyrina* on, in U.S.A., 424.
—, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* f. sp. *pisicola* on, in Italy, 20.
—, *Corticium solani* on, pathogenicity of, 691.
—, *Cylindrosporium pisi* on, in Greece, 122.
— enation mosaic virus on broad bean in Germany, 80; literature on, 80.
— — — — on *Medicago arabica* in U.S.A., 123.
— — — — on pea, 122; in U.S.A., 70, 201; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 71; to bean, 201; varietal reaction to, 70.
— — — — on sweet pea in U.S.A., 122; transmission of by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and *Myzus persicae*, 122; transmission of, to clover, *Medicago hispida*, pea, and soybean, 122.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 737; control, 737.

[Pea], *Fusarium* on, in Great Britain, 15; Holland, 271; India, 349.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Holland, 271.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *pisi* on, in New Zealand, 71, 213.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Great Britain, 16; Holland, 271.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, in Holland, 271, 272, 282.
—, — — var. *redolens* on, in Great Britain, 16.
—, — *solani* on, in Great Britain, 16; Holland, 271, 272; pea leaf roll virus attributed to, 695; varietal reaction to, 272.
— leaf roll virus on broad bean in Germany, 80, 272, 505; literature on, 80; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon onobrychis*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, (?) *Megoura viciae*, and (?) *Myzus persicae*, 272.
— — — — on (?) clover in Holland, 695.
— — — — on lucerne in Germany, 272; (?) Holland, 695.
— — — — on pea in Germany, 272, 505; Holland, 695; attributed to *Fusarium solani*, 695; causing 'tip yellowing', 505; transmission of, by aphids, 505; wrongly attributed to *Fusarium solani* in Holland, 505; varietal reaction to, 695.
— — — — on vetch in Germany, 272.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 199.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 198, 271.
— mosaic virus on broad bean in Germany, literature on, 80.
— mottle virus on lucerne in England, 430.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Austria, 270; Germany, 122, 338; Holland, 271, 504; New Zealand, 202, 213; effect of molybdenum on resistance to, 202; factors affecting, 122, 338; inhibition of, by *Streptomyces rimosus*, 504; varietal reaction to, 122.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Victoria, 272.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in Holland, 271; New Zealand, 213.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* can infect, 555.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in Canberra, 201; Southern Rhodesia, 437; Tanganyika Territory, 350; factors affecting, 201; varietal reaction to, 201.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, 502.
— seed-borne diseases in New Zealand, 213; U.S.A., 468.
—, *Septoria pisi* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 437.
—, SG virus on, in U.S.A., 201.
— stunt virus on *Medicago lupulina* in England, 430.
—, toxicity of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 472.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 70; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 71.
—, western ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 123, 201.
— wilt virus on lucerne in England, 430.
—, Wisconsin pea streak virus on, 15; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 338; to broad bean, 338; clover and *Melilotus officinalis*, 15, 338.
Peach (*Prunus persica*) allophylly in Italy, 730.
—, apple mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 732.
— asteroid spot, in Denmark, 347.
— breakdown in Italy, 730.
—, (?) calcium deficiency in, in Italy, 731.
— calico virus on peach in U.S.A., 85.
— chlorosis, lime-induced, in England, 231.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Italy, 19; Yugoslavia, 516.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 603.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 232.
[Peach], *Diplodina persicae* on, in U.S.A., 97, 579.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* and *F. igniarius* var. *fulvus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Japan, 460; New S. Wales, 435.
— leptonecrosis in Italy, 731, 793.
(?) — line-pattern virosis virus on peach in Denmark, 347, 527.
(?) — — — — on plum in Denmark, 527.
(?) — — — — on *Prunus persicoides* in Denmark, 347.
— mosaic virus on apricot in Denmark, 527.
— — — on peach in Belgium, 792; (?) Denmark, 527; U.S.A., 85; Yugoslavia, 378; control, 378, 792; varietal reaction to, 378.
— — — on *Prunus americana*, *P. angustifolia*, and *P. monsoniana* in Yugoslavia, 378.
— necrosis in Yugoslavia, 731.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Italy, 731.
—, *Ophiostoma persicinum* on, in Italy, *Cephalosporium* state of, 462.
— phony virus on peach in U.S.A., 531.
—, (?) phosphorus deficiency in, in Italy, 731.
—, *Phyllosticta persicae* on, in Italy, 19.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, (?) potassium deficiency in, in Italy, 731.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 159, 653, 795; control, 159, 653, 795; factors affecting, 795.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Italy, 19.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 305.
— rosette virus in Italy, 792.
—, *Rubus procerus* mosaic virus can infect; similarity of, to peach yellow bud mosaic virus on peach, 733.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canada, 598; New S. Wales, 435, 794; New Zealand, 375; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 305, 530, 579, 598; control, 136, 305, 376, 435, 530, 794; varietal reaction to, 598.
—, — *fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793; Yugoslavia, 604; control, 793; varietal reaction to, 604.
— silver leaf disease, physiological, in Italy, 462.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Greece, 706; Nyasaland, 732.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Italy, 461.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Japan, 460; New S. Wales, 435; U.S.A., 608; Yugoslavia, 134, 728; control, 134, 435, 460; effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, 728; on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; utilization of carbohydrates by, 608.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in Yugoslavia, 731.
— virus diseases, legislation against, in U.S.A., 85.
— western X disease virus, (?) a strain of peach X virus, 795.
— willow leaf rosette virus in Italy, belonging to 'stunt' group, 792.
(?) — X-virus on nectarine in U.S.A., 85.
— — — on peach in Canada, 795; U.S.A., (?) 85, (?) 378, 463; control, 463; isolation of L-pipecolic acid from, 378; Lindner method of diagnosing, 795; peach western X disease (?) a strain of, 795; transmission of, to *Prunus virginiana*, 463.
— — — on *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.A., 463; transmission of, by *Colladonus clitellarius*, 232; to peach, 463.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Nyasaland, 732; U.S.A., 97, 379; control, 97; technique for inoculating, 732.

[Peach] yellow bud mosaic virus on nectarine in U.S.A., 85.
— — — — — — on peach, 733; in U.S.A., 85; similarity of, to *Rubus procerus* mosaic virus on peach, 733.
— — leaf roll virus on nectarine and peach in U.S.A., 85.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Canada, 230; U.S.A., 603.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria kikuchiana* on, in Japan, 460.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 603.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* in Canada, 598; U.S.A., 231, 377, 598.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Canada, 598; New S. Wales, 304; U.S.A., 598.
—, *Fomes igniarius* var. *fulvus* and *F. salicinus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, in Bulgaria, 80.
—, — *sabinae* on, in Yugoslavia, 20.
— internal breakdown in Italy, 730.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* can infect, 98.
— mosaic in Switzerland, 230, 598.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in Italy, 19; Yugoslavia, 20.
—, *Neofabraea malicorticis* on, in New Zealand, 214.
—, *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Holland, 728.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Canada, 793; Greece, 706.
— scald in Italy, 730.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
— stony pit virus in Germany, 80; New S. Wales, 284; Switzerland, 211, 598; varietal reaction to, 211, 284.
— storage disorders in Denmark, 158; New Zealand, bulletin on, 730.
— superficial scald, in S. Africa, 41.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Belgium, 600; Germany, 529, 575; Italy, 40; Japan, 460; New S. Wales, 460; New Zealand, 375, 376; Queensland, 136; Spain, 306; Switzerland, 211, 385; Tasmania, 599; Victoria, 231; Yugoslavia, 20, 705, 728; arbutin in relation to, 530; ascospore discharge in, 211; control, 40, 136, 231, 306, 375, 376, 385, 460, 770; effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, 728; on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; nature of resistance to, 530; use of, as a test fungus, 503; varietal reaction to, 529.
— virus disease in Denmark, transmission of, by grafting, 347.
— — diseases in England, 770; Yugoslavia, 346.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Canada, 230.
Peat rapid compost, use of, against soil-borne diseases, 565.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* and *Cercospora fusca* on, in U.S.A., 759.
—, *Cladosporium effusum* on, in Canada, 598; U.S.A., 327, 580, 598, 759; control, 327, 580; varietal reaction to, 598.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in U.S.A., 759.
— diseases in Florida, 497.
—, *Elsinoe randii* on, in U.S.A., 759.
—, *Gnomonia caryae* var. *pecanae*, *G. dispora*, and *G. nerviseda* on, lightning injury to, *Microsphaera alni*, *Mycosphaerella caryigena*, *M. dendroides*, and *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, sunscald of, *Trichothecium roseum* on, winter injury of, and zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 759.
Pectinase, effect of, on zineb toxicity, 661.
— production of, by *Botrytis cinerea*, 666, 667; *Pythium debaryanum*, 666.
Pelargonium, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, control, 21, 22; transmission of, 21.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Yugoslavia, 763.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 46.
—, *Pythium* on, in Italy, 46.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in Yugoslavia, 763.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, in Austria, 210; U.S.A., 369.
Peltophorum dubium, *Fomes pseudosenex* on, in Argentina, 488.
Penicillin, absorption and translocation of, by, plants, 311.
—, effect of, on growth of *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 352.
—, mechanism of action of, 472.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for bean, 17.
— G, effect of, on *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 21; *Erwinia carotovora*, 388.
Penicillium in the air in Argentina, 535; U.S.A., 664.
— in soil in Australia, 180; the Belgian Congo, 584; Costa Rica, 319; the French Congo, 179; Great Britain, 814; the Ivory Coast, 179; Japan, 750; Madagascar, 179; the Panama Canal Zone, 319; U.S.S.R., 191; Victoria, 179; decomposition of cellulose and pectin by, 254; effect of some insecticides on, in U.S.A., 45; factors affecting, 815.
—, inhibition of germination of, by DHA-S, 464; by ultra-violet radiation, 206; by uranyl acetate and uranyl nitrate, 470; of *Endothia parasitica* by, 686; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* by, 536.
—, method of preserving, in culture, 664.
— on barley in U.S.A., 587.
— on citrus in N. Africa, 783.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
— on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— on Coniferae in Canada, 194.
— on groundnut in Queensland and U.S.A., 125.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on maize, 587; in France, 780; Ivory Coast, 632; U.S.A., 294.
— on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 147.
— on onion in Denmark, 347.
— on parsnip in England, 506.
— on pineapple in Queensland, 44; S. Africa, 533.
— on rice in U.S.A., 482.
— on shallot in Denmark, 347.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— on tea in India, 489.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 511.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 520; lipase activity in, 101.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 77.
—, utilization of ferulic acid, para-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin, by, 815.
—, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *candidum* in soil in Belgium, 397; stimulation of mycelial development of, by aglusol and krilium, 397.
— *chrysogenum*, effect of, on *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, 696.
— —, genetical study on, 166.
— —, stimulation of, by carbon dioxide, 170.
— *citrinum* on jute textiles in India, 93.

[*Penicillium*] *crustaceum*, antagonism of, to *Schizophyllum commune*, 760.
— *digitatum*, antagonism of *Bacillus subtilis* to, 783.
— — on citrus in Belgium, 449; U.S.A., 641; Yugoslavia, 297; biology of, 449; control, 641.
— — on lemon, control, 642.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 297, 448, 783; U.S.A., 92, 581; Victoria, 717; control, 92, 297, 448, 581, 642, 783.
— —, production of ethylene by, 240.
— *expansum* in soil in Japan, 750.
— —, inhibition of, by oligomycin, 168.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 793.
— —, osmotic pressure in relation to growth of, 170.
— —, toxicity of ethylene glycol to, 170.
— *frequentans* on pine in Canada, 681.
— — on *Piptocephalis xenophila* in England, 615.
— *funiculosum* in sewage in U.S.A., 740.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 787; control, 46, 787.
— *glaucum* in soil in Belgium, 397; stimulation of mycelial development of, by aglusol and krilium, 397.
— — on beet in Germany, 69.
— *granulatum* in soil in U.S.A., 181.
— *italicum*, effect of sulphur compounds on, 47.
— — on citrus in Belgium, 449; U.S.A., 641; Yugoslavia, 297; in transit from Algeria and Morocco, 642; biology of, 449; control, 641, 642.
— — on lemon in U.S.S.R., 167; control, 642; technique for diagnosing, 167.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 581; Victoria, 717; control, 581, 642.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 162, 469.
— *janthinellum* in soil in Canada, 182; Japan, 750; U.S.A., 181.
— *lilacinum* in sewage in U.S.A., 740.
— *luteum* on castor oil, 536.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
— *nigricans* in soil in U.S.A., 181.
— *notatum*, osmotic pressure in relation to growth of, 170.
— —, toxicity of ethylene glycol to, 170.
— *ochrochloron* in sewage in U.S.A., 740.
— *purpurogenum*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— — in soil in Canada, 182.
— *resedanum* in rhizosphere of *Hibbertia fasciculata* in Australia, 750.
— *roqueforti* on wood pulp in Sweden, 417.
— —, osmotic pressure in relation to growth of, 170.
— —, toxicity of ethylene glycol to, 170.
— *rubrum* and *P. ucrainicum*, effect of light on development of, 803.
— *urticae*, effect of, on *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 320.
— *vermiculatum* on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— *waksmani* on *Piptocephalis xenophila* in England, 615.
Peniophora filamentosa on oak and timber in India, 619.
Pennisetum glaucum, *Cercospora penniseti*, *Corticium solani*, *Curvularia geniculata*, *C. lunata*, *C. maculans*, (?) *Gibberella fujikuroi*, *Gloeocercospora sorghi*, *Helminthosporium rostratum*, *H. sacchari*, *H. stenospilum*, *Oidium tenellum*, *Puccinia penniseti*, *Rhizoctonia zeae*, and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 91.
[*Pennisetum*] *typhoides*, *Curvularia penniseti* on, in India, 175.
— —, *Phyllosticta penicillariae* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— —, *Placosphaeria* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295; (?) imperfect state of *Phyllachora penniseti*, 295.
— —, *Puccinia penniseti* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295; India, 373; Nyasaland, 548; Senegal, 632; viability of, 373.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola*, *Sphacelia*, and *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
Pentabor, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see PCNB.
Pentachlorophenol, fungicidal activity of, 797.
—, inhibition of germination and respiration in *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 383.
—, resistance of *Lentinus lepideus*, *Lenzites trabea*, and *Poria monticola* to, 622.
—, use of, against fungi on jute textiles, 93; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 601; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple, 157; as a timber preservative, 119, 120, 268, 269, 331, 332, 417, 420, 559; as a wood pulp preservative, 417.
Penta-copper-petroleum and penta-copper-petroleum-creosote, use of, as a timber preservative, 334.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting banana bunchy top virus, 381.
Penta-petroleum and penta-petroleum-creosote, use of, as timber preservatives, 334.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting strawberry mild crinkle virus, 734; strawberry virus 1, 212; strawberry viruses, 160; strawberry yellow edge virus, 734.
Pentrete, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 363.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), spice, fungistatic action of, on *Aspergillus versicolor*, 384.
—, chilli, see Chilli.
— oleoresin, fungistatic action of, on *Aspergillus versicolor*, 384.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Puccinia menthae* on, in Germany, 575.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
P.E.P.S., use of, as a spreader sticker, 17.
Pepsin, effect of, on zineb toxicity, 661.
Peptides, toxic, anti-bacterial action of, 472.
Perecloud, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 67.
Perecot, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 722.
Peregrinus maidis, transmitting maize stripe virus, 107.
Perenox injury to oil palm, 643.
—, use of, against *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea, 822; *Cercospora arachidicola* on groundnut, 509, 697, 765; *C. cruenta* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus*, 82; *C. elaeidis* on oil palm, 643; *C. personata* on groundnut, 509, 697, 765; *C. purpurea* on avocado pear, 583; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus*, 82; *Corticium koleroga* and *C. salmonicolor*, 34; *C. invisum* on tea, 822; *C. solani* on *Piper betle*, 485; *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 44; *Elsinoe fawcetti* on citrus, 82, 449; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 66, 67, 403, 488; *Glomerella cingulata* on guava, 735; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 34; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 524; *Marasmius perniciosus*

on cacao, 775; *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 34, 225; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 82; tomato, 352, 708; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 775; *P. parasitica* var. *piperina* on *Piper betle*, 485; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 722; as a seed treatment for cotton, 82; rice, 81.
Periconia on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, Costa Rica, Mexico, 176.
— on maize in U.S.A., in relation to root necrosis, 780.
Peridermium, preservation of, by refrigeration, 800.
Permatox, use of, as a timber preservative, 621.
— A, use of, as a coco-nut matting, cotton, and flannel preservative, 422.
Peronospora on clover in New S. Wales, 726.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Sweden, 153; Tasmania, 649.
— *destructor* on onion in Austria, 270; Holland, 273; New S. Wales, 282; New Zealand, 17; Yugoslavia, 516, 705; control, 17, 273, 282, 607; effect of, on yield, 17.
— — on shallot in Denmark, 576; Holland, 273.
— *effusa* on spinach in Holland, 11.
— *parasitica* on cabbage in Germany, 565; Switzerland, 385; U.S.A., 581; Yugoslavia, 516; control, 385, 565, 581.
— — on radish in France, 622; U.S.A., 199.
— *schachtii* on beet in Austria, 13, 15; Denmark, 347; Germany, 14; Sweden, 567; control, 14, 15; effect of, on yield, 423; factors affecting, 15.
— *sparsa* on rose in Austria, 38.
— *tabacina* on chilli in U.S.A., 126.
— — on tobacco in Australia, 434; Canada, 552; Chile, 773; U.S.A., 187, 405, 754; control, 405, 754; factors affecting oospore germination in, 187.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in New S. Wales, 284; U.S.A., 438.
— *viciae* on *Lathyrus sativus* in India, 509.
— — on pea in Holland, 271; New Zealand, 213.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Pestalotia on cacao in the Cameroons, 354.
— on *Chamaecyparis obtusa* in Japan, 416.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
— on cotton textiles, control, 167.
— on mango in Madagascar, 659.
— on oil palm in Nigeria, 720.
— preferred to *Pestalotiopsis* as the generic name, 261.
— *chamaecyparidis* on *Chamaecyparis obtusa* in Japan, 416.
(?) — *funerea* on *Chamaecyparis obtusa* in Japan, 416.
— — on *Cupressus* in Queensland, 136.
— *palmarum*, see *Pestalotiopsis palmarum*.
Pestalotiopsis, *Pestalotia* preferred to, 260.
— *gracilis* on oil palm in Nigeria, 720.
— *palmarum* on coco-nut in Madagascar, 595.
— — on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 147.
Pesticides, handbook on, 467.
—, regulations governing use and sale of, 661.
Pestox III, use of, against the vector of beet yellows virus, 623.
Petroleum creosote, use of, as a timber preservative, 334.
— oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 269, 334.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, chilli veinbanding virus on, in Trinidad, 278.
—, *Chrysanthemum* mosaic virus can infect, 724.
[*Petunia*], cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, eggplant mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 278.
—, raspberry leaf curl virus on, 771; transmission of, to bean, *Datura stramonium*, *Hyoscyamus niger*, *Nicotiana rustica*, *N. glutinosa*, *Physalis*, *Tropaeolum*, and tomato, 771.
—, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 576.
— *hybrida*, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Pezicula livida on pine in Italy, 5.
Peziza sabinae synonym of *Chloroscypha sabinae*, 557.
Pezizella lythri on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 682; Denmark, 197; Italy, 193; resistance to, 6.
Phaeodidymae of the family Sphaeropsidaceae, keys to genera and species of, 820.
Phaeostoma juniperina, *Ceratostoma juniperina* renamed, 108.
— *vitis*, *Ceratostoma vitis* renamed, 108.
Phagus rhizobii on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* in U.S.A., 71.
Phakopsora desmium on cotton in Ethiopia and Somalia, 785; U.S.A., intercepted from the Dominican Republic, 516.
Phalaenopsis, *Rhizoctonia mucoroides* on, in S. Australia, 301.
Phalaris canariensis, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Great Britain, 769.
— *tuberosa*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Chile, 773.
Phaseolus, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 578.
— *acutifolius*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Holland, 568.
— *lunatus*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— —, *Leptodiscus terrestris* can infect, 230.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 124.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Canada, 629; Tanganyika Territory, 350; U.S.A., 339; effect of overhead sprinkler irrigation on, 339; resemblance of, to *Pseudomonas glycinea*, 350.
— — wrinkled seed coat in U.S.A., 124.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253.
— — var. *limenanus*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 339.
— — — —, *Sporotrichum* can infect, 272.
— — var. *macrocarpus*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Holland, 568.
— *mungo* and *P. radiatus*, *Cercospora cruenta* and *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Assam, 82.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phellinus on coffee, in French W. Africa, 453.
— *torulosus* on *Acacia*, almond, apple, apricot, *Arbutus unedo*, ash, box, chestnut, citrus, pear, *Pistacia lentiscus*, plum, and quince in Portugal, 549.
Phenanthraquinone, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
9,10-phenanthraquinone, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum*, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, and *Taphrina deformans* on stone fruits, 794.
Phenanthrene quinhydrone, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
Phenol, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 818.
— compounds, fungicidal activity of, 46.
Pheno-lead, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 97.
Phenolic resin, use of, as a timber preservative, 331.
Phenyl mercury, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat, 140; turf snow mould, 790; *Ustilago* on barley and oats, 140.

[Phenyl mercury] acetate, inhibition of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* by, 104.
— — — injury to *Gladiolus*, 787; *Helleborus niger*, 371.
— — —, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 787; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 676; *Coniothyrium hellebori* on *Helleborus niger*, 370; fungi on cotton textiles, 536; paper pulp slime, 800; *Pleospora herbarum* and *Septoria gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 787; sugar-cane chlorotic streak virus and sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 676; as a seed treatment for beet, 662; sugar-cane, 677; for spraying fruit, 383.
— — —, solubilized No. 10, use of, against turf snow mould, 790.
— — chloride injury to apple, 303; *Vaccinium*, 42.
— — —, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 699; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 376, 601; *Venturia inaequalis*, 303; for spraying fruit, 383.
— — compounds, use of, as wood pulp preservatives, 417.
— — dithiocarbamates, use of, against fungi on cotton textiles, 536.
— — fixtan, see P.M.F.
— — oleate, resistance of *Lenzites trabea*, *Lentinus lepideus*, and *Poria monticola* to, 622; use of, as a timber preservative, 331.
Phialophora on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
— *fastigiata* on wood pulp in Sweden, 417.
Phleospora crescentium on parsnip in New S. Wales, 285.
— *ulmi* on elm in Canada, 629.
Phleum pratense, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* var. *phlei* on, in U.S.A., 651.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Holland, 444.
— —, *Pyrenophora lolii* on, in Denmark, 711.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in Canada, 459.
— —, *Typhula* on, 19.
Phloroglucinol, use of, for diagnosing potato leaf roll virus, 55.
Phlox, *Alternaria* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 152.
— *drummondii*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
— —, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
— *maculata* and *P. paniculata*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 108.
Phloxine, use of, in isolating fungi from polluted water, 49.
Phlyctochytrium in soil in Germany, 673.
— *synchytrii* in soil in Lapland, 62.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Pholiota adiposa on birch in Canada, 681.
— *mutabilis*, antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana*, *Fomes annosus*, *F. fomentarius*, *Polystictus versicolor*, and *Schizophyllum commune*, 418.
— —, lignin decomposition by, 816.
— *spectabilis* on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3.
Phoma in the air in Argentina, 535.
— in soil in Japan, 750.
— on clover in U.S.A., 39, 155.
— on jasmine in U.S.A., 153.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on parsnip in England, 506.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560; Sweden, 417.
— *betae*, inhibition of growth of, by Ca605, 503.
— — on beet in Belgium, 209; Denmark, 347; England, 692; Germany, 69, 662; Italy, 424, 504; U.S.S.R., 763; Yugoslavia, 763; control, 424, 503, 662, 692, 764; effect of ultra-sound on, 662; factors affecting, 504, 692; technique for studying infection of, 763.
[*Phoma betae*], use of, as a test fungus, 503.
— *chrysanthemicola* on *Chrysanthemum* in Holland, 649.
— *cisti* on *Cistus ladaniferus* in Portugal, 613.
— *daturae* on *Datura stramonium* in Yugoslavia, 752.
— *depressa* on lilac in Portugal, 613.
— (?) *destructiva* on tomato in Italy, 755; U.S.A., 582.
— *endogena* on chestnut in Brazil, 495.
— *foveata* on potato in Scotland, skin necrosis associated with, 670.
— *glomerata* on spruce in Canada, 689.
— *hederacea* on ivy in Portugal, 613.
— *leptostromiformis* on lupin in Portugal, 613.
— *lingam* on Brassicae in Germany, 565.
— — on swede in New Zealand, 213, 502.
— — on turnip in New Zealand, 213.
— *negundinis* on *Acer negundo* in Yugoslavia, 494.
— *rostrupii* on carrot in U.S.S.R., 203.
— *rubefaciens* on apple in Italy, 461.
— *sabdariffae* on jute in India, 524.
— *stenobothri*, comparison of, with fungus on grasshoppers, 300.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 236, 438.
Phomatosphaeropsis pinicola can infect cedar, 5.
— — on pine in Italy, 5.
Phomopsis on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 682.
— on birch in Canada, 409.
(?) — on coffee in Colombia, 367.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 718.
— on papaw in Queensland, 136.
— on soybean in Canada, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* (?) imperfect state of, 273.
—, stimulation of perithecial formation in, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 783.
— *anonacearum* on custard apple in Queensland, 42.
— *dauci* on carrot in Denmark, 347.
— *occulta* on *Taxodium distichum* in Portugal, 613.
— *papayae* on papaw, 606.
— *pseudotsugae*, *Discula pinicola* identical with, 419.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Belgium, 419; Germany, 760.
Phormium tenax yellow leaf disease in New Zealand, transmission of, by (?) *Trionymus diminutus*, 150.
Phosphates, effect of, on apricot apoplexy, 604; on *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 14.
Phosphoric acid ester, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll virus, 210.
Phosphorus deficiency in apple in Chile, 815; bean in Holland, 568; cherry in Chile, 815; crops in New S. Wales, 318; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 814; lemon in Chile, 815; olive in U.S.A., 465; peach in (?) Italy, 731; pine in Hungary, 760; sugar-cane in British Guiana, 819; French Antilles, 518.
— in relation to soil micro-organisms, 62.
— metabolism in diseased leaves, 473, 728.
—, uptake of, by beech mycorrhizal roots, 802.
Phragmidium bulbosum on *Rubus corylifolius* and *P. candicantium* on *R. thyrsanthus* in Norway, 380.
— *mucronatum* on rose in Austria, 38; Bulgaria, 80.
— —, phototropism in, 473.

[*Phragmidium*] *violaceum* on blackberry in England 796.
— — on *Rubus lindebergii*, *R. radula*, and *R. selmeri* in Norway, 380.
Phycomycetes, list of, in U.S.S.R., 663.
Phygon, inhibition of *Rhizobium* nodulation by, 123.
— injury to apple, 736.
—, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42; *Fusarium bulbigenum* and *Gibberella zeae*, 533; effect of vitamin K, zinc sulphate, calcium chloride, and thiosulphates on, 533.
—, use of, against *Alternaria brassicicola*, 797; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 507; *Gnomonia platani* on *Platanus*, 757; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 582; *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508; *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 797; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623; *Venturia inaequalis*, 40, 736; as a seed treatment, 662; for chilli, 126; cowpea, 123; sorghum, 364, 639; soybean, 123; vegetables, 11; watermelon, 511.
— lead arsenate, effect of, on apple, 460.
— XL injury to apple, 303; vine, 375.
— —, use of, against *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 580; *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 376; *Venturia inaequalis*, 162; as a seed treatment for maize, 294.
— XL-N, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 581.
Phyllachora dolichogena on *Dolichos lablab* in India, 550.
— *lespedezae* on *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 155.
— *penniseti* (?) imperfect form of *Placosphaeria*, 295.
Phyllactinia corylea on mulberry in India, 550.
— *suffulta* var. *moricola* on mulberry in Palestine, 821.
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, *Hirsutella thompsoni* on, in U.S.A., 581.
Phyllosticta, cytology of, 386.
— on *Hevea* rubber in India, 672.
— *bizzozeriana* on vine in Italy, 19.
— *camelliicola* var. *meranensis* on *Camellia japonica* in Queensland, 136.
— *comoriana* on coco-nut in the Comoro Islands, 595.
— *cycadina* on *Cycas revoluta* in India, 724.
— *derridis* on *Derris*, 106.
— *limonum* on lemon in Portugal, 613.
— *malkoffii* on cotton in Bulgaria, 80.
— *minima* on *Acer rubrum*, *A. saccharinum*, and *A. saccharum* in U.S.A., 267.
— *napi* on cabbage in Portugal, 613.
— *penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *persicae* on peach in Italy, 19.
— *prunicola* on plum in Yugoslavia, 20.
— — on *Prunus spinosa* in Yugoslavia, 752.
— *rhododendricola* on *Rhododendron* in Chile, 773.
— *sorghina* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— *succinosa* on *Ribes americanum* in U.S.A., 322.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on cotton, available information on, 93.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
Physalis, raspberry leaf-curl virus can infect, 771.
— *floridana*, chilli vein-banding virus and egg-plant mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 278.
— —, lucerne rugose mosaic virus can infect, 515.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, 806; in Canberra, 279; effect of ploidy on susceptibility to, 279.
[*Physalis floridana*], potato virus X and tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Canberra, 279.
— *peruviana*, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 479.
— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
— —, tobacco leaf curl virus on, in India, 109.
— —, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 431.
Physalospora corticis on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 598.
— *miyabeana* on *Salix* in Canada, 680.
— *obtusa* on apple in U.S.S.R., 158; Yugoslavia, 20; control, 158; light in relation to pycnidial production by, 461; varietal reaction to, 158.
— *tucumanensis* renamed *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 108.
— *zeicola* on maize in France, 780.
Physoderma commelinae on *Commelina* in India, 786.
— *corchori* on jute in India, 786.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in India, 400.
— *echinochloae* on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in India, 400.
— *setariicola* on *Setaria glauca* in India, 400.
Phytophaga destructor in relation to *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* on wheat, 25.
Phytophthora can infect safflower and tomato, 817.
—, key to British species of, 100.
— on *Antirrhinum* in Tasmania, 649.
— on beech in Germany, 826; Switzerland, 328.
— on citrus in U.S.A., 641, 782.
— on cowpea in Queensland, 136.
— on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 543; India, 672.
— on holly in U.S.A., 328.
— on maize in U.S.A., in relation to root necrosis, 779.
— on orange in U.S.A., 781; Yugoslavia, 297.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Sequoia* in Germany, 826.
— on *Sesame* in Venezuela, 817.
— on woody plants in U.S.A., 580.
— *arecae* on areca palm in India, 517, 667.
— *cactorum* on apple in Canada, 600; Holland, 728; New Zealand, 213.
— — on cherry in Canada, 600.
— — on citrus in Italy, 717.
— — on hops in England and New Zealand, 214; strains of, 215.
— — on pear in Holland, 728.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 758.
— *cambivora* on chestnut in England and France, 495; Portugal and Spain, 759; U.S.A., 495.
— *capsici* on chilli in U.S.A., 126.
— — on eggplant in Venezuela, 570.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 275.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 326, 555; transmission of, to bean, *Capsicum frutescens*, and pea, 555.
— *cinnamomi*, factors affecting infection by, 4.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, *Penicillium*, and *Pleurotus griseus*, 536.
— — on avocado pear in Argentina and S. Africa, 532; U.S.A., 381, 735, 782; Venezuela, 98; control, 532, 735; factors affecting, 98, 381.
— — on *Calluna vulgaris* vars. *alba* and *aurea* in U.S.A., 4.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in Canada, 433; Holland, 499.
— — on *C. lawsoniana* vars. *allumi* and *elwoodi* in U.S.A., 4.
— — on chestnut in England and France, 495; Portugal and Spain, 759; U.S.A., 495.
— — on *Cinchona* in Costa Rica, Guatemala, and Peru, 674.
— — on cineraria in Belgium, 37.

[*Phytophthora cinnamomi*] on *Erica carnea* in U.S.A., 4.
— — on papaw, 606.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 5, 196; associated with 'little leaf', 5.
— — on pineapple in Queensland, 136; S. Africa, 533.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 4.
— — on *Ulex europaeus-floropleno* in New S. Wales, 435.
— — on walnut in France and Switzerland, 758; U.S.A., 4.
— — on yew in U.S.A., 4.
— *citrophthora* on citrus in New S. Wales, 284; Northern Rhodesia, 707.
— — on grapefruit in New S. Wales, 707.
— — on lemon in New S. Wales, 707; U.S.A., 782.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 707.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata* in New S. Wales, 33, 366.
— —, *Trichoderma* on, 781.
— *colocasiae* on *Xanthosoma sagittifolium* in the Dominican Republic, 401.
— *cryptogea* on *Antirrhinum* in Tasmania, 649.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 371, 458, 791; host range of, 371.
— — on tomato in Tasmania, 755.
— *drechsleri* on tomato in U.S.A., 327.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in Canada, 610; New S. Wales, 706; New Zealand, 214; Tasmania, 742.
— — on spinach and tomato in Canada, 611.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 604; in Austria, 210; Canada, 433; Great Britain, 42; U.S.A., 305, 306; legislation against, suggested in Europe, 80; biotypes of, 771; breeding against, 42; control, 433; factors affecting, 306; varietal reaction to, 306; can infect safflower and tomato, 817.
— *hibernalis* on citrus in Italy, 717.
— — on sesame in Venezuela, 817.
— *infestans*, electron microscope study of, 391; cytology of, 391.
— — on *Lycopersicon hirsutum*, 477.
— — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum* in U.S.S.R., 477.
— — on potato in Assam, 82; Belgium, 209; Brazil, 243, 314; Canada, 56, 135, 610, 629, 807, 808, 809; Colombia, 57, 807; Denmark, 161, 347; Finland, 481; France, 743, 744, 807; Germany, 45, 174, 393, 477; Great Britain, 56, 172, 392, 476, 539, 627, 808; Greece, 706; Guatemala, 243; Holland, 102, 163, 242; 314, 382, 610, 670, 744, 808; India, 670; Italy, 346; Jordan, 610; Mauritius, 773; Mexico, 242, 743; New Zealand, 212; Peru, 809; Portugal, 610; Republic of Ireland, 540; S. Africa, 52, 669; S. America, 743; Southern Rhodesia, 314, 436; Sweden, 173; Switzerland, 102, 211, 241, 314, 385, 610; Tanganyika Territory, 352, 577; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 102, 314, 391, 470, 580, 582, 610, 743, 744, 745, 797, 808, 809, 810; U.S.S.R., 167, 315, 477; Victoria, 173; Yugoslavia, 134, 392, 705; breeding against, 56, 57, 102, 242, 243, 743, 807; control, 45, 82, 134, 135, 161, 163, 172, 173, 209, 212, 241, 242, 314, 382, 383, 385, 391, 436, 469, 470, 476, 581, 582, 669, 670, 742, 744, 797, 807, 808; effect of, on yield, 436; factors affecting, 241, 436, 476, 481, 540, 669, 670, 808; forecasting outbreaks of, 392, 540; genetics of, 56, 102, 627; inhibition of, by streptomycin calcium chloride, 100; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; losses caused by, 209, 212, 481; methods of studying susceptibility of foliage to, 669; nature of resistance to, 174; parasitic aggressiveness in relation to tolerant varieties, 808; pathogenicity of, 392; physiologic races of, 102, 391, 393, 476, 477, 577, 610, 808, 809; production of nitrogenous substances in relation to, 670; proposed international system of designating genes and races of, 808; resistance of Solanaceae to, 477; sporulation in, 392; strains of, 212, 436; technique for diagnosing, 167; for testing immunity to, 242; varietal reaction to, 56, 173, 209, 212, 243, 314, 315, 346, 477, 539, 540, 580, 610, 627, 743, 745, 810; water on leaf surface in relation to, 56; zoospore fusion in, 316.
[*Phytophthora infestans*] on *Solanum chiquidenum*, 809.
— — on *Solanum demissum*, 243; histological study on, 809.
— — on *Solanum piurae*, 809.
— — on tomato in Canada, 809; Denmark, 347, 576; Germany, 270; Israel, 112; Malaya, 708; Southern Rhodesia, 436; Tanganyika Territory, 352, 577; Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 470, 554, 797; control, 270, 307, 347, 352, 383, 470, 708, 755, 797; factors affecting, 112; genetics of, 554; inhibition of, by streptomycin calcium chloride, 100; nature of resistance to, 554; physiologic races of, 554, 577; varietal reaction to, 10; world distribution of, 824.
— *lateralis*, factors affecting infection by, 4.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in Canada, 433; U.S.A., 499.
— *meadii* on *Hevea* rubber in India, 672.
— *megasperma* on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 285.
— *palmivora* in soil, 353.
— — on cacao in Brazil, 354; Cameroons, 86, 354, 773; Colombia, 774; Nigeria, 584, 708; Surinam, 711; Samoa, 439; Trinidad, 353, 709, 775; W. Africa, 353; control, 353, 354, 439, 584, 708, 773, 775; factors affecting, 354, 774; losses caused by, 354; varietal reaction to, 439.
— — on *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens* in the Philippines, 450.
— — on citrus in Italy, 717.
— — on custard apple in Queensland, 43.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Amazon Valley, 545; the Belgian Congo, 583, 584; Costa Rica, 176, 177, 318; India, 489, 748; control, 177, 489; factors affecting, 176; life-history of, 748; technique for testing fungicides against, 177; varietal reaction to, 176, 177.
— — on *Howea forsteriana* in Italy, 369.
— — on papaw, 604.
— — on pineapple in S. Africa, 533.
— *parasitica* in soil in England, 555.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by TCNB, 383.
— — on *Cinchona* in Costa Rica and Guatemala, 674.
— — on citrus in Lebanon, 716.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Cuba, 786.
— — on papaw, 606.
— — on pineapple in S. Africa, 533.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 213, 215.
— — on tomato in Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 112, 327.
— —, sexuality in, 738.
— —, *Trichoderma* on, 781.
— — var. *macrospora* on pistachio nut in Greece, 115.
— — var *nicotianae* on tobacco in Bulgaria, 80; Greece, 706; U.S.A., 109, 187, 326, 404, 552, 582, 822, 823, 824; carbohydrate metabolism in, 824; effect of, on transpiration, 823;

respiration, 824; heterothallism in, 109; hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 552; nitrogen metabolism in, 824; physiologic study on, 326, 823; sporangial formation in, 822; technique for determining variation in pathogenicity of, 404; toxin production by, 823; varietal reaction to, 187, 582.
[*Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*] on tomato, toxin production by, 823.
— — var. *piperina* on *Piper betle* in India, 485.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 124.
— *quininea* on *Cinchona* in Peru, 675.
— *syringae* on citrus in Italy, 717.
(?) — *verrucosa* on tomato in Denmark, 347.
Picea, see Spruce.
α-picolinic acid, production of, from *Piricularia oryzae*, 252.
— —, toxicity of, to rice, 252.
Pieris, *Bacillus cereus* and *B. cereus* var. *alesti* on, 646.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium udum* on, in India, 81, 349.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 614.
—, *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* on, in India, 727.
—, *Uromyces dolicholi* on, in Colombia, 258.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Alternaria* on, in Canada, 412.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Amanita caesaria*, *A. frostiana*, and *A. rubescens* on, forming mycorrhiza, 802.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in New Zealand, 267; Tanganyika Territory, 350.
—, *Atropellis piniphila* on, in Canada, 682.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Canada, 419.
—, *Boletus bicolor* on, forming mycorrhiza, 802.
—, — *variegatus* on, in Sweden, 666; effect of root-metabolites on, 666; forming mycorrhiza, 666, 802.
—, *Cenangium ferruginosum* on, in Canada, causing flagging, 117.
—, *Cercospora pini-densiflorae* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
—, chromium toxicity to, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Canada, 681.
—, cobalt toxicity to, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
—, *Coleosporium senecionis* on, in Italy, 346; histology of, 116.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 419.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, 681.
—, — *solani* on, in Canada, 681, 688; Japan, 412; Kenya, 761; control, 689.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, histology of, 116.
—, — *harknessii* on, in Canada, 681.
—, — *quercuum* on, in U.S.S.R., 827.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 681; Germany, 557; Italy, 758; Newfoundland, 413; U.S.A., 4, 826; breeding against, 557; distribution of, 4; factors affecting, 4, 5; histology of, 116; method of determining age of, 826; *Ribes* eradication against, 758.
—, *Crumenula sororia* on, in Holland, *Digitosporium piniphilum* proposed as name for, 325.
—, *Cyclindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Canada, 419.
—, — *pinastri* on, in Yugoslavia, 494.
—, damping-off of, in Canada, 681, 688; Hungary, 760.
— disease, new, in Canada, 680.
— diseases, monograph on, 118.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, in Canada, 329, 682; U.S.A., 329; *Hypoderma deformans* renamed, 329.
—, *Epicoccum purpurascens* on, in Canada, 681.
—, fluorine injury to, in Switzerland, 239.
[Pine], *Fomes pini* on, in Canada, 419, 681; Portugal, 549; Yugoslavia, 620.
—, fungus 'unknown L' on, in Canada, 419.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Yugoslavia, 516; in relation to damping-off, 760.
—, — *acuminatum* on, in Canada, 412, 688.
—, — *anguioides* and *F. caeruleum* on, in U.S.S.R., 196.
—, — *episphaeria* on, in Canada, 681.
—, — *equiseti* on, in Canada, 688.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 180; in Canada, 681, 688.
—, — — var. *aurantiacum* in Germany, 760.
—, — — var. *redolens* on, in Canada, 688.
—, — *poae* on, in U.S.S.R., 196.
—, — *roseum* on, in Canada, 681.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Canada, 688.
—, — *tricinctum* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Canada, 412; U.S.S.R., 196.
—, hail damage to, in Canada, 494.
—, *Helminthosporium sativum* on, in Canada, 412.
—, hyphomycetes on, in Canada, 419.
—, *Hypoderma lethale* on, in U.S.A., 118.
—, *Hypodermella montivaga* on, in Canada, 682; *Recurvaria* in relation to, 682.
— 'little leaf', associated with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in U.S.A., 5.
—, *Leptographium* on, in Canada, 413.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Czechoslovakia, 827; Germany, 760; New Zealand, 267.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Holland, 685; Italy, 194, 758; Sweden, 117; control, 117; factors affecting, 117; varietal reaction to, 117.
—, mycorrhiza of, absorption of phosphorus by, 240.
— needle blight in U.S.A., 117, 328; Cecidomyiidae causing, 117.
— — browning in U.S.A., 118.
— — droop in U.S.A., 117.
—, nickel toxicity to, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
—, *Papularia arundinis*, *P. sphaerosperma*, and *Penicillium frequentans* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Pezicula livida* on, in Italy, 5.
—, *Phomatosphaeropsis pinicola* on, in Italy, 5.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Hungary, 760.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 5, 196; associated with 'little leaf', 5.
—, *Polyporus anceps* on, in U.S.A., 498.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Canada, 419.
—, *Poria cocos* on, in U.S.A., 5.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Canada, 412; U.S.A., 117.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 688.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Kenya, 761.
—, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
—, *Rhizina inflata* on, in Germany, 760.
—, *Rhizopogon roseolus* on, in Sweden, 666; effect of pea roots on, 666; forming mycorrhiza, 666, 802.
—, *Russula xerampelina* on, in Sweden, forming mycorrhiza, 666.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, in U.S.A., 118, 197.
—, *Sirothecium abietina* on, in Holland, 325; synonymy of, 325.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Natal, 185.
— stunting in U.S.A., root injury in relation to, 5.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Valsa pini* on, in Portugal, 612.

[Pine] witches' broom in Yugoslavia, 620.
—, *Zythia* on, in Canada, 419.
Pine pollen, use of, as a bait for fungi in mud flats, 673.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in French Guinea, 734; Queensland, 43; S. Africa, 533.
— chlorosis in Puerto Rico, 44.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in S. Africa, 533.
—, deficiencies of micronutrients in, 44.
— degeneration in Puerto Rico, 44.
— fruitlet core rot in Queensland, 43; *Pseudococcus brevipes* in relation to, 44.
—, *Fusarium* and *Penicillium* on, in Queensland, 44; S. Africa, 533.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Queensland, 136; S. Africa, 533.
—, — *palmivora* and *P. parasitica* on, in S. Africa, 533.
—, *Pythium* on, in S. Africa, 533.
— stem rot and sun-scald in French Guinea, 734.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in S. Africa, 533.
— yellowing in French Guinea, 734.
Pinosylvin, effect of, on *Trichosporium*, 9.
Pinus, see Pine.
L-pipecolic acid, isolation of, from peach infected with peach X virus, 378.
Piper mosaic (?) virus in Malaya, 708.
— *betle*, *Corticium solani* and *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *piperina* on, in India, 485.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piperine, fungistatic action of, on *Aspergillus versicolor*, 384.
Piptadenia buchanani, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
Piptocephalis xenophila, *Penicillium frequentans* and *P. waksmani* on, in England, 615.
Piricularia on *Brachiaria*, *Eleusine coracana*, and wheat in India, growth requirements of, 667.
— *grisea* on banana in French Antilles, 517.
— — on *Digitaria sanguinalis* and *Setaria lutescens* in U.S.A., 154.
— *oryzae*, effect of light on conidial production by, 803.
— — on grasses in India, 772.
— — on *Panicum repens* in India, 772.
— — on rice in Costa Rica, 252; Greece, 706; Hungary, 813; India, 517, 667, 772; Italy, 46, 813; Japan, 105, 542; Madagascar, 633; Portugal, 482; Southern Rhodesia, 436; breeding against, 482; control, 46, 813; factors affecting, 105, 813; growth requirements of, 667; physiologic races of, 105; varietal reaction to, 105, 482, 517.
— — on *Setaria intermedia* in India, 175.
— — on sugar-cane in Costa Rica, spread of, from rice, 252.
— —, production of α-picolinic acid and piricularin by, 252.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 47.
— *setariae* on *Setaria italica* and *P. zingiberi* on ginger in India, growth requirements of, 667.
Piricularin, production of, from *Piricularia oryzae*, 252.
—, toxicity of, to rice, 252.
Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *macrospora* on, in Greece, 115.
Pistacia lentiscus, *Botryodiplodia pistaciae* on, in Portugal, 612.
— —, *Fomes robustus*, *Phellinus torulosus*, and *Polyporus ochroleucus* on, in Portugal, 549.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Placosphaeria on *Pennisetum typhoides* in French Equatorial Africa, (?) imperfect state of *Phyllachora penniseti*, 295.
Plagiosphaera, *Ophiobolus graminis* related to, 260.
Plant diseases, books on, 50, 151, 164, 307, 385, 471, 535, 662, 663, 798.
— —, comparison of, with effects of hormones, 740.
— —, control, 307; on an international basis, 236; by antibiotics, 49, 536; by chemotherapy, 661.
— —, dissemination of, in U.S.A., 51.
— —, list of, in Canada, 236; India, 472; Malaya, 548; Nyasaland, 548; Queensland, 100; S. Africa, 385; Tanganyika, 798.
— —, losses caused by, in Canada and Italy, 70, 92, 439; New Zealand, 212; Norway, 25.
— —, minor elements in relation to, 95, 748.
— —, publications on, from French colonies, 350.
— —, recommended name abbreviations for authors of agents of, 471.
— protection by cultural practices, 798.
— — convention, international, 280.
— — in Assam, 81; Denmark, 468; Germany, 44, 45, 50, 77; Guadeloupe, 660; Sweden, 468; Switzerland, 210, 606; Yugoslavia, 385; cost of, 44, 45.
Plantago mosaic virus on *Plantago* in U.S.S.R., 207; study on, with fluorescent microscope, 207.
— *lanceolata*, raspberry leaf curl virus can infect, 771.
— *major*, raspberry leaf curl virus can infect, 771.
— —, tobacco virus disease can infect, 404.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on *Brassica*, varietal reaction to, 628.
— — on cabbage in Northern Ireland, 422; U.S.A., 85.
— — on cauliflower in Germany, host range of, 564.
— — on swede in New Zealand, 212, 213; Scotland, 692; breeding against, 212; factors affecting, 692; genetics of, 212; varietal reaction to, 212, 628.
— — on turnip in New Zealand, 212; control, 607; varietal reaction to, 51.
Plasmopara anemones-nemorosae on *Anemone nemorosa* in Rumania, 323.
— *anemones-ranunculoidis* on *Anemone ranunculoides*, in Rumania, 323.
— *apii* on celery in Rumania, 323.
— *dauci* on carrot in Rumania, 323.
— *geranii-pratensis* and *P. geranii-silvatici* subdivisions of *P. pusilla*, 323.
— *halstedii* on *Cacalia suaveolens* in U.S.A., 322.
— — on sunflower in Canada, 629.
— *hellebori-purpurascentis* on *Helleborus purpurascens* in Rumania, 323.
— *isopyri-thalictroides* on *Isopyrum thalictroides* in Rumania, 323.
— *megasperma* on *Scorzonera humilis* in Rumania, 323.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in Rumania, 323.
— *petroselini* on parsley in Rumania, 323.
— *pusilla* on *Geranium* in Rumania, 323; *P. geranii-pratensis* and *P. geranii-silvatici* subdivisions of, 323.
— *pygmaea*, taxonomy of, 323.
— *sphaerosperma* on *Tragopogon* in Rumania, 323.
— *viticola* on vine in France, 127, 700, 701, 766; Germany, 44, 77, 276; Italy, 46, 342, 767, 799; Morocco, 128; New S. Wales, 284; S.

Australia, 699; Spain, 277, 306; Switzerland, 275, 385, 830; Yugoslavia, 135, 428; control, 44, 46, 77, 128, 275, 276, 284, 306, 342, 385, 572, 626, 699, 700, 701, 766, 767, 831; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; factors affecting, 830; forecasting outbreaks of, 127, 428; forms *aestivalis-labruscae*, *silvestris*, and *viniferae-ampelopsidis* of, 323; review of, 767; spray calendar for, 767; varietal reaction to, 128, 135, 275.
Plastic films, *Aspergillus niger* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on, 387.
Platanus, *Gnomonia platani* on, in U.S.A., 192, 757.
— *occidentalis*, *Gnomonia platani* on, in U.S.A., 759.
— *orientalis*, *Fomes ulmarius*, *Polyporus hispidus*, and *P. sulphureus* on, in Portugal, 549.
Platyrodon grandiflorum, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Pleiochaeta setosa on lupin in S. Africa, 302.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487.
Pleosphaerulina on groundnut in French W. Africa, 632.
Pleospora, taxonomic study on, 185.
— *calvescens* on *Papaver* in Germany, 321; suppression of by (?) *Streptomyces*, 321.
— *crassiasca* on groundnut in Madagascar, 623.
— *herbarum*, effect of, on germination of *Tilletia controversa* and *T. secalis*, 357.
— — on bean in Holland, 568.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 73.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in Crete, 126.
— — on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 787.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— — f. *lactucum* on artichoke in U.S.A., 125.
— — — — on lettuce in U.S.A., 125; *Stemphylium botryosum* f. *lactucum* imperfect state of, 125.
— *heterophragmia* and *P. labiatarum* on lavender in Portugal, 613.
— *papaveracea* on poppy in Germany, 321; suppression of, by (?) *Streptomyces*, 321.
Pleuroceras populi perfect state of *Marssonina rhabdospora*, 262.
Pleurotus, key to, in West Indies, 259.
— *griseus*, inhibition of growth of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* by, 536.
— *spodoleucus* on *Acer pictum* and beech in Japan, 108.
Plicaria fulva on boxes, culture dishes, and pots in Germany, 65.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*) band mosaic virus on plum in Germany, 80.
— bark split virus on plum in England, 770.
— chlorosis, lime-induced, in England, 231, 603.
— dwarf virus on plum in Germany, 80.
—, *Fomes igniarius* var. *fulvus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Denmark, 347.
— mosaic virus on plum in New Zealand, 214; Yugoslavia, 728, 731; effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, 728.
— — — on stone fruits in New Zealand, 514.
—, (?) peach line-pattern virosis virus on, in Denmark, 527.
—, *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Phyllosticta prunicola* on, in Yugoslavia, 20.
—, *Podosphaera* (?) *oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on, in Austria, 210.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Yugoslavia, 134.
[Plum] pox disease on plum in (?) England, 770; Yugoslavia, 463, 530, 705, 795; host range of, 795; varietal reaction to, 463.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 795.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in New S. Wales, 284.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in England, 601; Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793.
—, — *laxa* on, in Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in U.S.A., utilization of carbohydrates by, 608.
—, *Taphrina insititiae* and *T. pruni* on, in Yugoslavia, 20.
— virus on plum in England, transmission of, to apple, 770.
— — diseases in England, 770.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Canada, 230.
PMAS, use of, against turf snow mould, 790.
P.M.F., use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 767; *Sporendonema* on mushroom, 205; *Venturia inaequalis*, 96.
Poa annua, (?) *Colletotrichum* on, in England, 525.
— *bulbosa*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 471.
— *pratensis*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 154.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 471.
— —, *Puccinia poae-nemoralis* on, in Japan, 258.
— —, *Pyrenophora lolii* on, in Denmark, 711.
— *serotina*, *Typhula borealis* and *T. hyperborea* on, in Sweden, 634.
— *sylvestris*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 471.
— *trivialis*, *Pyrenophora lolii* on, in Denmark, 711.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple in Czechoslovakia, 462; England, 653; (?) France, 41; Germany, 77, 575; Holland, 728; U.S.A., 660, 736; control, 77, 461, 463, 575, 653, 660, 736; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; study on, 462; varietal reaction to, 41, 653.
— — on pear in Holland, 728.
— *myrtillina* on *Vaccinium myrtillus* in Yugoslavia, 752.
— *oxyacanthae* on quince in Denmark, 577.
— (?) — var. *tridactyla* on plum in Austria, 210.
Podospora, antagonism of, to *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 320.
Pollaccia radiosa on aspen and poplar in Canada, 681.
Polybor, use of, against boron deficiency in pear, 603.
Polygonum, *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, *Corticium solani*, and *Fusarium solani* on, in Turkey, 335.
— *aviculare*, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
Polymyxa graminis on wheat in U.S.A., 291.
Polymyxin, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
— injury to peach, 159.
Polyporaceae, hyphal structure of, 487.
— in Alaska, 819; Argentina, 488; Canada and U.S.A., 819; study on, 488.
—, taxonomy of, 677, 678.
Polyporus on coffee in French W. Africa, 453.
— *adustus* on *Acacia* and *Eucalyptus* in Portugal, 549.
— — on *Shorea robusta* in India, 619.
— — on timber in Canada, 334; N. America, 819.

[*Polyporus*] *anceps* on pine in U.S.A., 498.
— *balsameus* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414.
— *betulinus*, hyphal structure of, 487; lignin decomposition by, 816.
— *brumalis* on timber in Japan, 416.
— *caesius* on timber in Denmark, 332.
— *circinatus* var. *dualis* on spruce in Canada, 195.
— *cuticularis* on oak in Portugal, 549.
— *dryophilus* var. *vulpinus* on poplar in Canada, 334.
— *glomeratus* on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3.
— *hispidus* on elm in Portugal, 550.
— — on mulberry in Portugal, 549.
— — on oak in Portugal, 549; U.S.A., 683.
— — on *Platanus orientalis* and plum in Portugal, 549.
— — on *Salix* in U.S.A., 683.
— — on walnut in Portugal, 549.
— *obtusus* on oak in Canada, 682.
— *occidentalis* on timber in Indonesia, 689.
— *ochroleucus* on oak and *Pistacia lentiscus* in Portugal, 549.
— *pargamenus* on timber in N. America, 819.
— *rugulosus* on coco-nut matting in S. Africa, 422.
— — on timber, control, 421.
— *schweinitzii* on *Acacia* and ash in Portugal, 549.
— — on elm in Portugal, 550.
— — on larch in Germany, 6.
— — on pine in Portugal, 549.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 197; U.S.A., 499.
— — on spruce in Germany, 6.
— *squamosus*, hyphal structure of, 487.
— *sulphureus*, antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana*, *Fomes annosus*, *F. fomentarius*, *Polystictus versicolor*, and *Schizophyllum commune*, 418.
— —, hyphal structure of, 487.
— —, inhibition of, by *Catalpa speciosa* extract, 167.
— — on chestnut in Portugal, 549.
— — on oak in Denmark, 411.
— — on *Platanus orientalis* and poplar in Portugal, 549.
— *tulipiferus* on timber in U.S.A., 334.
— —, toxicity of tar acids from coal tar creosote to, 561.
— *zonatus* on timber in Sweden, 620.
Polyspora lini on flax in New Zealand, 213.
Polystictus abietinus on pine in Canada, 419.
— — on timber in N. America, 819; effect of, on physical properties of, 8.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 196.
— —, physiologic study on, 560.
— *consors* on oak in India, 619.
— — on timber in India, 619; Japan, 416.
— *hirsutus* on hardwood trees in India, 619.
— — on timber in Canada, 334; India, 619; Japan, 416; Sweden, 620; sexuality in, 825.
— *microcyclus*, hyphal structure of, 487.
(?) — *sanguineus*, effect of phenyl mercury acetate on, 333.
— —, method of producing typical sporophores of, 687.
— — on timber in India, 687; Indonesia, 689; sexuality in, 687.
— *versicolor*, antagonism of fungi to, 418.
— —, effect of phenyl mercury acetate on, 333.
— —, inhibition of, by *Catalpa speciosa* extract, 167.
— — on *Acacia*, *Arbutus unedo*, cherry, chestnut, *Eucalyptus*, oak, olive, peach, and plum in Portugal, 549.
[*Polystictus versicolor*] on sawdust in Scotland, 500.
— — on timber in Canada, 334; Germany, 559; India, 619; Sweden, 620; control, 269; effect of, on physical properties of, 8; factors affecting, 559; physiologic study on, 608, 804; viability of, in culture, 310.
Polystigma rubrum on plum in Yugoslavia, 134.
— — on *Prunus spinosa* in Yugoslavia, 752.
Polyvinyl emulsion paint, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 562.
Pomarsol forte, use of, against *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on *Astragalus sinicus*, 458.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Cercospora punicae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
—, *Sphaceloma punicae* on, in U.S.A., 186.
Poncirus trifoliata, citrus scaly butt virus on, in New S. Wales, 33.
— —, — tristeza virus on, in U.S.A., 91.
— —, — xyloporosis virus on, in Israel, 34.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, 33; in New S. Wales, 366.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, 285.
— canker in Belgium, technique for inoculating, 620.
—, *Cercospora* (?) *populina* on, in Japan, 497; *Mycosphaerella togashiana* perfect stage of, 497.
—, *Ciborinia bifrons* on, in Canada, 682.
— die-back in Italy, 684.
— diseases and disorders in Italy, 495.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in Belgium, 209, (?) 345; Great Britain, 113.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, — *igniarius* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, — — var. *populinus* on, in Canada, 334.
—, — *salicinus* and *F. ulmarius* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, frost injury to, in Great Britain, 113.
—, fungus X on, in Canada, 334.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 684.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* var. *resinaceum* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* and *Linospora tetraspora* on, in Canada, 682.
—, *Melampsora larici-populina* on, in Colombia, 258; Holland, 685.
—, — *larici-tremulae* on, in Holland, 685.
—, — *occidentalis* on, in Canada, 629, 825; effect of aureomycin, methyl-para-hydroxybenzoate and nickel sulphate on, 825.
—, — *pinitorqua* on, in Holland, 685; Yugoslavia, 135.
—, — *rostrupii* on, in Holland, 685.
—, *Pollaccia radiosa* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Polyporus dryophilus* var. *vulpinus* on, in Canada, 324.
—, — *sulphureus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Poria cocos* on, in Canada, 334.
—, *Pseudomonas rimaefaciens* on, in Holland, 113.
—, — *syringae* on, in New Zealand, 795.
—, — — f. sp. *populea* on, 113; bacterial slime in relation to, 1; freezing in relation to, 2.
—, *Radulum casearium* on, in Canada, 334, 681.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, in Holland, 684; control, 685; insects in relation to, 684; varietal reaction to, 684.
—, *Taphrina johansonii* and *T. populina* on, in U.S.A., utilization of carbohydrates by, 608.
—, — *populi-salicis* on, in Canada, 629; U.S.A., 608; utilization of carbohydrates by, 608.

[Poplar], *Trametes trogii* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Tricholoma populinum* on, in Poland, 685.
—, *Valsa pustulata* on, in Poland, 685.
—, — *sordida* on, in Yugoslavia, 494.
—, wind injury to, in Great Britain, 113.
Poria on timber, 562.
— *carbonica* on timber in India, 420.
— *cocos*, host range of, in U.S.A., 5.
— — on birch in Canada, 115.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 5.
— — on poplar in Canada, 334.
— — on timber in Canada, 192.
— *hypolateritia* on tea in India, 67, 489; Malaya, 708.
— *incrassata* on timber, technique for culturing, 268.
— *laevigata* on birch in U.S.A., 2.
— *microspora*, inhibition of, by *Catalpa speciosa* extract, 167.
— *monticola* on timber in U.S.A., 334, 621; control, 269; effect of, on physical properties of, 8; resistance of, to preservatives, 622.
— —, toxicity of *Thuja plicata* extract to, 9.
— *spiculosa* on *Gleditsia triacanthos* and oak in U.S.A., 686.
— *subacida* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414.
— *vaillantii* on timber in Canada and U.S.A., 819.
— *vaporaria* on timber in Sweden, 558; control, 691; factors affecting, 691.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 558.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 420.
Portulaca oleracea, *Cystopus portulacae* on, in New Zealand, 678.
Potassium deficiency in apple in Germany, 575; barley in Denmark, 346; bean in Holland, 568; cassava in Madagascar, 509; cherry in U.S.A., 85, 654; citrus, causing iron deficiency symptoms, 33; clover in W. Australia, varietal reaction to, 790; crops in New S. Wales, 318; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 814; oil palm in Nigeria, 708, (?) 719; olive in U.S.A., 465; (?) peach in Italy, 731; potato in Denmark, 484; Tasmania, 742; spruce in Czechoslovakia, 7; sugar-cane in British Guiana, 818; French Antilles, 518; vine in Italy, 130.
—, effect of, on apricot apoplexy, 604; on chemical composition of plants, 483.
—, mobility of, in leaf tissues, 483.
— chloride, agglomeration of potato virus X by, 171.
— —, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* on stone fruits, 794; potassium deficiency in cassava, 509; cherry, 654; *Puccinia prunispinosae*, *Sclerotinia fructicola*, and *Taphrina deformans* on stone fruits, 794.
— ferricyanide, use of, in determining penetration of zinc chloride in timber, 119.
— iodide, use of, in determining penetration of zinc chloride in timber, 119.
— penicillin G, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
— permanganate, effect of, on *Tilletia foetida*, 29.
— —, stimulation of germination of *Tilletia controversa* and *T. secalis* by, 357.
— —, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 394; potato spraing, 671.
— sulphate, use of, against potassium deficiency in vine, 130.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) acronecrosis, potato viruses A, X, and Y causing, 430.
[Potato] acropetal necrosis, potato virus Y causing, 430.
—, *Actinomyces scabies* on, in Argentina, 103; Australia, 316; Brazil, 314; Canada, 58, 244; Germany, 316, 670; Great Britain, 539, 811; Holland, 744; Italy, 810; New S. Wales, 285, 435; N. America, 481; S. Africa, 52; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 174, 314, 395, 743, 745; actinophage for, 58; control, 395, 435, 670, 811; factors affecting, 244, 435, 811; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; survey of, 811; technique for inoculating, 174; varietal reaction to, 104, 285, 314, 316, 540, 743, 745, 810, 812.
—, — — var. *anglica* on, in Great Britain, 481.
—, — — var. *continentalis* on, in Europe, *A. chromogenus* synonym of, 481.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Brazil, 243, 314; India, 517; S. Africa, 58; Switzerland, 211, 541; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 102, 470, 746, 797; Western Australia, 610; breeding against, 243; control, 58, 470, 610, 746, 797; factors affecting, 102, 211; varietal reaction to, 211, 243.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 54, 629; U.S.A., 478, 807; clover phyllody in relation to, 807; control, 478; host range of, 54; losses caused by, 478; potato late-breaking virus a strain of, 807; strain of, 54; transmission of, by dodder 429; to *Datura stramonium* and tobacco, 54; tomato, 478; varietal reaction to, 478.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato in Germany, 53; U.S.S.R., 278; losses caused by, 53; transmission of, by sap, 429.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in India, factors affecting, 58.
—, — *polymyxa* on, inhibition of, during germination period, 479.
— bacterial soft rot in U.S.A., 102.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., strains of, 54.
— black heart in Australia, 283.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Scotland, 670.
— bottle neck tubers in U.S.A., 812.
— bouquet virus on potato in Germany, 53, 245; effect of, on progeny and yield, 245; losses caused by, 53.
— branch-trace necrosis, a symptom of potato leaf roll virus, 54.
— brown fleck in Australia, 283.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, in Nyasaland, 548.
—, *Chaetomium aureum*, *C. globosum*, *C. tortile*, *C. torulosum*, and *C. trilaterale* on, in U.S.A., 102.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Austria, 244; Holland, 480; Tasmania, 742; Turkey, 335; Yugoslavia, 135, 705; control, 480; factors affecting, 480; seed certification of, 244; varietal reaction to, 480.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 347; England, 539; France, 394; Germany, 59, 174; Holland, 315; India, 517; Poland, 745; S. Africa, 52; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 745; Victoria, 541; control, 315, 394, 742, 745; factors affecting, 59; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; viability of, 394.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Alaska, 811; Brazil, 314; Canada, 433; U.S.A., 102, 745; U.S.S.R., 167; factors affecting, 102, 811; legislation against, in Canada, 537; Italy and Tunisia, 704; (suggested) in Europe, 81; losses caused by, 810; not recorded in Italy, 81; resistance to, 811; spread of, by inadequate bactericides, 745; technique for diagnosing, 167.

[Potato] degeneration in Germany, 53, 389.
— diseases in Rhodesia, 771; textbook on, 537.
— dwarf shrub virus on potato in Germany, 80.
—, effect of date and method of haulm killing on, 57.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in India, a strain of *E. carotovora*, 58.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in India, 58; Norway, 317; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 742, 745; control, 742; factors affecting, 58; inhibition of, during germination period, 479; spread of, by inadequate bactericides, 745.
—, — *carotovora* on, in India, 58; New S. Wales, 285, 434; Norway, 317; (?) U.S.A., 582; control, 582; factors affecting, 58, 434; inhibition of, during germination period, 479; losses caused by, 434; varietal reaction to, 285.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in Germany, inhibition of, during germination period, 479.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Canberra, 101; Netherlands, 479.
— freckles in U.S.A. (?) caused by potato virus X, 172.
—, frost injury to, in Austria, 244.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 314; Italy, 46, 480; S. Africa, 52; U.S.A., 102; U.S.S.R., 171; control, 46; factors affecting, 102; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in England, pathogenicity of, 394.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in England, 394; Finland, 481; Italy, 480; Tasmania, 742; control, 480; factors affecting, 480, 481; losses caused by, 480, 481; pathogenicity of, 394; varietal reaction to, 480.
—, — *culmorum* on, effect of ultra-violet light on varietal reaction to, 670.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in India, 517; Italy, 346.
—, — *solani* on, in Italy, 346; effect of ultra-violet light on varietal reaction to, 670.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, in Argentina, 103; control, 103; losses caused by, 103; transmission of, 103; varietal reaction to, 103.
—, — — var. *martii* f. 1 on, effect of ultra-violet light on varietal reaction to, 670.
—, — *trichothecioides* on, in New S. Wales, 285.
— green dwarf virus on potato, transmission of, 429.
— hollow heart in Australia, 283; Tasmania, 742.
— internal brown spot in New S. Wales, 283; U.S.A., 59, 746.
— internal rust spot in Denmark, 538; Italy, 395; Tasmania, 742; transmission of, 395; varietal reaction to, 395.
— interveinal mosaic virus on potato, (?) a strain of potato virus X, 55; transmission of, to *Datura ferox* and *D. tatula*, 55.
— jelly end-rot in England, 539; U.S.A., 812; varietal reaction to, 812.
— late-breaking virus, a strain of aster yellows virus, 807.
— latent mosaic virus on potato, breeding against, 806.
— leaf roll virus on *Physalis floridana*, 806; in Canberra, 279; effect of ploidy on susceptibility to, 279.
— — — — on potato in Argentina, 103; Belgium, 390; Brazil, 243, 314; Canada, 805; Canberra, 279; Colombia, 806; Germany, 53, 389, 576, 766, 806; Holland, 474; India, 539; Madagascar, 633; New S. Wales, 285, 475; New Zealand, 212; S. Africa, 52; Southern Rhodesia, 436; Switzerland, 210, 241, 538; Tanganyika Territory, 352; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 54, 102, 390, 805, 810; Yugoslavia, 135, 538; aphid feeding on, in relation to resistance, 805; branch-trace necrosis a symptom of, 54; breeding against, 243; control, 54, 210, 241, 475; diagnosis of, 55; effect of, on assimilation, 55; potato virus Y infection, 668; yield, 53, 474; factors affecting, 102, 389, 539; host range of, 390; inactivation of, by high temperatures, 539; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; losses caused by, 53; pathological tissue changes caused by, 747; spindle sprout in relation to, 475; strains of, 474, 806; techniques for detecting, 806; transmission of, by aphids, 210, 805; grafting, 805; *Myzus persicae*, 210, 390, 429, 805; to *Physalis floridana*, 806; varietal reaction to, 103, 212, 243, 474, 476, 576, 810.
[Potato leaf] rolling mosaic virus on potato, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 429.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 429.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 480, 541.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 484.
— mahogany browning in U.S.A., 102.
—, manganese deficiency in Switzerland, 252.
— mild mosaic virus on potato, techniques for detecting, 806.
— mosaic virus on potato in Brazil, 243; S. Africa, 52; Switzerland, 538; breeding against, 243; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; varietal reaction to, 243.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in England, 812; Germany, 59; Tasmania, 742; abnormal form of, 812; IPC in relation to, 812; factors affecting, 59, 812; varietal reaction to, 812.
—, *Phoma foveata* on, in Scotland, skin necrosis associated with, 670.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in Canada, 620; New S. Wales, 706; New Zealand, 214; Tasmania, 742.
—, — *infestans* on, in Assam, 82; Belgium, 209; Brazil, 243, 314; Canada, 56, 135, 610, 629, 808, 809; Colombia, 56, 807; Denmark, 161, 347; Finland, 481; France, 743, 744, 807; Germany, 45, 174, 393, 477; Great Britain, 56, 172, 392, 476, 539, 627, 808; Greece, 706; Guatemala, 243; Holland, 102, 163, 242, 314, 382, 610, 670, 744, 808; India, 670; Italy, 346; Jordan, 610; Mauritius, 773; Mexico, 242, 743; New Zealand, 212; Peru, 809; Portugal, 610; the Republic of Ireland, 540; S. Africa, 52, 669; S. America, 743; Southern Rhodesia, 314, 436; Sweden, 173; Switzerland, 102, 211, 241, 314, 385, 610; Tanganyika Territory, 352, 577; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 102, 314, 391, 470, 580, 582, 610, 743, 744, 745, 797, 808, 809, 810; U.S.S.R., 167, 315, 477; Victoria, 173; Yugoslavia, 134, 392, 705; breeding against, 56, 57, 102, 242, 243, 743, 808; control, 45, 82, 134, 161, 163, 172, 173, 209, 212, 241, 242, 314, 382, 383, 385, 391, 436, 469, 470, 476, 581, 582, 669, 670, 742, 744, 797, 807, 808; effect of, on yield, 436; factors affecting, 241, 436, 476, 481, 540, 669, 670, 808; forecasting outbreaks of, 393, 540; genetics of, 56, 102, 627; inhibition of, by streptomycin calcium chloride, 100; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; losses caused by, 209, 212, 481; methods of studying susceptibility of foliage to, 669; nature of resistance to, 174; parasitic aggressiveness in relation to tolerant varieties, 808; pathogenicity of, 392; physiologic races of, 102, 391, 392, 393, 476, 477, 577, 610, 808, 809; production of nitrogenous substances in

relation to, 670; proposed international system of designating genes and races of, 808; resistance of Solanaceae to, 477; sporulation in, 392; strains of, 212, 436; technique for diagnosing, 167; for testing immunity to, 242; varietal reaction to, 56, 173, 209, 212, 243, 314, 315, 346, 476, 539, 540, 580, 610, 627, 743, 745, 810; water on leaf surface in relation to, 56; zoospore fusion in, 314.
[Potato] pit rot in Scotland, 670.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Denmark, 484; Tasmania, 742.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* can infect, 438.
—, — *cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, — *fluorescens* on, in U.S.A., 742.
—, — *marginalis* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Brazil, 243, 314; the French Antilles, 518; India, 517; Mauritius, 773; S. Africa, 52; factors affecting, 773; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; varietal reaction to, 773.
—, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, in Colombia, 102.
— purple top virus on potato and tomato in Yugoslavia, 135.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Greece, 706.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Tasmania, 742; Yugoslavia, 481.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Tasmania, 742.
— seed certification in Canada, 537; England, 539; S. Africa, 52.
— skin necrosis, associated with *Phoma foveata* in Scotland, 670.
— spindle sprout in Austria, 244; in relation to potato leaf roll virus, 475.
— — tuber virus on potato in Argentina, 103; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 429.
—, *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on, in Greece, 108; Tasmania, 742; Turkey, 432.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in N. Ireland, 671; Tasmania, 742.
— spraing in Holland, 671; U.S.A., 581.
— stem-end browning virus on potato in U.S.A., 102.
— stem-mottle virus on potato in Germany, losses caused by, 53.
— — — — — on tobacco in Germany, transmission of, by dodder, 679.
— streak and roll virus on potato, transmission of, by grafting, 429.
— sunken scald spot in U.S.A., 611.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Canada, 629; Denmark, 347, 478, 576; Finland, 478; Italy, 810; Norway and Sweden, 478; Switzerland, 210; U.S.S.R., 315, 477, 810; breeding against, 315, 477; control, 607; factors affecting, 629, 810; legislation against, in Algeria, 478; Austria, 281, 478, 705; Belgium, Finland, Great Britain, and Holland, 478; India, 281; Italy, 704; Pakistan, 704; Poland, Portugal, Sweden, and Yugoslavia, 478; varietal reaction to, 210, 315, 477, 540, 629, 810.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in U.S.S.R., 171, 278.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Argentina, 103; New S. Wales, 475; Tasmania, 742; control, 475; factors affecting, 103, 475; transmission of, 429; varietal reaction to, 103, 476.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Brazil, 314; Canada, 59; Madagascar, 633; U.S.A., 243, 810; control, 59, 243; varietal reaction to, 59, 810.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 215; Tasmania, 742; non-transmission of, to hops, 215.
[Potato] virus on chilli, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco in India, 350.
— — A on potato in Argentina, 103; Germany, 53, 746; Holland, 475; Switzerland, 212; Yugoslavia, 135, 538; causing acropetal necrosis, 430; losses caused by, 53; strains of, 475; techniques for detecting, 806; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 429; varietal reaction to, 103, 212, 475, 746.
— — — on tobacco, serological study on, 109.
— — — + potato virus X on potato, in U.S.A., 810; effect of X-ray radiation on, 768.
— — B, a strain of potato virus X, 430.
— — C, a strain of potato virus Y, 430, 475.
— — D 1102 on potato in Germany, 807; a variant of potato S virus, 807; transmission of, to *Gomphrena globosa*, 807.
— — degeneration in France, 667; (?) Yugoslavia, 538.
— — diseases on potato in America, 241; Brazil, 314; Colombia, 806; Germany, 53, 77, 389; 668; Holland, 668, 670; India, 517; Switzerland, 245, 537; S. America, 743; U.S.A., 313; U.S.S.R., 668; Yugoslavia, 20, 705; certification against spread of, in Canada, 430; control, 77, 389, 538, 668, 670, 798; losses caused by, 53; scheme for separating, 429; symposium on, 429; technique for diagnosing, 101, 245, 515; transmission of, by aphids, 77; grafting, 313; insects, 430; varietal reaction to, 54, 313, 540.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, resistance to, 243.
— — F on potato, transmission of, by sap, 429.
— — S can infect *Gomphrena globosa*, 390.
— — — on potato in Germany, 389; Holland, 133, 475; Switzerland, 245; effect of, on yield, 245; potato virus D 1102 a variant of, 807; serological diagnosis of, 133; properties of virus, 389; varietal reaction to, 245, 389, 475.
— — X on *Datura* in India, 350.
— — — on *Datura ferox*, interveinal mosaic (?) strain of, 55.
— — — on *Datura stramonium* in England, 512; factors affecting, 512; failure of premunization by strains of, 702.
— — — on *Datura tatula*, interveinal mosaic (?) strain of, 55.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa* in Germany, 171.
— — — on *Nicandra physaloides*, interveinal mosaic strain of, 55.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, mutation in, induced by nitrogen mustard, 429.
— — — on *Physalis floridana* in Canberra, 279.
— — — on potato in Argentina, 103; Australia, 313; Belgium, 390; Germany, 53, 80, 171, 390, 474; Great Britain, 512, 627; Holland, 475; New Zealand, 212; Northern Ireland, 573; Poland, 573; Switzerland, 212; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., (?) 55, 171, 172, 313, 806, 810; Yugoslavia, 135, 538; action of ultrasonic vibration on, 56; breeding against, 313; causing acronecrosis, 430; (?) freckles, 172; control, 434, 475, 574; delayed movement of, 79; effect of, on yield, 212, 313; in Poland, 746; effect of ultrasonic waves on, 746; X-rays on, 768; electron microscope study of, 171, 212, 313; factors affecting, 512, 573; genetics of, 627; interveinal mosaic (?) a strain of, 55; losses caused by, 53; nature of resistance to, 313; potato virus B a strain of, 430; strains of, 475, 806; study on, 474; technique for testing, 55; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 55; sap, 429; to *Gomphrena globosa*, 806; varietal

reaction to, 103, 212, 313, 314, 475, 573, 627, 810; virus-like particles in, 245.
[Potato virus X] on *Solanum acaule*, nature of resistance to, 79; transmission of, to *Gomphrena globosa*, 79.
— — — on tobacco, 187, 431; in Germany, 208; biochemical study on, 37; multiplication of, in double infection with cucumber mosaic virus, lucerne mosaic virus, potato virus Y, tobacco etch virus, or tobacco ring spot virus, 431; necrotic spot strain of, 85; technique for detecting, 208, 806.
— — — on tomato in England, 512; India, 350; Northern Rhodesia, 707; Switzerland, 212, 553; factors affecting, 512; transmission of, by grafting, 350; to *Datura* and tomato, 350.
— — — plus potato virus A on potato in U.S.A., 810; effect of X-ray radiation on, 768; varietal reaction to, 810.
— — — plus potato virus Y on potato in Germany, 53; U.S.S.R., 278; effect of, on yield, 53.
— — — plus tobacco mosaic virus can infect tomato, 679.
— — Y can infect *Cassia tora*, 431; effect of, on multiplication of potato virus X on tobacco, 431.
— — — on *Cyphomandra betacea* in New Zealand, 514.
— — — on potato in Argentina, 103; Belgium, 390; Brazil, 264; Germany, 53, 746; Holland, 475; New Zealand, 212; Scotland, 627; Switzerland, 241, 245; Poland, 573; Tasmania, 742; U.S.A., 390, 609; Yugoslavia, 135, 538; causing acronecrosis and acropetal necrosis, 430; breeding against, 627; control, 241; detection of, 245; effect of, on yield, 53; factors affecting, 241, 573; hypersensitivity of, 390; inhibition of, by insect saliva, 513; losses caused by, 53; potato virus C strain of, 430, 475; strains of, 475; techniques for detecting, 806; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 429, 609; sap, 429; varietal reaction to, 103, 212, 430, 475, 609, 627.
— — — on *Solanum* in Brazil, 264; necrotic strains of, 265; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 265; to *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 265.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, 668, 669; factors affecting, 668; strains of, 668, 669.
— — — on *Solanum simplicifolium*, 627; varietal reaction to, 627.
— — — on tobacco, 265; in Germany, 668; biochemical study on, 37; strains of, 668; technique for inoculating, 668; transmission of, to potato, 668.
— — — on tomato in Switzerland, 212.
— — — plus potato virus X on potato in Germany, 53; U.S.S.R., 278; effect of, on yield, 53.
— witches' broom virus in Japan and the Pacific Northwest, host range of, 476.
— — — — on *Cyphomandra betacea* in Canada, 609.
— — — — on potato in Canada, 609; transmission of, by dodder, 429; (?) leafhoppers, 132.
— — — — on tomato, 476; in Canada, 609.
— yellow dwarf virus on potato, 429, 832.
Pratylenchus associated with *Corticium solani* on wheat, 778.
— in relation to tobacco brown root rot, 405.
Preparation No. 6, use of, against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on gooseberry, 160.
[Preparation] D, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 700, 701.
— M, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 701.
— S, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 700, 701.
— TT-W-572, use of, as a timber preservative, 418.
Prillieuxina cinchonae on *Cinchona pubescens* in Costa Rica, 675.
Primula, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 79.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 209.
— *obconica*, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 576.
Pristiphora erichsonii, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Canada, 413.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Gnomonia cingulata* on, in Denmark, 347.
Products A, B, and C, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 40.
Prolasioptera berlesiana transmitting *Macrophoma dalmatica* and *Septoriella oleae* on olive, 98.
Propyl thiouracil, stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 754.
5-(α-propynyl)-2-formylthiophen, see Junipal.
Protascus pubuliformis on nematodes in Great Britain, 150.
Proteinase, effect of, on zineb toxicity, 661.
Protomyces macrosporus on coriander in India, 485.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Switzerland, 385; control, 385.
—, *Taphrina communis* on, in U.S.A., 608.
— virus disease in U.S.A., 280; transmission of, to cucumber, 280.
— *americana*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 379.
— —, peach mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 378.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *angustifolia*, peach mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 378.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera* asteroid spot in Denmark, 347.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *monsoniana*, peach mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 378.
— *pennsylvanica* (?) bacterial blight in Canada, 680.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *persicoides*, (?) peach line-pattern virosis virus on, in Denmark, 347.
— *spinosa*, *Exoascus rostrupianus*, *Phyllosticta prunicola*, and *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
— *tomentosa*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 379.
— *virginiana*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, 232.
— —, peach X-virus on, in U.S.A., 463; transmission of, by *Colladonus clitellarius*, 232; to peach, 463.
Psalliota, see Mushroom.
Pseudobalsamia microspora on mushroom in England, 205; control, 205, 571.
Pseudochlorogenic acid, isolation of, from *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 541.
Pseudococcus brevipes in relation to pineapple fruitlet core rot, 44.
— (?) *gahani*, *P. njalensis*, and *P.* (?) *proteae* transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 353.

Pseudodiscosia avenae on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 593.
Pseudomonas on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 531; control, 531.
— *aeruginosa* on man, pathogenicity of, 438.
— — on plastic films, 387.
— — on potato, 438.
— *angulata* on tobacco in New Zealand, 213; Tanganyika Territory, 351; Victoria, 405; physiology of, 438; varietal reaction to, 405.
— *caryophylli* on carnation in Denmark, 524; Holland, 369; U.S.A., 457; control, 369; imported from America, Germany, Holland, and Sweden, 525; technique for detecting, 524; varietal reaction to, 457.
— *cichorii* on lettuce in Brazil, 508; U.S.A., 340.
— —, similarity of, to *P. viridiflava*, 340.
— *coronafaciens*, comparison of, with *P. striafaciens*, toxin produced by, 779.
— — on oats in Canada, 592; Great Britain, 769; U.S.A., 592.
— (?) *fluorescens* on mushroom in England, 206.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 742.
— *glycinea*, *P. syringae* resembling, 350.
— *intybi*, synonym of *P. marginalis*, 340.
— *lacrymans*, antagonism of *Actinomyces globisporus flaveolus* to, 740.
— — on cucumber, 579; in Germany, 510; U.S.A., 84.
— — on *Cucumis anguria* in Holland, 510.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 579.
— *maculicola* on cabbage in Yugoslavia, 135.
— *marginalis* on cabbage, lettuce, onion, and potato, in U.S.A., 340.
— —, *P. intybi* synonym of, 340.
— *medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean in Austria, 270; Canada, 433; Germany, 17, 696; Holland, 567, 696; U.S.A., 339; U.S.S.R., (?) 16, 830; Yugoslavia, 20, 134; control, 16, 17, 696, 830; effect of overhead sprinkler irrigation on, 339; varietal reaction to, 10, 433.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry in England, 769.
— *pisi* on pea in Canberra, 201; Southern Rhodesia, 437; Tanganyika Territory, 350; factors affecting, 201; varietal reaction to, 201.
— *rimaefaciens* on poplar in Holland, 113.
— *savastanoi* on olive in Brazil, in transit from Italy, Portugal, and Uruguay, 466.
— *sesami* on sesame in the Sudan, 137.
— *solanacearum*, bacteriophage for, 633, 768; genetical study on, 633.
— — on banana in the French Antilles, 518.
— — on eggplant in the French Antilles, 518; New S. Wales, 285.
— — on groundnut in Java, 340.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Java, 672.
— — on potato in Brazil, 243, 314; the French Antilles, 518; India, 517; Mauritius, 773; S. Africa, 52; factors affecting, 773; legislation against, in S. Africa, 52; varietal reaction to, 773.
— — on *Ricinus* in the French Antilles, 518.
— — on tobacco in the French Antilles, 518; India, 517; technique for detecting mutants of, 824.
— — on tomato, 673; in (?) the Dominican Republic, 84; the French Antilles, 518; Holland, 493.
— — on vanilla in the French Antilles, 518.
— —, pathogenicity of, in relation to colony appearance in a tetrazolium medium, 438.
— *striafaciens*, comparison of, with *P. coronafaciens*, toxin produced by, 779.
— — on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
[*Pseudomonas*] *syringae*, inhibition of, by aureomycin, polymyxin, streptomycin, and terramycin, 159.
— — on almond in New Zealand, 795.
— — on apple in Greece, 706.
— — on apricot in New S. Wales, 284; New Zealand, 795.
— — on bean in Holland, 567.
— — on cherry in Greece, 706; New Zealand, 795.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 782; Yugoslavia, 297.
— — on lilac in New Zealand, 795.
— — on lucerne in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
— — on nectarine in New Zealand, 795.
— — on peach in New Zealand, 159, 653, 795; control, 159, 653, 795; factors affecting, 795.
— — on pear in Canada, 793; Greece, 706.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Canada, 629; (?) Tanganyika Territory, 350; U.S.A., 339; effect of overhead sprinkler irrigation on, 339; resemblance of, to *Pseudomonas glycinea*, 350.
— — on plum, poplar, and *Salix* in New Zealand, 795.
— — on stone fruit in New Zealand, 304.
— — f. sp. *populea* on poplar, 113; bacterial slime in relation to, 1; freezing in relation to, 2.
— *tabacum* on tobacco in Belgium, 345; Greece, 108; U.S.A., 85, 265, 754; U.S.S.R., 188; breeding against, 85; control, 265, 754; varietal reaction to, 188.
— *tagetis* on *Tagetes erecta* in Denmark, 650.
(?) — *tectonae* on teak in the Philippine Islands, 497.
— *tomato* on tomato, 11.
— *viridiflava*, *P. cichorii* similar to, 340.
Pseudoperonospora cannabina on hemp in Rumania, 323.
— *cubensis* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 274.
— — on cucumber in Japan, 427; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 274, 581; control, 136, 427, 581; varietal reaction to, 10.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Rumania, 323.
— — on *Lagenaria* in New S. Wales, 285.
— — on vegetable marrow, varietal reaction to, 10.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 581.
— *humuli* on hops in England, 399, 817; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; varietal reaction to, 399, 817.
— *urticae* on nettle in Rumania, 323.
Pseudopeziza jonesii on lucerne in Canada, 459.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in Canada, 459; U.S.A., 438; Yugoslavia, 20; losses caused by, 459.
— *ribis* on currant in England, 604; U.S.S.R., 160.
— — on gooseberry in U.S.S.R., 160.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in Austria, 128; Germany, 77; Switzerland, 211, 275; control, 77, 128; factors affecting, 211; physiologic study on, 129; varietal reaction to, 128, 275.
— *trifolii* on clover in Belgium, 345; New S. Wales, 726.
Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus transmitting *Chalara quercina*, 192.
Pseudoplea briosiana on lucerne in U.S.A., 438.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 154.
Pseudotsuga, *Melampsora albertensis* and *M. occidentalis* on, aecidial state of, in Canada, 629.
—, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
— *taxifolia*, *Botrytis* on, in Germany, 826.
— —, *Caliciopsis pseudotsugae* and *Dasyscypha pseudotsugae* on, in Canada, 682.

[*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*], *Discula pinicola* on, in Norway, identical with *Phomopsis pseudotsugae*, 419.
— —, dying of, in Canada, 682.
— —, *Fomes laricis* on, in U.S.A., 499.
— —, — *pini* on, in Canada, 197; U.S.A., 499.
— —, — *pinicola* on, in Canada, 197.
— —, — *roseus* on, in U.S.A., 499.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 826.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 311; Italy, 802.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* on, 6; in Canada, 682; Denmark, 197; Italy, 193.
— —, *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* on, in Belgium, 419; Germany, 760.
— —, *Phytophthora* on, in Germany, 826.
— —, — *cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 4.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Canada, 197; U.S.A., 499.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 420.
— —, *Pythium* on, in Germany, 826.
— —, *Rhizina inflata* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Germany, 826.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psila rosae associated with parsnip canker, 506; in England, 696.
Pterocarpus indicus, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Pterula on cacao in the Cameroons, 354.
Puccinia on cereals, 355; Holland, 440; Italy, 799; Yugoslavia, 705.
— on *Elymus triticoides*, inhibition of, by candicidin, 307.
— on grasses, 322.
— on oats in Canada, 432.
— on Saxifragaceae in Alaska and Canada, taxonomy of, 65.
— on wheat in Australia, 776; Kenya, 778; Tunis, 285.
— *allii* on *Allium fistulosum* in Japan, 258.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Australia, 283; New S. Wales, 285; New Zealand, intercepted from Great Britain and U.S.A., 18; Nyasaland, 549; U.S.A., 162; control, 162, 283; effect of, on selective accumulation of radioactive substances, 473; inhibition of, by candicidin, 307; phototropism in, 473.
— *arrhenatheri* on barberry, aecidial state of, in Great Britain, 258.
— *asparagi* on *Asparagus* in Austria, 270.
— *carthami* on safflower in the Sudan, 137; U.S.A., 321.
— — on wallflower in U.S.A., 750.
— *chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum in Canada, 629, 788; Switzerland, 36; control, 36, 788.
— *conspicua*, *Cladosporium aecidiicola* and *Tuberculina persicina* on, in U.S.A., 260.
— *coronata* on oats in U.S.A., 580.
— — on *Bromus arcticus* in Alaska, 789.
— — on *Festuca elatior*, susceptibility to, in Canada, 459.
— — on oats in Argentina, 775; Australia, 776; Canada, 90, 222, 592; Germany, 292; Holland, 440; New Zealand, 212; Nyasaland, 548; U.S.A., 31, 90, 222, 363, 437, 521, 592, 713, 714; breeding against, 212, 363, 637; control, 437; factors affecting, 31, 521, 637; genetics of, 363; identification of, 713; inheritance of resistance to, 363; physiologic races of, 31, 90, 222, 521, 637, 775; varietal reaction to, 31, 90, 212, 222, 363, 714, 776.
— — on *Rhamnus* and *R. cathartica* in U.S.A., 222, 521.
— —, phototropism in, 473.
[*Puccinia*] *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Argentina, 257.
— *dispersa* on rye in Holland, 440.
— —, phototropism in, 473.
— *flaccida* on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in Colombia, 258.
— *glumarum* on *Aegilops* and *Agropyron* in India, 348.
— — on barley in Holland, 440; India, 349; physiologic races of, 349.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 290, 775; Colombia, 288; Denmark, 346; Germany, 220, 292, Great Britain, 29, 516; Holland, 440; India, 348, 349, 772; Italy, 439; Kenya, 778; Spain, 217; Tanganyika Territory, 351; Uruguay, 290; U.S.S.R., 777; breeding against, 288, 772; evaluation of, 217; forecasting outbreaks of, 349; host range of, 348; losses caused by, 439; physiologic races of, 29, 348, 777; varietal reaction to, 288, 348, 351, 772, 777, 778.
— —, phototropism in, 473.
— *graminis* in the air in India, 349.
— — on *Aegilops* × wheat, in Canada, breeding against, 289.
— — on *Agropyron* in Japan, 142.
— — on *Agropyron* × wheat, breeding against, 288, 289.
— — on *Agropyron desertorum* in India, 348.
— — on *Agropyron griffithsii*, *A. kamoji*, and *A. repens* in Japan, 142.
— — on barberry in Canada, 28; Spain, 88; U.S.A., 521; Yugoslavia, 516; physiologic races of, 28, 88; varietal reaction to, 28.
— — on barley, 773; in Canada, 592; India, 349.
— — on *Briza minor* in India, 348.
— — on *Bromus* in Japan, 142.
— — on *Deschampsia caespitosa* in Great Britain, 258.
— — on *Elymus* in Japan, 142.
— — on *Haynaldia* × wheat, breeding against, 289.
— — on oats, 773; in Argentina, 775; Australia, 776; Canada, 432, 592; New S. Wales, 446; U.S.A., 222, 521, 592; control, 223; factors affecting, 521; nuclear radiation inducing resistance in, 223; physiologic races of, 222, 775; varietal reaction to, 222, 432, 446, 776.
— — on *Phalaris tuberosa* in Chile, 773.
— — on rye in Holland, 440; India, 348; U.S.S.R., 471.
— — on *Vulpia myurus* in India, 348.
— — on wheat, 773; in Algeria, 355; Argentina, 290, 775; Austria, 217; Canada, 142, 218, 286, 432, 591, 628, 629, 776; Colombia, 288; Europe, 355; Finland, 440; France, 217, 291; Germany, 217, 291, 292; Holland, 217, 440; India, 28, 81, 348, 578, 585, 772; Italy, 439; Kenya, 348; Mexico, 218; New S. Wales, 219, 284; N. America, 218; Peru, 217; S. Africa, 28, 219; Spain, 88, 217, 356; Tanganyika Territory, 351; Uruguay, 290; U.S.A., 27, 287, 585, 635, 711; U.S.S.R., 777; Yugoslavia, 355; abortive pycnia in, 28; barberry eradication against, 440; barberry in relation to production of new physiologic races of, 218, 219; breeding against, 27, 28, 81, 218, 288, 432, 519, 585, 772, 776; control, 218, 290, 635; effect of, on respiration, 441; evaluation of, 217; factors affecting, 28, 287, 776; genetics of, 142; haustorial development in, 591; inhibition of uredospores of, 711; losses caused by, 439, 628; nature of resistance to, 290; physiologic races of, 28, 81, 88, 142, 217, 218, 286, 291, 348, 356, 555, 578, 629, 772, 775, 776;

varietal reaction to, 27, 28, 81, 89, 217, 218, 219, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 348, 351, 354, 356, 432, 585, 628, 629, 772, 775, 776, 777.
[*Puccinia graminis*], *Xanthomonas uredovorus* on, in U.S.A., 40; culture of, 440.
— *heeringiana* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* in E. Asia, 756.
— *helianthi, Darluca filum* on, in Argentina, 789.
— — on sunflower in Argentina, 789; Canada, 652; Sudan, 137; breeding against, 652; genetics of, 652; varietal reaction to, 652.
— *hordei* on barley in Argentina, 775; Australia, Canada, and Europe, 31; Germany, 292; Holland, 440; U.S.A., 31; phototropism in, 473; physiologic races of, 31; varietal reaction to, 31, 292.
— *horiana* on *Chrysanthemum* and *C. morifolium* in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 516.
— *kaernbachii, P. microspora* wrongly referred to, 752.
— *kuehnii* on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487.
— *magnusiana*, phototropism in, 473.
— *menthae* on *Mentha* in U.S.A., 816.
— — on *Mentha spicata* in U.S.A., 578.
— — on peppermint in Germany, 575.
— —, phototropism in, 473.
— *microspora* on *Imperata cylindrica* in Argentina, 752; erroneously referred to *P. kaernbachii*, 752.
— *obtegens*, phototropism in, 473.
— *penniseti* on grasses in Nyasaland, 548.
— — on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides* in French Equatorial Africa, 295; India, 373; Nyasaland, 548; Senegal, 632; varietal reaction to, 373.
— *peridermiospora* on ash in Canada, 680.
— *pittieriana* on potato in Colombia, 102.
— *poae-nemoralis* on *Poa pratensis* in Japan, 258.
— *poarum*, phototropism in, 473.
— *polysora, Darluca filum* on, in French W. Africa, 632.
— — on maize in the Belgian Congo, 583; French W. Africa, 773; the Ivory Coast, 632; Mauritius, 772, 780; Nigeria, 90; Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707; Nyasaland, 145, 549; Somalia, 83; Southern Rhodesia, 436; Tanganyika Territory, 350, 351, 577, 716; Uganda, 628; breeding against, 90; control, 145; effect of, on *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 632; on yield, 145, 716, 722; legislation against in Mauritius, 772; losses caused by, 436; varietal reaction to, 90, 145, 632, 707, 773.
— *pruni-spinosae* on peach in New S. Wales, 435.
— — on plum in New S. Wales, 284.
— — on *Prunus* in Switzerland, 385; control, 385.
— — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 794; Nyasaland, 549; control, 794.
— *purpurea* on sorghum in Nigeria, 709; Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— *rubigo-vera* on *Clematis*, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— *sorghi* on maize in Nyasaland, 145, 549; S. Rhodesia, 437; control, 145.
— *tendae* on *Thymus vulgaris* in France, 614.
— *triticina, Darluca filum* on, in U.S.S.R., 141; technique for culturing, 141.
— — on *Agropyron* in Japan, 142; specific reaction to, 142.
— — on *Bromus* in Japan, 142; specific reaction to, 142.
— — on *Elymus* in Japan, specific reaction to, 142.
— — on wheat in Algeria, 355; Argentina, 290, 775; Australia, 776; Canada, 287, 432, 629; England, 441; Germany, 29, 292; Holland, 440; India, 348, 349, 578, 772; Italy, 439; Kenya, 348; Nyasaland, 549; Peru, 217; S. Africa, 28, 219; Spain, 88, 217, 356, 712; Uruguay, 290; U.S.A., 27, 219, 287, 440, 635; U.S.S.R., 519, 777; Yugoslavia, 134, 355, 586; breeding against, 27, 28, 288, 432, 441; control, 290, 519, 635; differentiation of physiologic races of, 141; effect of temperature on, 712; evaluation of, 217; factors affecting, 441, 474; forecasting outbreaks of, 349; genetics of, 440, 443; losses caused by, 439; physiologic races of, 29, 88, 219, 287, 348, 356, 440, 441, 578, 775; study on obligate parasitism in, 474; varietal reaction to, 27, 134, 217, 219, 287, 288, 289, 348, 355, 432, 629, 712, 772, 775, 776, 777.
[*Puccinia triticina*], phototropism in, 473.
— —, *Xanthomonas uredovorus* can infect, 440.
Pucciniastrum americanum on spruce in Canada, 682.
— *epilobii* on *Abies grandis* in Scotland, 258.
— *goeppertianum* and *P. pustulatum* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 682.
Pucciniopsis caricae on papaw, 606.
Pullularia in soil in Great Britain, 814.
— on Coniferae in Canada, 194.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
— *pullulans* on jute textiles in India, 93.
— — on peach in Italy, 19.
— — on pine in Canada, 412; U.S.A., 117; not the cause of needle droop, 117.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— — on wood pulp in Sweden, 417.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Pura C-13-1212, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 360; wheat, 360.
— C-14-66, use of, as a seed treatment for sorghum, 364; wheat, 360.
Puraseed, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 360; as a seed treatment for sorghum, 364.
Puratized agricultural spray injury to *Vaccinium*, 42.
— — —, toxicity of to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42.
— — —, use of, against *Gnomonia platani* on *Platanus*, 757; *Venturia inaequalis*, 303.
Puraturf GG, use of, against turf snow mould, 790.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 526.
Pyocyanin, absorption and translocation of, by plants, 311.
Pyrausta nubilalis in relation to fungi and bacteria on maize, 364.
Pyrenochaeta on maize in U.S.A., in relation to root necrosis, 780.
—, utilization of ferulic acid, para-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— *terrestris* on onion in U.S.A., 73.
Pyrenomycetes, monograph of the amerosporous, 108.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats in Canada, 23; Denmark, 346, 711; Northern Ireland, 573; the Republic of Ireland, 23; U.S.A., 363; control, 23, 363; factors affecting, 23; spore production by, 637.
— *bromi* on *Bromus arvensis* in Denmark, 711.
— — on *Bromus japonicus, B. sibiricus*, and *B. tectorum* var. *nudus* in U.S.A., 302.
— *lolii* on *Festuca pratensis, F. rubra, Lolium*

multiflorum, L. perenne, Phleum pratense, Poa pratensis, and *P. trivialis,* in Denmark, 711.
[*Pyrenophora*] *teres* on barley in Argentina, 775; Canada, 23; Denmark, 711; Israel, 520; S. Africa, 324; U.S.A., 636; control, 23; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; factors affecting, 23, 803; genetics of, 636.
— *tritici-repentis* on *Agropyron repens* in Denmark, 711.
— — on wheat in Kenya, 24; Tanganyika Territory, 577.
Pyrimidine, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 617.
Pyrogallol, stimulation of germination of *Tilletia controversa* and *T. secalis* by, 357.
Pyrophyllite, use of, as a diluent, 797; with zineb, 405.
Pyrrolidine, use of, against citrus decay, 92; *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 92, 642; *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Pyrus virus 8 proposed as name for apple rough skin virus, 374.
— *communis,* see Pear.
— *pyrifolia, Gymnosporangium haraeanum* on, in E. Asia, 756.
Pythium can infect cucumber, *Hibiscus manihot, Ipomoea purpurea,* tomato, and watermelon, 120.
—, *Dactylella spermatophaga* on, in Great Britain, 150.
— in soil, 320; in Lapland, 62; technique for determining density of, in Australia, 434.
—, inhibition of, by bacteria, 180.
— on *Aglaonema modestum* in U.S.A., 580.
— on beech in Germany, 826.
— on beet in Denmark, 347; control, 503.
— on *Brassica* in Israel, 120.
— on chilli in U.S.A., 126.
— on clover in U.S.A., 39, 155.
— on *Hevea* rubber in India, 672.
— on larch in Canada, 688.
— on maize in U.S.A., 85, (?) 364, 521, 780; breeding against, 85; factors affecting, 85; in relation to root necrosis, 780; pathogenicity of, 521.
— on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 592.
— on onion, control, 11.
— on *Pelargonium* in Italy, 46.
— on pine in Canada, 688.
— on pineapple in S. Africa, 533.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Sequoia* in Germany, 826.
— on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 676; Mauritius, 772.
— on woody plants in U.S.A., 580.
—, *Rozellopsis inflata* on, in Great Britain, 150.
— *acanthicum* on maize in U.S.A., 522.
— *aphanidermatum* can infect cucumber, *Hibiscus manihot, Ipomoea purpurea,* tomato, and watermelon, 120.
— — on cabbage in Yugoslavia, 763.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 205; Yugoslavia, 763.
— — on eggplant in Yugoslavia, 763.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 594.
— — on papaw in French Equatorial Africa and India, 606; New Caledonia, 633; Peru, Queensland, and S. Africa, 606; varietal reaction to, 633.
— — on *Pelargonium* in Yugoslavia, 763.
— — on potato in Greece, 706.
— — on *Talinum triangulare* in India, 624.
— — on tobacco in Greece, 706.
— *arrhenomanes* on barley in U.S.A., 592.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 302.
[*Pythium arrhenomanes*] on maize in U.S.A., 522.
— — on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 184; antagonism of bacteria to, 184.
— *butleri* on papaw in French Equatorial Africa, India, Peru, Queensland, and S. Africa, 606.
— *complectens* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 584.
— — on papaw in French Equatorial Africa, India, Peru, Queensland, and S. Africa, 606.
— *debaryanum* can infect cucumber, *Hibiscus manihot, Ipomoea purpurea,* tomato, and watermelon, 120.
— —, effect of TCNB on growth of, 383.
— — in soil in England, 555.
— —, inhibition of, by *Catalpa speciosa* extract and oligomycin, 167, 168.
— — on bean in Colombia, 71; varietal reaction to, 71.
— — on beet in Germany, 69, 662; Italy, 504; U.S.S.R., 763; control, 662, 764; factors affecting, 504.
— — on Brassicae in Germany, 564.
— — on broad bean in Japan, host range of, 120.
— — on cabbage in Germany, 564.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 155, 302.
— — on *Cyclamen* in Germany, 152.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 293, 522, 779; control, 294; in relation to root necrosis, 779; factors affecting, 293; varietal reaction to, 294.
— — on tomato in England, 555.
— —, pectinase production by, 666.
— *graminicola* on maize in U.S.A., 522.
— *hemmianum* can infect cucumber, *Hibiscus manihot, Ipomoea purpurea,* tomato, and watermelon, 120.
— *intermedium* in soil in England, 555.
— — on beet in England, 692.
— — on tomato in England, 555.
— —, *Rozellopsis inflata* on, in Great Britain, 150.
— *irregulare* on clover in U.S.A., 302.
— — on *Colocasia* in New Caledonia, 633.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 522.
— *paroecandrum* on clover and lucerne in U.S.A., 302.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 522, 779; in relation to root necrosis, 779.
— — on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 302.
— *rostratum* on maize in U.S.A., 522.
— *splendens* on *Aloe* in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 302.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 522.
— *ultimum* can infect cucumber, *Hibiscus manihot, Ipomoea purpurea,* squash, tomato, vegetable marrow, and watermelon, 120.
— — on *Allium ursinum* in England, technique for isolating, 389.
— — on beet in England, 692.
— — on broad bean in Japan, host range of, 120.
— (?) — on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 349.
— — on clover in Canada, 791; U.S.A., 302.
— — on papaw in French Equatorial Africa, India, Peru, Queensland, and S. Africa, 606; Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on pine in Kenya, 761.
— — on potato in Tasmania, 742; Yugoslavia, 481.
— — on spinach in New Zealand, 508.
— — on tomato in Tasmania, 755; Yugoslavia, 481.
— *vexans* on papaw in Tanganyika Territory, 351.

Quamoclit lobata, sweet potato feathery mottle virus can infect, 175.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), apple flat limb virus on, in Switzerland, 230.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in New S. Wales, 304.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, in Bulgaria, 80.
—, *Phellinus torulosus* on, in Portugal, 549.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in Denmark, 577.
Quinone compounds, fungicidal activity of, 46.
— derivatives, use of, as seed treatments, 162.
Quinonoxim-benzoylhydrozone, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, cotton, flax, legumes, and maize, 662.
Quinosol, use of, with ultrasonic waves, 662.

R1038, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 82.
Rabbit, inheritance of antibody response to tobacco mosaic virus in the, 490.
Radio-active materials, use of, against mould on optical instruments, 51.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, 423; amoeboid inclusion bodies in, 423.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Japan, effect of host sap on, 86; host range of, 388.
— mosaic virus on radish in Japan, 69.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in France, 622; U.S.A., 199.
Radulum casearium on aspen in Canada, 410.
— — on poplar in Canada, 334, 681.
Ramularia areola on cotton in Somalia, 785.
— *bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* in E. Africa, 83.
— *betae* on beet in Germany, 69.
— *cynarae* on artichoke in Greece, 108.
— *deusta* on sweet pea in Denmark, 577.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in Yugoslavia, 752.
Ramulispora sorghi on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
Randia dumetorum, *Corticium koleroga* on, in India, 721.
Ranunculus ficaria, *Urocystis ficariae* on, in Great Britain, *Tubercinia ficariae* renamed, 260.
— *grenerianus*, *R. lanuginosus*, and *R. radicescens*, *Schroeteriaster alpinus* on, in France, 614.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 629.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in New Zealand, 611.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Germany, transmission of, by *Lygus pratensis*, 565.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
Raphiolepis indica, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., 457.
— — var. *rosea* and *R. ovata*, *Fabraea maculata* can infect, 457.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Bacterium rubi* on, in U.S.A., 465.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in England, 518.
—, boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 214.
— curly dwarf virus on raspberry in Denmark, 654.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Denmark, 576, 654; England, 796; Holland, 728; Yugoslavia, 20.
— diseases in Quebec, 305.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in England, 796.
— foliar chlorosis in Denmark, 654.
— latent virus, resistance of, to heat, 771.
— leaf curl virus on raspberry in Denmark, 654; host range of, 771; transmission of, by sap, 771; to *Plantago lanceolata*, *P. major*, *Stellaria media*, and *Senecio vulgaris*, 771.
[Raspberry] mosaic virus on raspberry in Denmark, 654; England, 796.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, in Holland, 282; transmission of, by (?) leafhoppers, 132; *Macropsis fuscula*, 282.
—, — *procerus* mosaic virus can infect, 733.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
— virus diseases in Canada, 795; control, 771; Lindner method of diagnosing, 795.
— yellow blotch-curl virus on raspberry in Denmark, 654.
Ravenelia, taxonomic study on the genus, in Argentina, 755.
Recurvaria in relation to *Hypodermella montivaga* on pine, 682.
Reposine, use of, to inhibit potato sprouting, 481.
Report from Argentina, 84, 103; Assam, 81, 821; the Belgian Congo, 583; Belgium, 209, 345; British Columbia, 433; British Honduras, 84; California, 84; the Cameroons Development Corporation, 773; Canada, 629, 680; the Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 628; the Cawthron Institute, New Zealand, 214; Central Experimental Farm, Tobacco Division, Ottawa, Canada, 492; Cereal Crops Division, Ottawa, Canada, 432; the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia, 433; Denmark, 346, 575; the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, 212; London, 653; the Division of Mycology and Plant Pathology, New Delhi, India, 348; Dominica, 84; East Africa, 83; East Malling Research Station, 769; the European Plant Protection Organization, 80; the Forest Products Research Board, 562; the Forest Research Institute, New Zealand, 267; Germany, 20; the Gold Coast, 518; Greece, 706; the Hawaiian Sugar Experiment Station, 675, 676; the Imperial Forestry Institute, 494; India, 66, 771; the Indian Coffee Board, 595; the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 81; the International Wheat-Stem-Rust Conference, Canada, 286; the Iowa Experiment Station, 437; Italy, 346; the Ivory Coast, 631; Jamaica, 136; the Jute Agricultural Research Institute, 523; Malaya, 577, 707; Mauritius, 772; the Mushroom Research Station, Yaxley, 205; the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 516; New South Wales, 282, 283; Nigeria, 708; Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707; the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants, 135; Queensland, 135; the Rubber Research Board, Ceylon, 543; the Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, 396; the Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, 770; the Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, 627; Southern Rhodesia, 436; the Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland, 630; the Swedish Seed Association, 19; Switzerland, 210, 211; the Symposium on Birch Die-back in Canada, 408; Tanganyika Territory, 34, 350; the Tea Research Institute, Ceylon, 402; the Timber Preservatives Committees, 561; the Timber Research Laboratory, S. Africa, 421; Trinidad and Tobago, 19, 709; Tunis, 285; Uganda, 82, 628; the United Planters' Association of S. India, 488; U.S.A., 437; the West African Cacao Research Institute, 352; Wisconsin, 85; the Working Party on Fertilizers in Indonesia and Thailand, 541; Yugoslavia, 134; Zanzibar, 137.

Reseda odorata, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 564.
Resin, use of, with Bordeaux mixture, 449.
Rhabditis, *Harposporium bysmatosporum* on, in U.S.A., culture of, 93.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Abies*, pine, *Pseudotsuga*, spruce, and *Tsuga*, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
Rhamnus and *R. cathartica*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.A., 222, 521.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhinocladiella on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
Rhizidium in soil in Germany, 673.
Rhizina inflata on beech in Germany, 826.
— — on pine in Germany, 760.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Sequoia* in Germany, 826.
Rhizobium, inhibition of, by arasan, phygon, and spergon, 123.
— *japonicum*, toxicity of fungicides to, 738.
— *leguminosarum*, *Phagus rhizobii* on, in U.S.A., 71.
— —, technique for transmitting property of virulence to, 710.
— *meliloti*, toxicity of fungicides to, 738.
— *pisi*, cytology of, 216.
— *trifolii*, cytology of, 216.
— — in soil, effect of dowfume MC-Z on, 11.
Rhizoctonia, antagonism of *Chaetomium*, *C. cochlioides*, and *C. globosum* to, 447.
— in soil in New Zealand, associated with *Actinomyces*, 397.
— on bean in Colombia, 71.
— on beech in Germany, 826.
— on beet in Italy, 504; U.S.A., 764; factors affecting, 504; inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 764.
— on cauliflower in England, 566.
— on clover in U.S.A., 39, 155.
— on *Cynodon* in S. Africa, *Helminthosporium dematioideum* associated with, 324.
— on larch in Japan, identical with *Corticium solani*, 688.
— on lupin in U.S.A., 580.
— on papaw, 606.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Sequoia* in Germany, 826.
— on strawberry in Queensland, 136.
— on vine in Switzerland, 210.
— on woody plants in U.S.A., 580.
— *bataticola* on coffee in the Ivory Coast, 784.
'— factor', production of, from *Bacillus subtilis*, 239.
— *microsclerotia* on *Crotalaria*, *Cyperus*, *Digitaria ischaemum*, *Dolichos*, *Echinochloa colonum*, *Eleusine indica*, *Jacquemontia tamnifolia*, and *Mollugo verticillata* in U.S.A., 17.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 17.
— *mucoroides* on *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda* in S. Australia, effect of, on germination of, 301.
— *repens* on *Cattleya*, *Cymbidium*, and *Dendrobium* in S. Australia, effect of, on germination of, 301.
— *zeae* on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
(?) *Rhizophagus* on fruit trees, forming mycorrhiza, in Germany, 240.
Rhizophydium in soil in Germany, 673; Lapland, 62.
— *sphaerotheca* in soil in Lapland, 62.
Rhizopogon roseolus on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 802; in Sweden, 666; effect of pea roots on, 666.
Rhizopus in the air in Argentina, 535.
— in soil in U.S.S.R., 191.
[*Rhizopus*] on maize in France, 780; U.S.A., 364.
— on rice in U.S.A., 482.
— on sorghum in India, 349.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 511.
— *arrhizus* on beet in Italy, 761.
— — on groundnut in Queensland, 125, 274.
— *nigricans* on papaw, 606.
— *stolonifer*, effect of fungicides on germination of spores of and oxygen uptake, 534; of sulphur compounds on, 47.
— — in soil in Canada, 181; Costa Rica, 319; viability of, 181.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by DHA-S, 464.
— — on barley in Denmark, 576.
— — on beet in Germany, 69.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 35.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in India, 506.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 125.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 305.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— —, stimulation of, by carbon dioxide, 170.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 162, 469.
Rhodanedinitrobenzol, use of, against *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 575.
Rhodanine, derivatives of, use of, against *Chaetomium globosum* on cotton textiles, 168.
Rhododendron, *Cercospora rhododendri* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
—, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Switzerland, 516.
—, *Exobasidium azaleae* on, see (?) *E. vaccinii* on.
—, (?) *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, legislation against, in Austria, 281, 705.
—, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
—, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, in Scotland, 153.
—, *Phyllosticta rhododendricola* on, in Chile, 773.
—, *Septoria azaleae* on, legislation against, in Austria, 281, 705.
— *azaleodendron*, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from England, 516.
— *discolor*, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, in Scotland, 153.
— *ferrugineum*, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in Great Britain, 258; Italy, 194; U.S.A., intercepted from Austria and Switzerland, 516.
— *hirsutum*, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in Great Britain, 258; Italy, 194.
— *indicum*, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 66.
— *ponticum* and *R. roylei*, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in Great Britain, 258.
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon transmitting beet yellows virus, 13.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*) ring spot virus in U.S.A., 73.
Rhus wallichii, *Fomes ostricoloris* on, in India, 619.
Rhynchosia minima, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Cuba, 151.
Rhynchosporium oryzae on rice in Japan, 482.
— *secalis* on barley in Argentina, 775; Yugoslavia, 705.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in Canada, 459.
Ribaldia proposed as a new genus for *Leptothyrium coryli*, 548.
Ribes, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Canada, 413; U.S.A., factors affecting, 5.
— eradication against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 758.
— *americanum*, *Phyllosticta succinosa* on, in U.S.A., 322.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), akiochi disease of, in Japan, manganese deficiency in relation to, 542.
—, *Aspergillus awamori* and *A. clavatus* on, in India, 105.

[Rice, *Aspergillus*] *flavus-oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 482.
—, — *violaceo-fuscus* on, in India, 105.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583; French W. Africa, 176; Malaya, 251; Nyasaland, 548; U.S.A., 317; control, 251; varietal reaction to, 317.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 814.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, in Japan, identical with *C. solani*, 688; U.S.A., host range of, 402.
—, — *solani* on, 688; in Surinam, 748.
—, *Curvularia* on, in India, 175; U.S.A., 482.
—, — *affinis*, *C. geniculata*, *C. lunata*, and *C. pallescens* on, in India, 175.
—, — *spicifera* on, in India, 175; S. Africa, 324.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in Surinam, 748.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 349; U.S.A., 482.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Assam, 81; India, 81, 772; Italy, 46; Surinam, 748; Switzerland, 251; Tanganyika Territory, 577; control, 46, 81, 542, 772; production of dehydrofusarinic acid, fusarinic acid, and vasinfuscarin by, 251.
—, — *zeae* on, in Japan, physiology of, 222.
—, *Helminthosporium australiense* on, in New S. Wales, 483.
—, — *hawaiiense* on, in Australian New Guinea, Borneo, Dutch New Guinea, Hawaii, New S. Wales, and Papua, 483.
— 'hideri-aodachi', a form of 'straight head', 671.
—, (?) iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 814.
—, (?) iron toxicity in, in U.S.A., 317.
— kresek disease in Indonesia, *Xanthomonas kresek* causing, 672.
—, *Leptosphaeria culmicola* f. *minor* and *L. oryzina* on, in the Ivory Coast, 259.
—, — *salvinii* on, in Italy, 813; Madagascar, 633.
— lodging in India and Japan, 671.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Japan, 542.
—, *Melanomma glumarum* f. *africana* on, in the Ivory Coast, 259.
— mentek disease in Java, 542; (?) due to potassium deficiency, 542; nematodes in relation to in Indonesia, 671.
—, *Neovossia horrida* on, in breeding against, 482.
, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in Malaya, 251.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in Assam, 81; French W. Africa, 175; India, 104, 772; Italy, 813; the Ivory Coast, 632; Japan, 60, 104, 175, 542; Malaya, 251, 707; control, 81, 251, 384, 542, 772; factors affecting, 60, 632, 772, 813; varietal reaction to, 60, 104, 175; viability of, 104.
— 'pansukh' disease in Pakistan, 671.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 482.
— 'penyakit merah' disease in Malaya, 671, 813; types of, 813.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Costa Rica, 252; Greece, 706; Hungary, 813; India, 517, 667, 772; Italy, 46, 813; Japan, 105, 542; Madagascar, 633; Portugal, 482; Southern Rhodesia, 436; breeding against, 482; control, 46, 813; factors affecting, 105, 813; growth requirements of, 667; physiologic races of, 105; varietal reaction to, 105, 482, 517.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 482.
—, *Rhynchosporium oryzae* on, in Japan, 482.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, 396; *Oxya velox* and *O. japonica* in relation to, 396.
—, *Sclerotium oryzae* on, in India, 667; Yugoslavia, 135.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 482.
[Rice] storage disorders in U.S.A., 482.
— straighthead disease in Japan, 671; U.S.A., 317, 747; factors affecting, 317, 671, 747; types of, 671; varietal reaction to, 317.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in British N. Borneo, 401; Nigeria, 709.
—, *Xanthomonas kresek* on, in Indonesia, 672.
— yellowing in India, 252.
Ricinus, *Glomerella cingulata* f. sp. *manihotis* on, in French W. Africa, 632.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in the French Antilles, 518.
— *communis*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of penicillin and streptomycin on, 352.
— —, *Cephalosporium curtipes* on, in India, 254.
— —, diseases of, in India, 485.
— —, (?) *Xanthomonas ricinicola* on, in the Sudan, 137.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253.
Rimocidin, inhibition of *Ascochyta pisi* by, 505; *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 320.
—, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 305.
Rindite, use of, in detecting potato virus diseases and in potato tuber dormancy breaking, 245.
Robertson fungicide, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 581; *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 583.
Robinia pseudoacacia, *Corticium solani* on, in Japan, 688.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Austria, 38.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, in Holland intercepted in Scotland, 368; Queensland, 136.
—, — *wernsdorffiae* on, in Austria, 38; Germany intercepted in Scotland, 368.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in Austria, 38; U.S.A., 301, 580; control, 580; physiologic races of, 301.
—, diseases of, in Great Britain, 38.
—, *Mycosphaerella rosigena* on, in U.S.A., 580.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, in Austria, 38.
—, *Phragmidium mucronatum* on, in Austria, 38; Bulgaria, 80.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Belgium, 345; effect of, on selective accumulation of radioactive substances, 473.
—, — — var. *rosae* on, in Austria, 38.
— wilt virus on rose in New S. Wales, 283.
Rose bengal, use of, in isolating fungi from polluted water, 49.
Rosellinia, inhibition of soy-bean germination by, 822.
— on *Boehmeria nivea* in Japan, 822.
— on *Cinchona* in Guatemala and Puerto Rico, 675.
— on coffee in Central and S. America, 298.
— on forest trees, some plants, and tea in Japan, 822.
— *arcuata* on tea in India, 67, 489.
— *bunodes* on coffee in the French Antilles, 518; India, 67.
— *byssiseda* on spruce in Rumania, 195.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in the French Antilles, 518.
— *necatrix* in soil in Madagascar, 451.
— — on citrus in Yugoslavia, 297.
— — on mulberry in Japan, 796.
— — on tea in Japan, 822.
— — on vine in Greece, 706.
— *pepo* on coffee in the French Antilles, 518.
Rosin-amine-D-pentachlorophenate, use of, against moulds on rubber, 178.

Rosmarinus, Sphaerella menthae on, in Portugal, 613.
Rotylenchulus reniformis in relation to *Fusarium vasinfectum* on cotton, 226.
Rozella irregularis in soil in Lapland, 62.
Rozellopsis inflata on *Pythium, P. intermedium,* and *Zoophagus insidians,* in Great Britain, 150.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583, 584.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 687; in Ceylon, 544; Mexico, 396; control, 176, 396.
—, *Catacauma huberi* on, in the Amazon Valley, 176, 545.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in India, 672; Malaya, 396, 545, 611; Mexico, 176; control, 396, 545, 611, 672; factors affecting, 672.
— collar rot in the Amazon Valley, 545.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in the Amazon Valley and Ceylon, 545; Guatemala, 176; India, 672.
—, — *solani* on, in the Amazon Valley, 545; Brazil and Peru, 176.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Java, 672.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in the Amazon Valley, 545; Brazil, 176; Costa Rica, 177; breeding against, 176; control, 176; 397; geographical distribution of, 176; legislation against, in Malaya, 60; Pakistan, 704; varietal reaction to, 176.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583, 584; Ceylon, 61, 543; Costa Rica, 176; India, 672; Malaya, 396, 545; Mexico, 176; control, 61; cost of, 61; factors affecting, 61; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
—, — *noxius* on, in Brazil, 176; India, 672; Malaya, 396, 545.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in India, 672; Malaya, 396, 545.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Ceylon, 543; India, 672.
—, — *albo-rubrum* on, in Malaya, 397.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in the Amazon Valley, 545; Brazil, 176; Costa Rica, 177; control, 176.
—, *Helicobasidium* on, 176.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 584; Ceylon, 543, 748; India, 672; control, 584, 748; factors affecting, 672.
—, iron deficiency in, in Malaya, 814.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in the Belgian Congo, 583.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Malaya, 814.
—, malformation of trunks of, in Malaya, 60.
—, moulds on, in the Dutch E. Indies, 178.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 60, 543, 544, 814; India, 672; Malaya, 397; control, 60, 543, 814; factors affecting, 672; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704; varietal reaction to, 61, 543.
—, *Periconia* on, in Brazil, Costa Rica, and Mexico, 176.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Malaya, 814.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in India, 672.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Ceylon, 543; India, 672.
—, — *meadii* on, in India, 672.
—, — *palmivora* on, in the Amazon Valley, 545; Belgian Congo, 583, 584; Costa Rica, 176, 177, 317; India, 489, 748; control, 177, 489; factors affecting, 176; life-history of, 748; technique for testing fungicides against, 177; varietal reaction to, 176, 177.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Malaya, 814.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Java, 672.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, 672.
—, — *complectens* on, in the Belgian Congo, 584.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
[Rubber], *Ustulina deusta* on, control, 544.
—, — *zonata* on, in India, 672.
—, prepared, *Botryodiplodia* on, in Ceylon, 544.
Rubus, Cercospora rubi on, in Turkey, 432.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Holland, 233.
— stunt virus on raspberry in England, 796; Holland, 282; control, 796; transmission of, by (?) leafhoppers, 132; *Macropsis fuscula,* 282.
— *allegheniensis, Elsinoe veneta* on, in U.S.A., 322.
— *corylifolius, Phragmidium bulbosum* on, in Norway, 380.
— *lindbergii, Kuehneola uredinis* and *Phragmidium violaceum* on, in Norway, 380.
— *loganobaccus,* see Loganberry.
— *occidentalis,* see Raspberry.
— *plicatus, Kuehneola uredinis* on, in Norway, 380.
— *procerus, Bacterium rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* on, 138; in Canada, host range of, 380.
— —, mosaic of, in U.S.A., 733; transmissible to peach and raspberry, 733.
— *radula, Phragmidium violaceum* on, in Norway, 380.
— *selmeri, Kuehneola uredinis* and *Phragmidium violaceum* on, in Norway, 380.
— *spectabilis, Bacterium tumefaciens* can infect, 380.
— *thyrsanthus, Phragmidium candicantium* on, in Norway, 380.
— (?) *ursinus* var. *nectar, Bacterium rubi* on, in U.S.A., 464.
Rumianca, use of, against *Phoma betae* on beet, 424.
Rüping process of timber preservation, 198, 690.
Russula, Hypomyces ochraceus on, in Poland, 624.
— *xerampelina* on pine in Sweden, forming mycorrhiza, 666.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Denmark, 346; Sweden, 634.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 629; Finland, 224; Germany, 223, 224; Hungary, 224, 714; Portugal, 224; Spain, 638; alkaloid formation in, 223, 448; culture of, 224; ergotamine content of, 638; spread of, 292; study on, 225; technique for detecting, 522; variability in, 224.
—, *Corticium sasakii* can infect, 402.
—, *Curvularia spicifera* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in New S. Wales, histological study on, 362.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Denmark, 576.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in Holland, 440.
—, — *graminis* on, in Holland, 440; India, 348; U.S.S.R., 471; varietal reaction to, 472.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 635.
—, *Tilletia secalis* on, in Germany, 30; Turkey, 358; effect of chemicals on germination of, 357; factors affecting, 30; no necessity for special import restrictions against, in Europe, 80; symptoms of, 221; transmission of, 30.
—, *Typhula hyperborea* on, in Sweden, 634.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in Denmark, 161; U.S.S.R., 145; Yugoslavia, 522; control, 145, 161; factors affecting, 145; varietal reaction to, 145.
—, *Ustilago tritici* on, in Yugoslavia, 293.

S 20, use of, as a spreader, 641.
S 25, toxicity of, to wood-destroying fungi, 558.

Saccharomyces in soil in Great Britain, 814.
— *cerevisiae*, stimulation of sporulation of, by vitamins B, I, N, P, Py, and T, 167.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 533.
Saccharum, sugar-cane mosaic virus on, strains of, 486.
— *munja*, *Sphacelotheca* on, in India, 752.
— *officinarum*, see Sugar-cane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Phytophthora* and *P. hibernalis* can infect, 817.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in the Sudan, 137; U.S.A., 321.
Saintpaulia ionantha chlorosis in Italy, 597.
Salicylanilide, use of, against actinomycetes on paper, 100.
Salix, chromium and cobalt toxicity to, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
—, *Melampsora allii-salicis-albae*, *M. capraearum*, *M. euonymi-capraearum*, and *M. rependis* on, in Holland, 685.
—, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, in Canada, 680.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, in U.S.A., 683.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 795.
—, *Venturia chlorospora* on, in Canada, 680.
Salpiglossis sinuata, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Salsola kali, *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, *Corticium solani*, and *Fusarium solani* on, in Turkey, 335.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
Salvia leucantha, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 577.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike virus in India, 254, 255, 485, 627, 751; control, 486; factors affecting, 627; hosts of, in relation to, 627; physiology of, 254; virus nature of, 255; varietal reaction to, 486.
Sanguisorba minor, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
Sansevieria thyrsiflora, *S. zeylanica*, and *S. zeylanica* vars. *craigii* and *laurentii*, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in India, 597.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santobrite, use of, against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 22; as a timber preservative, 690.
Santophen-20, use of, against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 22.
Saponaria vaccaria leaf curl virus in India, transmission of, by grafting, 38.
Saprolegnia on carp in Yugoslavia, 739.
Saprolegniaceae, electron microscope study of cysts of, 549.
Saxifragaceae, *Puccinia* on, in Alaska and Canada, 65.
Scaphytopius magdalensis transmitting blueberry stunt virus, 465.
Schinopsis balansae, *Fomes chaquensis* on, in Argentina, 488.
Schizanthus pinnatus, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 479.
— *wisetonensis*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 435.
Schizophyllum commune, antagonism of fungi to, 418.
— —, inhibition of, by *Catalpa speciosa* extract, 167.
— — on *Ailanthus glandulosa* in Yugoslavia, 494.
— — on beech in Yugoslavia, 760; antagonism of *Penicillium crustaceum* to, 760.
— — on *Catalpa bignonioides* in Czechoslovakia, 2.
[*Schizophyllum commune*] on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487.
— — on timber in Indonesia, 689; Sweden, 620.
— —, physiologic study on, 608.
Schizothyrioma ptarmicae on *Achillea ptarmica* var. *multiplex* in Holland, 650; (?) transmission of, by seed, 650.
Schroeteriaster alpinus on *Ranunculus grenerianus*, *R. lanuginosus*, and *R. radicescens* in France, 614.
Scirrhia acicola on pine in U.S.A., 118, 197.
Scleroderris abietina and *S. laricina*, *Crumenula laricina* renamed, 324.
Sclerospora on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487.
— *graminicola* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— — on *Setaria italica* in Rumania, 323.
— — on *Setaria viridis* in Rumania, 323; Spain, 752.
— *macrospora* can infect barley, 396.
— — on grasses, 396.
— — on oats in Canada, 592.
— — on rice, 396; *Oxya velox* and *O. japonica* in relation to, 396.
— — on *Sorghum verticiflorum* in Australia, 107.
— — on sugar-cane in Australia, 107; Mauritius, 321.
— — on wheat, 396.
— *maydis* on maize in the Belgian Congo, 583; Indonesia, 223, 448; physiology of, 448.
— *miscanthi* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 486.
— *northi* on *Erianthus* in Indonesia, 223.
— *philippinensis* on maize in Indonesia, distinct from *S. sacchari*, 223.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Fiji, 675; Queensland, 107, 256; distinct from *S. philippinensis*, 223; eradication of, 107; control, 107; varietal reaction to, 107, 675, 676.
— *sorghi* on maize, varietal reaction to, 639.
— — on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364; varietal reaction to, 639.
Sclerotinia borealis on barley, *Dactylis glomerata*, grasses, *Lolium perenne*, rye, and wheat in Sweden, 635.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia* in U.S.A., 36, 229, 456; comparative study of *S. sclerotiorum* and, 456; control, 36; factors affecting, 456.
— *fructicola*, effect of fungicides on oxygen uptake and germination of spores of, 534.
— — in the air in U.S.A., technique for detecting, 664.
— —, inhibition of, by candicidin, 307; polyphenol oxidases of, by phenols and quinones, 46.
— — on apricot in New S. Wales, 794.
— — on fruit trees, bulletin on, 793.
— — on peach in Canada, 598; New S. Wales, 435, 794; New Zealand, 375; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 305, 530, 579, 598; control, 136, 305, 376, 435, 530, 794; varietal reaction to, 598.
— — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 793, 794.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 46, 307, 797.
— *fructigena* on apple in England, 158, 601, 663; control, 157; factors affecting, 601; varietal reaction to, 663.
— — on apricot in Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793.
— — on cherry in Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793; Yugoslavia, 134.
— — on fruit trees, bulletin on, 793.
— — on peach in Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793; Yugoslavia, 604.
— — on plum in England, 601; Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793.

[*Sclerotinia*] *fuckeliana*, inhibition of, by candicidin, 307.
—— on vine in Yugoslavia, 20.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 94, 788; sclerotial development in, 262.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra* in England, 526.
— *laxa*, inhibition of growth of, by DHA-S, 464.
—— on almond in Greece, 706.
—— on apricot and cherry in Europe and France, 793; Greece, 706; U.S.A., 793.
—— on fruit trees, bulletin on, 793.
—— on peach in Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793; Yugoslavia, 604; control, 793; varietal reaction to, 604.
—— on plum in Europe, France, and U.S.A., 793.
— *minor*, physiologic study on, 608.
— *oxycocci* on cranberry in Czechoslovakia, 42.
—— on *Vaccinium myrtillus* in Czechoslovakia, *S. baccarum* synonym of, 42.
— *sclerotiorum*, biological study on, 741; effect of amino acids on growth and sclerotial formation of, 741; magnesium and sulphur on growth and sclerotial formation of, 741.
—— in soil, 319.
—— on *Antirrhinum majus* in New S. Wales, 435.
—— on bean in Holland, 568; U.S.A., 425.
—— on *Brassica* in Israel, 120.
—— on Brussels sprouts in Brazil, host range of, 502.
—— on *Camellia* in U.S.A., comparative study of *S. camelliae* and, 456.
—— on carrot in Chile, 773; Israel, 120; U.S.S.R., 203.
—— on chicory in Holland, 204.
—— on lemon in Italy, 366.
—— on orange in (?) French Guinea, 296; Italy, 366.
—— on potato in Tasmania, 742.
—— on sunflower in Brazil, 502; Germany, 373.
—— on tomato in Tasmania, 755.
——, physiologic requirements of, 101.
——, production of pectinase by, 240.
——, *Stachybotrys* on, in Greece, 804.
——, toxicity of filtrates of, to eggplant, 101.
——, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Greece, 804.
—— f. *orobanches* on *Orobanche cernua* in India, 550; (?) *Sclerotium orobanches* vegetative state of, 550.
— *trifoliorum* on *Anthyllis vulneraria* in Denmark, 347.
—— on *Astragalus sinicus* in Japan, 458, 792.
—— on clover in Belgium, 345; Canada, 460; Denmark, 347; Finland, 790; Germany, 50; Sweden, 19; U.S.A., 154; breeding against, 460; control, 607, 790; factors affecting, 460; forecasting service against, 50; physiological differences between strains of, 457.
—— on *Lotus corniculatus* in Denmark, 347.
—— on lucerne in Belgium, 345.
— *vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium* in Canada, 531.
Sclerotium cepivorum on onion in New S. Wales, 282; Victoria, 202; sclerotial development in, 262.
— *delphinii* in soil, 320.
—— on *Iris* in U.S.A., 153.
— *orobanches* vegetative state of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* f. *orobanches*, 550.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, 667; Yugoslavia, 135; growth requirements of, 667.
[*Sclerotium*] *rolfsii* on apple in India, 517.
—— on bean in Colombia, 71; Israel, 120.
—— on beet in Israel, 120.
—— on chilli in U.S.A., 126, 580.
—— on *Cinchona* in Peru, 675.
—— on clover in New S. Wales, 726.
—— on coffee in the French Antilles, 518.
—— on *Dichondra* in U.S.A., 85.
—— on eggplant in Greece, 706.
—— on groundnut in India, 517, 698; Israel, 120; causing blue damage to, in U.S.A., 125; varietal reaction to, 698.
—— on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Cuba, 786; the Philippines, 35.
—— on *Iris* in U.S.A., 455.
—— on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 91.
(?) —— on *Sindora supa* in the Philippine Islands, host range of, 498.
—— on sugar-cane in New Guinea, 487.
—— on tobacco in India, 517.
—— on tomato in U.S.A., 190, 554.
—— on watermelon in U.S.A., 511.
——, sclerotial development in, 262.
— *tuliparum* on tulip in Austria, 94.
Scolecotrichum graminis on *Dactylis glomerata* in Canada, 459.
—— on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 593.
—— on *Phleum pratense* in Canada, 459.
Scolopia crenata, *Corticium koleroga* on, in India, 721.
Scolytus multistriatus and *S. scolytus* transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 1.
Scopularia on *Hemitarsonemus latus* in Ceylon, 403.
Scopulariopsis, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *brevicaulis*, effect of formaldehyde on, 723.
— *fimicola* on mushroom in England, 205.
Scorzonera hispanica, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
— *humilis*, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Rumania, 323.
— *tau-saghyz* root rot in U.S.S.R., 472.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed-borne diseases of *Brassica*, 213; cereals, 23; flax, 468; linseed 213; maize, 81, 468; peas, 213, 468; rice, 251; control by hot carbon tetrachloride, 213; by thiram, 468.
Selenophoma, cytology of, 386.
— *bromigena* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 373.
— *donacis* on *Arundo donax* in New S. Wales and Queensland, 362.
—— var. *stomaticola* on *Agropyron scabrum*, *Agropyron* × wheat, and *Dactylis glomerata* in New S. Wales, 435.
—————— on grasses in Canberra, New S. Wales, Northern Territory, S. Australia, and Tasmania, 362.
—————— on wheat in S. Australia, 362.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 147.
Semesan, use of, against *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize, 32; 'red-patch' disease of spruce, 413; as a seed treatment for vegetables, 11; watermelon, 511.
— -bel, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on potato, 582.
Sempervivum × *domesticum* f. *foliis variegatis* virus in Austria, 525.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
— *jacobea* virus, similar to raspberry leaf curl virus, 771.
— *vulgaris*, *Bremia lactucae* on, 697.
——, raspberry leaf curl virus can infect, 771.

Septogloeum rhopaloideum on aspen in N. America, 262; *Guignardia populi* perfect state of, 262.
Septoria, cytology of, 386.
— on citrus in U.S.A., 782.
— on orange in U.S.A., 641.
—, use of, as a test fungus, 161.
— *aesculi* on *Aesculus californica*, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— *alni* on alder in Japan, 411.
— *ampelina* on vine, 700.
— *ananassicola* on *Ananas* in Brazil, 399.
— *apii* on celery in New S. Wales, 434.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery in England, 516; New S. Wales, 434; S. India, 550.
— *azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, legislation against, in Austria, 281, 705.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada, 788.
— *colchici* on *Colchicum autumnale* in Yugoslavia, 752.
— *floridae* on *Cornus florida* in U.S.A., 371.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 787; U.S.A., 322.
— *graminum* on wheat in Portugal, 613.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Yugoslavia, 134.
— *lycopersici* on *Lycopersicon hirsutum* in U.S.A., host range of, 189.
— — on tomato in Austria, 270; U.S.A., 112, 189; control, 112; host range of, 189.
— *meliae* on *Melia azedarach* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— *nodorum*, cytology of, 386.
— — on wheat in (?) New Zealand, 213; S. Africa, 220; Switzerland, 211; Uruguay, 290; effect of, on yield, 213; losses caused by, 220.
— *passerinii* on barley in Canada, 432.
— *pisi* on pea in Southern Rhodesia, 437.
— *rubi* on boysenberry in New S. Wales, 435.
— *sapotae* on *Achras zapota* in Brazil, 399.
— *tritici* on wheat in S. Africa, 220; Yugoslavia, 516; cytology of, 386; losses caused by, 220.
— *verbenae* on *Verbena officinalis* in Yugoslavia, 752.
Septoriella oleae on olive in Greece, transmission of, by *Prolasioptera berlesiana*, 98.
Septotinia populiperda on poplar in Holland, 684.
Sequestrene compounds, use of, against trace element deficiencies, 252.
Sequoia, *Botrytis*, *Fusarium*, *Phytophthora*, *Pythium*, *Rhizina inflata*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Germany, 826.
Sericocera krugii, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Puerto Rico, 647.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Fusarium solani* on, in Turkey, 432.
—, *Phytophthora* and *P. hibernalis* on, in Venezuela, 817.
—, (?) *Pseudomonas sesami* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* in the Sudan, 137.
— stem necrosis in Venezuela, 817.
Sesan, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 556; *Phoma betae* on beet, 424.
Sesbania aegyptiaca, *Xanthomonas sesbaniae* on, 518.
Setaria, *Helminthosporium setariae* on, in U.S.A., taxonomy of, 324.
—, *Tilletia echinosperma* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 436.
— *glauca*, *Physoderma setariicola* on, in India, 400.
— *intermedia*, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in India, 175.
[*Setaria*] *italica*, *Corticium solani* can infect, 106.
— —, *Piricularia setariae* on, in India, growth requirements of, 667.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in Rumania, 323.
— —, *Ustilago crameri* on, in Bulgaria, 365.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 588.
— *lutescens*, *Piricularia grisea* on, in U.S.A., 154.
— *verticillata*, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 588.
— *viridis*, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in Rumania, 323; Spain, 752.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 588.
Setrete, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 223; sorghum, 364; wheat, 24.
Sewage, fungi in, in U.S.A., 740.
Shaddock (*Citrus maxima*), citrus quick decline virus on, in Hawaii, 92.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Assam, 449.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Botrytis allii* and *Penicillium* on, in Denmark, 347.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Denmark, 576; Holland, 273.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, legislation against, in India, 281.
Shell DD, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 489.
— XP63, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 305.
Shirlan AG, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 375.
Shorea robusta, *Polyporus adustus* on, in India, 619.
Sida acuta, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Cuba, 151.
Silene compacta, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Silkworms, *Beauveria bassiana* on, control, 647.
Silver nitrate, inhibition of oxygen uptake and spore germination in fungi by, 534.
Silybum marianum, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 204.
Sindora supa, (?) *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippine Islands, host range of, 498.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sinox, use of, in killing potato haulms, 57.
Sirothecium abietina on pine in Holland, synonymy of, 325.
— *laricina*, *Crumenula laricina* synonym of, 325.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), *Fusarium solani* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
Smoke injury to forest trees in Germany, 7; horticultural crops in Holland, 388; spruce in Czechoslovakia, 7, 687.
Sodium alizarine sulphonate, use of, in determining penetration of sodium fluoride in timber, 119.
— arsenite, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 744; *Stereum necator* on vine, 766; for killing potato haulms, 476, 670.
— azide, use of, against moulds and rots on wood pulps, 560.
— benzoate, use of, against moulds on rubber, 178
— bicarbonate, excess of, in citrus causing iron deficiency symptoms, 33.
— bichromate, use of, as a timber preservative, 421.
— bisulphite, effect of, on zineb toxicity, 661.
— carboxy-methyl cellulose, use of, to immobilize mounted fungus spores, 308.
— chlorate, use of, for destroying brown rot of stone fruit, 794; potato haulms, 573.

[Sodium] chloride, agglomeration of potato virus X by, 171 .
— —, toxicity of, to bean in Holland, 568.
— —, use of, against *Dactylium* on mushroom, 341; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 145; with mercuric chloride, 787.
— chromate, use of, as a timber preservative, 332, 828.
— content of plants, environmental factors in relation to, 483.
— deficiency in soil in Italy, 749.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, fungicidal action of, 533.
— — —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato, 746.
— dinitro-ortho-cresylate, use of, against brown rot of stone fruit, 794.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 119, 563.
— hyposulphite, use of, against manganese deficiency in cabbage, 270.
— *N*-methyl dithiocarbamate, use of, as a soil treatment for tobacco and vegetables, 660.
— molybdate, use of, against cauliflower whiptail, 502; molybdenum deficiency in *Brassica*, 121; Brussels sprouts, 502; cauliflower, 11, 121; cucurbits and maize, 318; oats, 638.
— nitrate, in relation to plant nutrition, 483.
— —, inhibition of growth of *Macrophomina phaseoli* in soil by, 722.
— ortho-phenyl phenate, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 448, 783.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, against *Alternaria kikuchiana* on pear, *Elsinoe ampelina* and *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 460; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 601; *Venturia pirina*, 460; as a timber preservative, 562, 828.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, as a timber preservative, 417.
— peroxide, use of, for improving germination of sugar-cane cuttings after hot-air treatment, 675.
— rimocidin, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
— silicofluoride, use of, against *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 685; as a timber preservative, 421.
— tetrachlorophenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 331.
— thiosulphate, effect of, on zineb toxicity, 661.
— trichlorophenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 828.
Sofril, use of, against *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 328.
Soil, *Absidia* and *Acrostalagmus* in, 319.
—, *Actinomyces* in, 397.
—, — *chromogenes* in, 254.
—, actinomycetes in, 62, 84, 673.
—, *Alternaria* in, 814.
—, — *tenuis* in, 182.
—, *Amphichaeta grevilleae* in, in Victoria, 179.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* in, in U.S.A., 829.
—, *Armillaria mellea* in, 583.
—, *Aspergillus* in, 45, 179, 180, 191, 319, 396, 467, 584, 814, 815, 821.
—, — *flavus-oryzae* in, 821.
—, — *fumigatus* in, 181, 467, 821.
—, — *niger* in, 254, 397, 667, 750, 821.
—, — *sydowi* in, 181.
—, — *terreus* in, 821.
—, — *ustus* in, 181.
—, *Bacillus mycoides* in, 254.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in, 319.
—, *Botrytis* in, 814.
—, — *cinerea* in, 182.
[Soil], *Byssochlamys fulva* in, 179.
—, *Cephalosporium* in, 467, 814.
—, — *acremonium* in, 182.
—, *Chaetomium* in, 319.
—, — *indicum* and *C. spirale* in, in Canada, viability of, 181.
—, *Chytridium* in, 62, 673.
—, *Circinella spinosa* in, 181.
—, *Cladosporium* in, 191, 254, 814.
—, — *cladosporioides* in, 319.
—, — *herbarum* in, 179, 182.
—, *Coemansia reversa* in, 319.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* in, 182.
—, *Corticium solani* in, 320, 546, 555, 692.
—, *Cunninghamella* in, 319.
—, *Curvularia lunata* in, 319.
—, Dematiaceae in, 179.
— disinfection against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 407; *Corticium solani* on chilli, 126; *Corynebacterium michiganense* and *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 407; *Fusarium solani* on chilli, 508; *Oidiopsis taurica* on tomato, 407; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 735; *Pythium* on chilli, 126; *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 357, 358; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 407.
— — by basilite, 558; brassicol, 94; chloropicrin, 508; dowfume MC-Z, 11; ethylene dibromide, 508; formaldehyde, 126, 508; methyl bromide, 735; paraformaldehyde, 508.
— —, techniques for, 612, 815.
—, ectotrophic mycorrhizal fungi in, technique for isolating, 803.
—, *Fomes lignosus* in, 583.
— fungi in Germany, 254, 673; Japan, 750; Kenya, 84; Madagascar, 451; Nigeria, 61; Switzerland, 385; U.S.A., 673; control, 385; decomposition of cellulose and pectin by, 254; physiologic studies on, 815; technique for examining, 61; extracting, 750; studying, 674.
—, *Fusarium* in, 179, 319, 397, 692.
—, — *acuminatum* in, 259.
—, — *angustum* in, 692.
—, — *avenaceum* in, 259.
—, — *bulbigenum* in, 179.
—, — — var. *tracheiphilum* in, 179.
—, — *concolor* in, 259.
—, — *culmorum* in, 259, 692.
—, — *decemcellulare* in, 179.
—, — *dimerum* and *F. equiseti* in, 259.
—, — *javanicum* and its var. *radicicola* in, 179.
—, — *merismoides* in, 259.
—, — *oxysporum* in, 179, 182, 259, 451.
—, — — f. *gladioli* in, 320.
—, — — var. *redolens* in, 181, 259.
—, — *poae* in, 259.
—, — *sambucinum*, *F.s.* var. *coeruleum*, and *F. semitectum* in, 259.
—, — *solani* in, 179, 259, 319, 451, 467.
—, — — var. *minus* in, 179.
—, — *sporotrichioides* in, 259.
—, — *vasinfectum* in, 179.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* in, 182.
—, *Gibberella cyanogena* in, 259.
—, *Gliocladium* in, 319.
—, — *roseum* in, 179.
—, *Karlingia rosea* in, 62.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* in, 451, 722.
— microbiology in India, factors affecting, 253.
— micro-organisms, antagonism of, to bacterial pathogens, 168; antibiotic activity of, 168; carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus in relation to, 62.
—, *Mucor* in, 45, 397, 584.

[Soil, *Mucor*] *ramannianus* in, 180, 181.
—, Mucorales in, 62, 179, 815.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* and *M. verrucaria* in, 182.
—, *Nowakowskiella elegans, Olpidiopsis gracile,* and *Olpidium pendulum* in, 62.
—, *Oospora sulphurea* in, 181.
—, *Penicillium* in, 45, 179, 180, 319, 584, 750, 814.
—, — *candidum* and *P. glaucum* in, 397.
—, — *granulatum* in, 181.
—, — *janthinellum* in, 181, 182, 750.
—, — *nigricans* in, 181.
—, — *purpurogenum* in, 182.
—, *Phlyctochytrium synchytrii* in, 62.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* in, 353.
—, — *parasitica* in, 555.
—, *Pullularia* in, 814.
—, *Pythium* in, 62, 320, 434.
—, — *debaryanum* and *P. intermedium* in, 555.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, 397.
—, *Rhizophydium* and *R. sphaerotheca* in, 62.
—, *Rhizopus* in, 191.
—, — *stolonifer* in, 181, 319.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* in, 451.
—, *Rozella irregularis* in, 62.
—, *Saccharomyces* in, 814.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium delphinii* in, 320.
—, *Spicaria violacea* in, 181.
—, *Stemphylium* in, 814.
— sterilization against (?) *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on tomato, 485; damping-off, 564; of *Antirrhinum*, 649; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *aurantiacum* on pine, 760; *F.o.* f. *cyclaminis* on *Cyclamen*, 152; *F. vasinfectum* on cotton, 298; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on cineraria, 37; *Rhizina inflata* on pine, 760; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Cyclamen*, 301; on tobacco, 679, tomato diseases, 62; in Norway, 485.
— — by brassicol, 564; calcium cyanamide, 565; chloropicrin, 301; copper sprays, 565; formaldehyde, 37, 301, 565; hortizol, 564; organic mercury compounds, 565; steam, 106, 152, 300, 369, 565, 649, 750.
— — for mushroom cultivation, 571.
—, *Streptomyces* in, 45, 62, 238.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, 319.
—, Thraustochytriaceae in, 673.
—, *Trichoderma* in, 319, 584, 814.
—, — *viride* in, 254, 319, 396, 750.
—, *Verticillium* in, 254, 814.
—, — *albo-atrum* in, 319.
—, *Zygorrhynchus* on, 814.
Soja, see Soy-bean.
Solanaceae, raspberry leaf-curl virus can infect, 771.
—, resistance of, to *Phytophthora infestans*, 477.
—, virus diseases of, legislation against, in Italy, 703.
Solanum, Erysiphe (?) *cichoracearum* on, species reaction to, 479.
—, potato virus Y on, in Brazil, 264; necrotic strain of, 265; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 265; to *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 265.
— *acaule*, potato virus X on, nature of resistance to, 79.
— *aculeatissimum, Stemphylium floridanum* can infect, 494.
— *chiquidenum, Phytophthora infestan* on, resistance to, 809.
— *citrullifolium*, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
[*Solanum*] *demissum, Erysiphe* (?) *cichoracearum* on, in Holland, 479.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, histological study on, 809; resistance to, 243, 477.
— —, potato virus diseases on, resistance to, 243.
— —, — — Y on, 668, 669.
— — × potato, *Alternaria solani* on, resistance to, 243.
— *dulcamara*, resistance to *Erwinia phytophthora*, 479.
— *integrifolium*, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum, Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus in India, 349.
— —, *Didymella lycopersici* can infect, 554.
— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 390.
— —, — witches' broom virus can infect, 476.
— —, (?) tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 490.
— *nodiflorum, Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 349.
— *parodii, Erwinia phytophthora* on, resistance to, 479.
— *piurae, Phytophthora infestans* on, resistance to, 809.
— *polyadenium* as a source of resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, 477.
— *simplicifolium*, potato virus Y on, varietal reaction to, 627.
— *stoloniferum* as a source of resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, 477.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Solar treatment, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 349.
Solinone, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 80.
Sommerstorffia spinosa on *Distyla* and *Monostyla* in Great Britain, 150.
Sonchus asper, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 478; transmission of, by *Macrosteles divisus*, 478; to potato, 478.
— *oleraceus*, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
Sorbic acid, use of, against cheese moulds, 800, 801.
Sorbus aucuparia, chromium and cobalt toxicity to, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
— —, *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
— —, nickel toxicity to, in Czechoslovakia, 683.
Sorgastrum nutans, Colletotrichum graminicola on, in U.S.A., 154.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Ascochyta sorghina* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
—, bacteria on, in Argentina, 780.
—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
—, *Claviceps* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 350.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Dutch New Guinea, 18.
—, — *graminicola* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— diseases in Argentina, 780; French W. Africa, 345.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 350, 364.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* and *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 294; New S. Wales, 706; Tanganyika Territory, 350, 364.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Ceylon, 106.
—, *Phyllosticta sorghina* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364.

[Sorghum], *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Nigeria, 709; Tanganyika Territory, 364.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in India, 349.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364; varietal reaction to, 639.
—, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295; Tanganyika Territory, 364.
—, — *reiliana* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295; Tanganyika Territory, 364.
—, — *sorghi* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 294; Greece, 706; the Sudan, 639; Tanganyika Territory, 364; U.S.A., 24, 364; Venezuela, 33; control, 24, 33, 364, 639; factors affecting, 639; varietal reaction to, 639.
—, *Stagonospora* and *S. sacchari* can infect, 257.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
Sorghum arundinaceum, *Leptosphaeria sorghi-arundinacei* on, in the Ivory Coast, 259.
— *caffrorum*, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in S. and S.W. Africa, 365.
— *caudatum*, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* and *S. sorghi* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *guineense*, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *halepense*, *Helminthosporium bicolor* and *H. turcicum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
— —, *Sphacelotheca* on, in U.S.A., 727.
— —, — *cruenta* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *membranaceum* and *S. notabile*, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *saccharatum*, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *verticiflorum*, *Helminthosporium bicolor* and *H. turcicum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
— —, *Sclerospora* (?) *macrospora* on, in Australia, 107.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosporium, taxonomic notes on, 322.
— *bullatum* on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in Italy, 230; *Tolyposporium bullatum* identical with, 230.
— — on *Panicum erectum* in Italy, 230; *Tolyposporium bullatum* identical with, 230.
— *saponariae* on carnation in France, 65.
Soy-bean (*Glycine max*), *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting sporulation of, in culture, 765.
—, *Cercospora daizu* on, in India, 509.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, in U.S.A., host range of, 402.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 339.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatatis* on, 126; in Canada, 273.
—, — — var. *caulivora* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, — — var. *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 126, 425.
— diseases, control in U.S.A., 72; losses caused by, 72.
—, *Leptodiscus terrestris* can infect, 230.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 568.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 123.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Canada, 273; *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* (?) imperfect state of, 273.
—, *Rhizobium* on, in U.S.A., inhibition of, by seed treatments, 123.
—, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in U.S.A., 17.
—, *Rosellinia* inhibiting germination of, 822.
[Soy-bean], *Sporotrichum* can infect, 272.
—, virus disease of, in Uganda, 628.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in Canada, 628.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253.
Sparassis ramosa on spruce in Germany, 6.
— — on timber in Germany, 329.
Spathodea campanulata, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Spearmint, see *Mentha spicata*.
Special-panogen, use of, against *Alternaria* and *Colletotrichum* (?) *linicola* on flax, 150.
Spegazzinia lobulata in rhizosphere of *Hibbertia fasciculata* in Australia, 750.
Spergon, effect of, on wheat seed emergence, 24.
—, toxicity of, to *Rhizobium*, 123, 738.
—, use of, against *Alternaria brassicicola*, 797; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 507; *Phoma betae* on beet, 424; *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 797; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 590; *Xanthomonas campestris* on swede, 199; as a seed treatment, 662; for *Antirrhinum*, 649; cowpea, 123; maize, 363; sorghum, 123, 364, 639; vegetables, 11; watermelon, 511.
— DDT-SL, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 294.
— SL, use of, as a seed treatment for barley, 144.
— wettable powder, use of, against *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623.
Sphacelia on *Pennisetum typhoides* in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
Sphaceloma fawcetti var. *scabiosa* on lemon in U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, 516.
— *lippiae* on *Lippia nodiflora* in U.S.A., 186.
— *magnoliae* conidial state of *Elsinoe magnoliae*, 788.
— *papayae* on papaw in Tanganyika Territory, 577.
— *perseae* on avocado pear in S. Africa, 532; U.S.A., 583.
— *punicae* on pomegranate in U.S.A., 186.
— *viburni* on *Viburnum obovatum* in U.S.A., 186.
Sphacelotheca on *Saccharum munja* in India, 752; differentiation of, from *S. schweinfurthiana*, 752.
— on *Sorghum halepense* in U.S.A., 727.
—, taxonomic notes on the genus, 322.
— *cruenta* on sorghum in French Equatorial Africa, 295; Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— — on *Sorghum caudatum*, *S. halepense*, and *S. saccharatum* in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum* in Bulgaria, 365.
— *mcalpineae* on *Heteropogon contortus* in India, 790.
— *reiliana* on maize in Yugoslavia, 134, 705, 715.
— — on sorghum in French Equatorial Africa, 295; Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— *saccharicola* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 486.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in French Equatorial Africa, 294; Greece, 706; the Sudan, 639; Tanganyika Territory, 364; U.S.A., 24, 364; Venezuela, 33; control, 24, 33, 364, 639; factors affecting, 639; varietal reaction to, 639.
— — on *Sorghum caffrorum* in South and S.W. Africa, 365.
— — on *Sorghum caudatum*, *S. guineense*, *S. membranaceum*, and *S. notabile* in French Equatorial Africa, 295.

Sphaerella menthae on *Rosmarinus* in Portugal, 613.
Sphaerognomonia elaeicola on oil palm in Brazil, 399.
Sphaeronema, utilization of ferulic acid, parahydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
— *oleae* on olive in Portugal, 613.
Sphaeropsis sideriti on lavender in Portugal, 613.
Sphaerostilbe repens on *Albizzia odoratissima* in India, 821.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
Sphaerotheca on papaw, 606.
— *fuliginea* on sesame in the Sudan, 137.
— *humuli* on strawberry, 604; in England, 654; U.S.A., 531; control, 655; varietal reaction to, 531, 655.
— *lanestris* on oak, effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in Denmark, 347, 576; U.S.S.R., 97, 159; control, 576; factors affecting, 159; varietal reaction to, 97.
— *pannosa* on almond in U.S.A., 579.
— — on peach in Greece, 706; Nyasaland, 732.
— — on rose in Belgium, 345; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473.
— — var. *rosae* on rose in Austria, 38.
Sphaerulina maroccana on clover in Palestine, 821.
— *serograpta* var. *calliprinos* on oak in Palestine, 821.
Sphagnum, decomposition of, by soil fungi, 254.
Spicaria fumoso-rosea, effect of formaldehyde on, 723.
— *violacea* in soil in U.S.A., 181.
Spiders, *Cordyceps arachneicola*, *C. caloceroides*, *C. cylindrica*, *C. engleriana*, *C. grenadensis*, *C. ignota*, *C. singeri*, and *C. thaxteri* on, 300.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Aphanomyces cladogamus* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 629.
—, beet yellows virus on, in Italy, 703.
—, *Colletotrichum spinaciae* on, in England, 663.
—, copper toxicity to, 341.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 122.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 423; in Germany, 426; host range of, 426; strain of, causing spinach yellow spotting, 426; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 426, 513; sap, 426.
—, *Erwinia atroseptica* and *E. carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 570.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 122.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 122.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Holland, 11.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in Canada, 611.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in New Zealand, 508.
—, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Spondylocladium atrovirens on potato in Greece, 108; Tasmania, 742; Turkey, 432.
Spongospora on watercress in Great Britain, 566.
— *subterranea* on potato in Northern Ireland, 671; Tasmania, 742.
Spore catching apparatus, 798.
— trap based on the cyclone separator, use of, 664.
— —, portable volumetric, construction and use of, 664.
Sporendonema on mushroom in England, 205.
Sporotrichum on bean in U.S.A., 272, 339; transmission of, to cowpea, *Melilotus officinalis*, *Phaseolus lunatus* var. *limenanus*, and soybean, 272.
[*Sporotrichum*] *schencki* on timber, control, 422.
Spray suspensions, determination of suspensibility of, 48.
Spraycop, use of, against *Cercospora koepkei* on sugar-cane, 184.
Spraying apparatus, 14, 34, 48, 58, 61, 66, 77, 96, 163, 164, 183, 226, 231, 234, 236, 256, 263, 306, 382, 403, 469, 491, 543, 551, 604, 630, 657, 659, 660, 736, 744, 770, 797, 807.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Germany, 6, 760; Poland, 499; *Gilletteella cooleyi* and *Liosomaphis abietina* in relation to, 6; histology of, 116.
—, basidiomycete 'unknown C' and 'unknown M' on, in Canada, 195.
—, *Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, associated with *Dendroctonus engelmanni* in U.S.A., 827.
—, *Chrysomyxa cassandrae* and *C. ledi* on, in Canada, 682.
—, — *ledicola* on, in Canada, (?) 681, 682.
—, — *monesis* on, in Canada, 116.
—, — *pyrolae* on, in Canada, 682.
—, — *rhododendri* on, in Great Britain, 258; Italy, 194.
—, — *woronini* on, in Canada, 688.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 195.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, 681.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, in Canada, 195.
— deterioration in Canada, 195.
—, *Discula pinicola* on, in Norway, identical with *Phomopsis pseudotsugae*, 419.
— drought crack in Scotland, 494.
—, — injury to, *Phoma glomerata* associated with, in Canada, 689.
—, *Flammula connissans* on, in Canada, 195.
—, *Fomes* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, — *annosus* on, in Denmark, 194, 826; Finland, 687; Germany, 6; Scotland, 494; *Camponotus herculeanus* associated with, 688; *Dendroctonus micans* in relation to, 6, 688; factors affecting, 688, 826.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 195, 681.
— frost injury, *Phoma glomerata* associated with, in Canada, 689.
—, hail damage to, in Canada, 494.
—, *Herpotrichia nigra* in Switzerland, 328.
—, *Leptographium engelmannii* on, in U.S.A., associated with *Dendroctonus engelmanni*, 827.
—, lime deficiency in, in Czechoslovakia, 7.
—, *Ophiostoma truncicola* on, associated with *Dendroctonus engelmanni* in U.S.A., 827.
—, *Phoma glomerata* on, in Canada, 689.
—, *Polyporus circinatus* var. *dualis* on, in Canada, 195.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Germany, 6.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Czechoslovakia, 7.
—, *Pucciniastrum americanum* on, in Canada, 682.
— red patch disease in Canada, 412, 413.
—, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
—, *Rosellinia byssiseda* on, in Rumania, 195.
—, smoke injury to, in Czechoslovakia, 7, 687.
— snow mould, unidentified, associated with red patch disease in Canada, 412, 413.
—, *Sparassis ramosa* on, in Germany, 6.
—, *Stereum* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 195, 681.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, in Czechoslovakia, 7.

[Spruce], *Thecopsora areolata* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Norway, 516.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 629.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 341.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* inhibited by sap of, 86.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 108.
— mosaic virus on cucumber and vegetable marrow in U.S.A., 625.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 275.
—, *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on, in U.S.A., 579.
—, *Pythium ultimum* can infect, 120.
—, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 490.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 76.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
Stachybotrys on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in Greece, 804.
— *alternans*, antagonism of, to *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 320.
— *atra* on castor oil, 536.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
Stagonospora can infect sorghum and sugar-cane, 257.
— on *Miscanthus japonica* in Formosa, 256.
— *curtisii* on *Amaryllis* in Holland, 229.
— *meliloti* on clover in U.S.A., 154.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 791.
— *recedens* f. *trifolii-alexandrini* on clover in Italy, 372.
— *sacchari* can infect *Miscanthus japonica* and sorghum, 257.
— — on *Miscanthus sinensis* in Formosa, 256.
— — on sugar-cane in Formosa, 256, 257; the Philippines, 257.
Statice sinuata, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 285.
Stellaria media, raspberry leaf curl virus can infect, 771.
Stemphylium in soil in Great Britain, 814.
— on bean in U.S.A., 339.
(?) — on clover in U.S.A., 154.
— on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 788.
— on rice in U.S.A., 482.
— on timber, 562.
— on vine in U.S.A., 626, 831.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
— *botryosum* imperfect state of *Pleospora herbarum*, 125.
— — f. *lactucum* imperfect state of *Pleospora herbarum* f. *lactucum*, 125.
— *callistephi*, differentiation of *S. floridanum* and *S. solani* from, 494.
— *floridanum* can infect chilli, *Gladiolus*, and *Solanum aculeatissimum*, 494.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., differentiation of, from *S. callistephi* and *S. solani*, 493.
— *macrosporoideum*, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *radicinum* on carrot in U.S.S.R., 203.
— *sarciniforme*, effect of fungicides on, 534, 661.
— —, inhibition of polyphenol oxidases of, by phenols and quinones, 46.
— — on clover in New S. Wales, 726; U.S.A., 438.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 46.
— *solani*, effect of fungicides and metabolites on, 661.
— — on tomato in Italy, 618; U.S.A., 189, 493, 582, 679, 680; differentiation of, from *S. callistephi* and *S. floridanum*, 493; factors affecting, 680; sporulation of, in culture, 679; varietal reaction to, 582.
Stereum on *Abies balsamea*, birch, and spruce in U.S.A., 494.
—, revision of the genus, 185.
— *chailletii* on timber in Newfoundland, 414.
— *frustulosum*, biochemical study on, 118.
— *hirsutum* on timber in India, 619; Sweden, 620.
— *induratum*, inhibition of, by phenyl mercuric acetate, 333.
— *murraii* on birch in Canada, 681.
— *necator* on vine in France, 766; Greece, 706; Italy, 346.
— *purpureum* in S. Africa, 185.
— — on apple and peach in Italy, 461.
— — on timber in Canada, 334; France, 417; Sweden, 620; control, 417, 562.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 414, 681.
— — on pine in Natal, 185.
— — on spruce in Canada, 195, 681.
— — on timber in France, 417; Newfoundland, 414.
— —, physiological study on, 560.
Stizolobium, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in El Salvador, 151.
Stone fruit, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in New S. Wales, 794; Nyasaland, 549.
— — virus diseases in Yugoslavia, methods of identifying, 463.
— — viruses on cucumber, in U.S.A., 344; factors affecting, 304, 344; properties of virus, 304; technique for assaying, 344.
Storage disorders of apple, 39, 434, 653, 793; barley, 587; bean 72; cheese, 801; citrus, 642; *Gladiolus*, 94, 236, 787; grapes, 625, 831; maize, 587; olive, 796; orange, 92; pear, 41; potato, 102, 244, 480, 481, 670; rice, 482; wheat, 101, 587; wood pulp, 417.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Alternaria* and *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 796.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 604; Holland, 728; U.S.A., 796.
—, Cambridge 'X' virus on, see mild crinkle virus on.
— certification in Canada, 433.
— crinkle leaf virus in Victoria, 97.
— — virus in England, 770.
— degeneration, factors affecting, 771.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in Queensland, 136.
— disease, undetermined, in U.S.A., 233, 579.
— green petal virus on strawberry in England, 604.
—, *Hormodendron* on, in U.S.A., 796.
—, *Hypholoma fasciculare* on, in Poland, 605.
— June yellows in England, 604; Holland, 655; etiology of, 604; test for, 655.
— mild crinkle virus on strawberry in Great Britain, 734; Cambridge 'X' virus identical with, 770; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 734.
— — yellow edge virus and strawberry mottle virus in England, control, 770.
—, *Mucor* on, in U.S.A., 796.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Yugoslavia, 516.
—, *Penicillium* and *Pezizella lythri* on, in U.S.A., 796.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, in Austria, 210; Canada, 433; Great Britain, 42, 604; U.S.A., 305, 306; biotypes of, 771; breeding against, 42; control, 433; factors affecting, 306; legislation against, suggested in Europe, 80; varietal reaction to, 306.

[Strawberry], *Pullularia pullulans* on, in U.S.A., 796.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Queensland, 136.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 796.
— root rot in Victoria, 98.
— severe crinkle virus on strawberry in England, 604.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in England, 604, 654; U.S.A., 531; control, 655; varietal reaction to, 531, 655.
— streak on strawberry in Great Britain, effect of, on yield, 733.
— transient yellows on strawberry in Great Britain, 733.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 796.
— vein chlorosis virus in England, control, 770.
—, *Verticillium* on, in England, 604.
— virus diseases in Canada, 630, 795; Switzerland, 212, 232, 306; U.S.A., 160, 532; Victoria, 97; control, 97, 232, 306, 630; inactivation of, by heat treatment, 212, 232, 532; legislation against, in Austria, 281; Lindner method of diagnosing, 795; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 160, 212; technique for detecting, 160; varietal reaction to, 160, 306.
—, yeasts on, in U.S.A., 796.
— yellow edge virus on strawberry in Great Britain, 604, 734; Switzerland, 212; aphids in relation to, 212; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 734.
Streptomyces in soil in U.S.A., 45; biochemical study on, 62.
—, inhibition of *Pleospora calvescens* and *P. papaveracea* by, 321.
—, production of antibiotics from 238.
—, stimulation of *Colletotrichum atramentarium* by, 801; pigmentation in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* by, 801.
—, systematic study on, 262.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 77.
— *aureofaciens*, cytology and morphology of, 616.
— *diastatochromogenes*, production of oligomycin by, 168.
— *fradiae*, production of antibiotic A-6 by, 388.
— *griseolus*, *S. griseus* phage No. 1 on, 388.
— *griseus*, effect of, on *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, 696.
— — phage No. 1 on *Actinomyces ipomoea*, *A. scabies*, *Streptomyces griseolus*, and *S. viridis*, 388.
— —, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 77.
— *rimosus*, inhibition of *Ascochyta pisi* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, by, 504.
— *viridis*, *S. griseus* phage No. 1 on, 388.
— W-32, antagonism of, to *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 320.
Streptomycetaceae, media for culturing, 263.
—, technique for staining, 51.
Streptomycin, absorption and translocation of, by plants, 311.
—, annotated bibliography of, 801.
—, component of agrimycin, 97.
—, effect of, on *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 21, 22, 352; *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 21; *Erwinia amylovora*, 101, 602; *E. carotovora* 388; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 101.
—, mechanism of action of, 472.
—, use of, against bean diseases, 17, 696; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 506; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 434; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 729, 736, 793; pear, 378; *E. chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 370; *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 159; in agriculture, 737; in isolating fungi from polluted water, 49.
[Streptomycin] calcium chloride, inhibition of *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato by, 100.
— nitrate, use of, against *Pseudomonas tabacum* on tobacco, 754.
— sulphate, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 742; spinach, 570; *E. carotovora* on spinach, 570; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on potato, 742; *P. syringae* on peach, 653; *P. tabacum* on tobacco, 265; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 582.
— trihydrochloride, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
Stropharia depilata, lignin decomposition by, 816.
Stylopage rhabdoides and *S. rhabdospora* on amoebae in Great Britain, 150.
Stysanus on timber, 562.
Subtilin, absorption and translocation of, by plants, 311.
Succinic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 617.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253.
Sufran, use of, against *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 495.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), aluminium toxicity to, in British Guiana, 819.
—, (?) bacterial streaking and banded sclerotial disease of, in New Guinea, 487.
—, calcium deficiency in, in British Guiana, 819; the French Antilles, 518.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, in India, 322, 547.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Hawaii, 675; Queensland, 183, 630; control, 183, 630; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, in New Guinea, 487; the Philippines, 184.
—, — *longipes* on, in India, 517; Southern Rhodesia, 436, 437; varietal reaction to, 437.
— chlorosis in Venezuela, 816.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugar-cane in British Guiana, 818; French Antilles, 518; Hawaii, 675, 676; Mauritius, 487; Queensland, 183, 630; control, 487, 676, 818; effect of, on yield, 487; factors affecting, 487, 676; not transmitted through roots, 676; varietal reaction to, 487.
—, copper deficiency in, in Queensland, 819.
—, (?) *Corticium sasakii* on, in Madagascar, 633.
— diseases, quarantine regulations against, in Hawaii, 255.
— Fiji virus on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 107, 321, 752; New Guinea, 487; New S. Wales, 284; Queensland, 256, 630; control, 107, 256, 630; eradication of, in Queensland, 183; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704; varietal reaction to, 107, 676.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroon,i* in Argentina, 84; Hawaii, 677; (?) India, 322; New Guinea, 487; varietal reaction to, 84, 322, 677.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in Argentina, 84.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in Hawaii, 676; India, 349, 399, 517, 547; New Guinea, 487; Nigeria, 709; Queensland, 677; U.S.A., 677, 818; antagonism of *Candida intermedia* to, 547; control, 677; varietal reaction to, 399, 676, 677, 818.

[Sugar-cane] growth failure, not due to ratoon stunting virus, 676.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in New Guinea, 487.
—, — *sacchari* on, in the French Antilles, 518; New Guinea, 487; S. Africa, 324.
—, *Hendersonina sacchari* on, in India, 517.
—, iron deficiency in, in the French Antilles, 518.
— leaf freckle in Hawaii, factors affecting, 676.
— — scald in British Guiana, 486; (?) caused by *Xanthomonas albilineans*, 487; effect of, on yield, 487; spread of, by rats, 487; varietal reaction to, 486.
—, *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, 64; in the French Antilles, 518; India, 517.
—, manganese deficiency in, in the French Antilles, 518.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in British Guiana, 819.
— mosaic virus on *Saccharum*, specific reaction to, 486; strains of, 486.
— — — on sugar-cane in Barbados, 257; Formosa, 486; the French Antilles, 518; Hawaii, 676; India, 517; New Guinea, 487; Peru, 257; Puerto Rico, 399; Queensland, 631; U.S.A., 257, 818; Venezuela, 612; control, 631; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704; shape and size of molecules of, 676; varietal reaction to, 257, 612, 818.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in the French Antilles, 518.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in British Guiana, 819; the French Antilles, 518.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Costa Rica, spread of, from rice, 252.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in New Guinea, 487.
—, potassium deficiency in, in British Guiana, 818; the French Antilles, 518.
—, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, in New Guinea, 487.
— 'pustular disease' in New Guinea, 487.
—, *Pythium* on, in Hawaii, 676; Mauritius, 772.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., antagonism of bacteria to, 184.
— ratoon stunting virus in British Guiana, 818; Hawaii, 675, 676; Mauritius, 818; New S. Wales, 630; Queensland, 182, 255, 256, 547, 818; Tanganyika Territory, 577; U.S.A., 64, 675, 818; control, 64, 182, 256, 547, 630, 675, 676, 818; effect of, on yield, 255; transmission of, 256; by knives, 676; varietal reaction to, 675, 676, 818.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in New Guinea, 487.
—, *Sclerospora* on, in New Guinea, 487.
—, — (?) *macrospora* on, in Australia, 107; Mauritius, 321.
—, — *miscanthi* on, in Formosa, 486.
—, — *sacchari* on, in Fiji, 675; Queensland, 107, 256; control, 107; eradication of, 107; varietal reaction to, 107, 675, 676.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New Guinea, 487.
— sereh disease, legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
—, *Sphacelotheca saccharicola* on, in Formosa, 486.
— spindle stripe disease in Queensland, 631.
—, *Stagonospora* can infect, 257.
—, — *sacchari* on, in Formosa, 256, 257; the Philippines, 257; varietal reaction to, 257.
— stem rot in Queensland, 631.
— striping in New Guinea, 487.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* in India, 349, 517, 547; Southern Rhodesia, 437; control, 437; varietal reaction to, 437.
—, (?) *Verticillium* on, in Queensland, 183.
[Sugar-cane], *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in British Guiana, 487, 817; Hawaii, 675, 676; Queensland, 107, 183, 630; synonym of (?) causing leaf scald in British Guiana, 487; factors affecting, 676; varietal reaction to, 107, 630, 675, 676, 818.
—, — *rubrilineans* and *X. rubrisubalbicans* on, in the French Antilles, 518.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Madagascar, 107; eradication of, from Queensland, 183; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
Suksdorf collection, list of fungi in, 401.
Sulphamine, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cepae* by, 124.
Sulphonated lorol, use of, as a wetter, 779.
Sulphur, activated, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 490.
—, colloidal, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 206; *Fabraea maculata* on pear, 304; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 435; *Oidium* on *Cyphomandra betacea*, 44; *Rhododendron*, 435; *O. begoniae* on *Begonia*, 435; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currants, 160; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, *Sclerotinia fructicola*, and *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 435; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 623; *Venturia inaequalis*, 303. 375.
—, — VP, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 491.
— deficiency in bean and clover in New Zealand, 611; crops in New S. Wales, 318; kale in New Zealand, 611; *Medicago denticulata*, *M. minima*, and *M. orbicularis* in New S. Wales, 372; rape and turnip in New Zealand, 611.
— dioxide injury to Coniferae in Germany, 760; mango, 99; spruce in Czechoslovakia, 7.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria* and *Botrytis* on vine, 831; *B. cinerea* on vine, 625; *Cladosporium herbarum* and *Stemphylium* on vine, 831.
—, effect of, on apple quality, 460; citrus yield, 718; growth of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 741.
—, flotax wettable, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 530.
—, micronized, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 213; *Venturia inaequalis*, 376.
—, radio-active, selective accumulation of, in diseased leaves, 473.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 395; *Cephalosporium sacchari* on sugar-cane, 547; *Cercospora arachidicola* on groundnut, 274, 509, 697; *C. personata* on groundnut, 274, 509, 570, 697; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 490; *E. polygoni* on pea, 737; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 547; manganese deficiency in vegetables, 270–271; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 61, 543; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 46; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* 283; *P. coronata* on oats, 580; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 305; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum caffrorum*, 365; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 655; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 213; *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 285; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 45, 78, 135, 343; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 136, 435; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 285; *U. hordei* on barley, 141, 285; *U. scitaminea* on sugar-cane, 547; *Venturia inaequalis*, 375; with caffaro powder and dithane Z-78, 46.
—, wettable, injury to apple, 40.
—, —, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 435; on stone fruits, 794; *Micro-*

sphaera alphitoides on oak, 495; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 543; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 575; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on peach, 435; on stone fruits, 794; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 435, 536; on stone fruits, 794; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 435; on stone fruits, 794; *Venturia inaequalis*, 40, 433; with Bordeaux mixture, 128.
Sulphuric acid injury to plants, 388.
— —, use of, for killing potato haulms, 476.
Sulzol-s, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cepae* by, 124.
Sumbarita, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 135.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 629.
—, *Bacterium rubi* can infect, 380.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, 380; in U.S.A., 216; control, 22; physiological study on, 216.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Germany, 373.
— diseases in Canada, 629.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 108, 204.
—, papaw mosaic virus can induce symptoms on, 771.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Canada, 629.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Argentina, 789; Canada, 652; the Sudan, 137; breeding against, 652; genetics of, 652.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Brazil, 502; Germany, 373.
—, *Septoria helianthi* on, in Yugoslavia, 134.
Supercuprenox, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 822.
Superphosphate, use of, against sulphur deficiency in Brassicae and legumes, 611.
Swedes (*Brassica napobrassica*), boron deficiency in, in Germany, 575.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus and cucumber mosaic virus on, in Canada, 423.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 213, 502.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 212, 213; Scotland, 692; breeding against, 212; factors affecting, 692; genetics of, 212; varietal reaction to, 212, 628.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Canada, 423.
— virus diseases in New Zealand, 212; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 212.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Canada, 199.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), *Bacterium rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* can infect, 380.
— —, broad bean mosaic virus can infect, 577.
— — mosaic virus on sweet pea in Denmark, 577.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 122; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and *Myzus persicae*, 122; transmission of, to clover, *Medicago hispida*, pea, and soy-bean, 122.
— —, *Ramularia deusta* on, in Denmark, 577.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Actinomyces ipomoea* on, in U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 103.
— —, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in the French Antilles, 518.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Japan, 246, 247, 248, 395, 541; U.S.A., 103, 249; biochemical and histological studies on, 246, 247; effect of, on respiration, 247, 248; inhibition of, by coumarin, 247; by ipomeamarone, 247, 395; isolation of *iso*-chlorogenic acid and pseudo-chlorogenic acid from, 541; varietal reaction to, 103, 247, 249.
— —, *Coleosporium ipomoeae* on, in the Dominican Republic, 401; *Monosporium uredinicolum* parasitic on, 401.
[Sweet potato] feathery mottle virus on *Ipomoea purpurea*, 175, 249.
— — — — — on sweet potato in U.S.A., (?) 174, 175, 249; host range of, 175; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and rubbing, 174; to *Ipomoea purpurea*, 249.
— —, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 103.
— — internal cork virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 84, 175, 747; control, 85; factors affecting, 175.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, in U.S.A., 103.
— — mosaic virus on sweet potato in Puerto Rico, 812; transmission of, by grafting, 812; to *Ipomoea rubra*, 813.
— — soil pox in U.S.A., 317.
— — virus on sweet potato in Kenya, Tanganyika Territory, Uganda, strains of, 83.
Sweet sorghum, see *Sorghum saccharatum*.
Swietenia mahogani, *Sclerotium rofsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Symphoricarpos albus, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 63.
Synchytrium, galls caused by, in relation to classification, 678.
—, taxonomic study on, 186.
— *endobioticum* on potato in Canada, 629; Denmark, 347, 478, 576; Finland, 478; Italy, 810; Norway and Sweden, 478; Switzerland, 210; U.S.S.R., 315, 477, 810; breeding against, 315, 477; control, 607; factors affecting, 629, 810; legislation against, in Algeria, 478; Austria, 281, 478, 705; Belgium, Finland, Great Britain, and Holland, 478; India, 281; Italy, 704; Pakistan, 704; Poland, Portugal, Sweden, and Yugoslavia, 478; varietal reaction to, 210, 315, 477, 540, 629, 810.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Syringaldehyde, utilization of, by soil fungi, 815.
Systox, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 12, 13, 623, 829; of *Freesia* viruses, 229.

Tact-c-lect, use of, against turf snow mould, 790.
Tag, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 40, 376.
— 33, use of, against *Gnomonia platani* on *Platanus*, 757.
— 331, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 580.
Tagetes erecta, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 507.
— —, *Pseudomonas tagetis* on, in Denmark, 650.
— *patula*, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 216.
— —, *Cercospora tagetes* on, in the Dominican Republic, 401.
Talc, use of, as a filler, 46, 807.
Talinum triangulare, *Fusarium* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, 624.
Tanalith, use of, as a timber preservative, 331, 559, 563.
— -U, use of, as a timber preservative, 198.
Tannin, stimulation of germination of *Tilletia controversa* and *T. secalis* by, 357.
Taphrina, differentiation of species of, 608.
—, physiologic study on, 608.
— *cerasi* on cherry in Chile, 773; Norway, varietal reaction to, 464.
— *coerulescens* on oak in Palestine, 821; U.S.A., 115.
— *communis* on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 608.
— *deformans* on peach in Japan, 460; New S.

Wales, 435; U.S.A., 608; Yugoslavia, 134, 728; control, 135, 435, 460; effect of, on phosphorus metabolism, 728; selective accumulation of radio-active substances by, 473; utilization of carbohydrates by, 608.
[*Taphrina deformans*] on plum in U.S.A., 608.
— — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 794.
— *insititiae* on plum in Yugoslavia, 20.
— *johansonii* on poplar in U.S.A., 608.
— *populi-salicis* on poplar in Canada, 629; U.S.A., 608.
— *populina* on poplar in U.S.A., 608.
— *pruni* on plum in Yugoslavia, 20.
— *ulmi* on elm in U.S.A., utilization of carbohydrates by, 608.
Tar oil, use of, against *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea, 822; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 396; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple, 157; for killing potato haulms 476.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, *Alternaria* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 472.
Taxodium distichum, *Phomopsis occulta* on, in Portugal, 613.
Taxus, see Yew.
TCNB, see Tecnazene.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in India, 489.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Assam, 822; India, 66.
— collar rot in India, 489.
— 'corroded flush' in Ceylon, etiology of, 67.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in Assam, 822.
—, — *solani* on, in Ceylon, 403.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, in India, 489.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, 402; in Assam, 821; Ceylon, 67, 68, 186, 263, 402; India, 66, 488, 550; Malaya, 708; Sumatra, 551; control, 66, 67, 68, 186, 263, 403, 488, 551, 821; effect of pruning on, 66.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in India, 67, 489.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 489.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Ceylon, 403.
—, *Macrophoma theicola* on, in India, 66, 488.
—, magnesium and manganese deficiencies in, in Ceylon, 551.
—, *Penicillium* on, in India, 489.
—, *Poria hypolateritia* on, in India, 67, 489; Malaya, 708.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Japan, 822.
—, — *arcuata* on, in India, 67, 489.
—, — *necatrix* on, in Japan, 822.
— sun scorch in India, 821.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in India, 489.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in India, 67; Malaya, 708.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*), (?) *Pseudomonas tectonae* on, in the Philippine Islands, 497.
Technique for culturing *Datura* embryos, 237; *Merulius lacrymans*, 268; mushrooms, 571, 698; *Poria incrassata*, 268; potato eye cuttings, 806; sewage fungi, 739; virus-free fruit clones, 39.
— for demonstrating gel diffusion of tobacco mosaic virus, 822; pathological tissue changes caused by potato leaf roll virus on potato, 747; specific antigen in vines affected by courtnoué, 768.
— — detecting *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 522; *Dahlia* mosaic virus on *Dahlia*, 38; mutants of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 824; potato virus diseases, 245; potato virus X on tobacco, 208; potato virus Y on tobacco, 38; potato viruses by hydroponic culture and soil culture, 806; *Pseudococcus njalensis* on cacao, 353; *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on carnation, 525; *Sclerotinia fructicola* spores in the air, 664; strawberry viruses, 160; tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 38, 208; tomato mosaic virus on tobacco, 208; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 568.
[Technique for] diagnosing citrus fruit diseases, 166; *Dahlia* viruses, 515; fruit viruses, 795; mineral deficiencies in plants, 815; potato diseases, 166; potato leaf roll, 55; potato virus diseases, 101, 515.
— — differentiating species of *Taphrina* in culture, 608.
— — disinfecting cotton seed, 523.
— — evaluating age of *Cronartium ribicola* infection, 826; *Aphanomyces euteiches* infection on pea, 829; bacterial counts, 215; density of *Pythium* in soil, 434; effect of insecticides on soil fungi, 815; fungicides, 24, 100, 161, 177, 422, 467; fusarinic acid content, 169; growth of moulds on rubber, 178; guanazolo in tobacco mosaic virus, 133; penetration of timber preservatives, 119; timber decay, 331; timber preservatives, 333, 334, 689; tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 344; variation in pathogenicity of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 404; *Venturia inaequalis* damage, 96; varietal resistance to bean mosaic virus on bean, 123; to *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on lucerne, 459; to *Fusarium vasinfectum* on cotton, 226; to *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on oats, 715; to *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 122; to *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 242, 669; to potato virus X on potato, 55; to potato viruses on potato, 806; to *Verticillium albo-atrum* on hops, 751.
— — examining soil fungi, 61, 814.
— — extracting fungus mycelium from soil, 750; nucleic acids from cherry leaves, 379.
— — fixation in electron microscopy, 237.
— — forecasting grape decay, 831.
— — grafting strawberry plants, 733.
— — identifying stone fruit viruses, 463; in cucumber, 344.
— — immobilizing fungus spores in water mounts, 308.
— — improving germination of sugar-cane cuttings, 675.
— — inoculating *Acer* with *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 496; cereals with *Ustilago*, 210; peach trees with *Xanthomonas pruni*, 732; poplar canker, 620; potato with *Actinomyces scabies*, 174; rye with *Tilletia secalis*, 31; seedlings with *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 108; wheat with *Ophiobolus graminis*, 444; with *Tilletia controversa*, 31.
— — isolating ectotrophic mycorrhizal fungi in soil, 803; endophytes from roots, 169, 389; fungi from beet fruit clusters, 69; clover seed, 597; forest trees, 8; polluted water and sewage, 50, 739; soil, 546; *Fusarium* from plant tissue, 466; *F. oxysporum* f. *cubense* on banana, 467.
— — preparing permanent unstained mounts of fungi, 166; transparent cereal embryos, 210.
— — preserving fungi in culture, 664; in soil, 319; *Polystictus sanguineus* sporophores, 687; tomato spotted wilt virus, 188; *Ustilago nuda* and *U. tritici* chlamydospores, 589.
— — recording water deposits on plants, 56, 309.
— — reducing contamination from a lyophilizer, 309.
— — removing conidia from agar cultures, 166.
— — staining bacterial cell walls, 710; bacterial

flagella, 387; fungi, 607; Streptomycetaceae, 51.
[Technique for] studying cereal growth stages, 635; fungi in soil, 674; infection of beet fruit clusters, 763; mycelial anastomoses, 739; physiologic races of *Ustilago nuda*, 590; plant virus diseases, 515; virus transmission in palms, 594.
— — transmitting property of virulence to bacteria, 710.
— — trapping spores, 39, 637, 799.
— — washing coal-tar creosote oils in toxicity tests, 561.
Tecnazene, inhibition of germination and growth of fungi, 383.
—, name recommended for 1:2:4:5-tetrachloro-3-nitrobenzene and 2:3:5:6-tetrachloronitrobenzene, 470.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 360.
Tectona grandis, see Teak.
Tephrosia candida, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 66.
Terminalia catappa, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Terramycin, absorption of, by bean and cotton, 169; plants, 311; wheat, 169.
—, component of agrimycin, 97.
—, effect of, on *Bacterium tumefaciens*, 21, 22; *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 21; *Erwinia amylovora*, 101, 602; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 101; wheat growth, 49.
—, mechanism of action of, 472.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces rimosus*, 505.
—, translocation of, by plants, 311.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 729, 793; *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 159.
— hydrochloride, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
Tersan, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Iris*, 455.
1:2:4:5-tetrachloro-3-nitrobenzene and 2:3:5:6-tetrachloronitrobenzene, tecnazene (q.v.) name recommended for, 470.
Tetrachloro-para-benzoquinone, inhibition of fungi by, 100, 383.
Tetra-chloroethylene, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 305.
Tetrachlorophenol, use of, as a timber preservative, 332.
Tetracyclene, mechanism of action of, 472.
Tetra copper calcium oxychloride, use of, against *Septoria* on orange, 641.
Tetragonia expansa, beet yellows virus on, 693.
— —, (?) carnation mosaic virus can infect, 576.
— —, *Chrysanthemum* mosaic virus can infect, 724.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 576.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 576.
— —, — ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Tetraiodoethylene, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Tetramethylthiuram monosulphide, reversal of fungicidal effect of, 533.
Textiles, bacteria and fungi on, control, 311.
—, preservation of, in S. Africa, 422.
Thecopsora areolata on spruce in U.S.A., intercepted from Norway, 516.
Thelephoraceae in India, 819; New Zealand, 259.
—, taxonomy of, 677.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
— *grandiflorum* and *T.* (?) *speciosum*, cacao swollen shoot virus can infect, 353.
Thiamine, production of, by *Cercospora cruenta*, 740.
Thiazole, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 617.
Thielavia basicola on *Antirrhinum* in Tasmania, 649.
— *terricola*, inhibition of *Macrophomina phaseoli* by, 320.
Thielaviopsis imperfect state of *Ceratostomella*, 453.
— *basicola*, effect of temperature and method of sugar sterilization on growth of, 309.
— — in soil in Costa Rica, 319.
— — on cotton in Peru, 723.
— — on *Cyclamen* in Germany, 152; Norway, 301.
— — on lupin in Queensland, 434.
— — on *Nicotiana rustica* in Germany, varietal reaction to, 678.
— — on tobacco in Canada, 492, 552, 630; Germany, 678; Italy, 491; New Zealand, 213, 215; Switzerland, 211; breeding against, 492, 678; control, 213, 215, 492, 679; factors affecting, 211; losses caused by, 492; varietal reaction to, 214, 492, 630, 678.
— *neocaledoniae* on coffee in New Caledonia, 633.
Thiolutin, effect of, on wheat growth, 49.
— injury to peach, 159.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 602, 793.
Thiosan, inhibition of pine phosphorus accumulation by, 118.
Thiosulphates, use of, against sulphur deficiency in Brassicae and legumes, 611; to counteract inhibitory effect of phygon, 533.
Thiouracil, effect of, on southern bean mosaic virus, 702; stone fruit virus, 344; tobacco mosaic virus, 344, 702, 754.
Thiourea, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
Thiovit, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 157.
Thiram, composition of, 234.
—, cost of, 461.
—, effect of, on apple, 460; man, 468; *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 383; *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 599.
— injury to apple, 461.
—, reversal of fungicidal effect of, 533.
—, standard names for, 234.
—, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42.
—, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 707; bean 'smog' damage, 830; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 507; *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on vine, 276; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 128, 129, 283, 699, 767; *Fabraea maculata* on pear, 304; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on stone fruits, 794; *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom, 205; *Neofabraea malicorticis* and *N. perennans* on apple, 599; *Phoma betae* on beet, 424; *P. rostrupii* on carrot, 203; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 270; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 461; *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 830; *Puccinia prunispinosae* on stone fruits, 794; *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 136; stone fruits, 794; *S. sclerotiorum* on carrot, 203; *S. trifoliorum* on *Astragalus sinicus*, 458; *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 203; *Taphrina deformans* on stone fruits, 794; *Venturia inaequalis*, 96, 161, 303, 460, 599; *V. pirina*, 136, 460, 599; *Verticillium malthousei* and *V. psalliotae* on mushroom, 205; as a seed treatment for *Antirrhinum*, 649; bean, 468; beet, 692; *Bromus*, 438; cotton, 93; flax, 468; maize, 468, 638; pea, 468; sorghum, 639; vegetables, 11.
— 50, use of, as a seed treatment for chilli, 126.

Thirodust, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508.
Thirospray injury to apple, 375.
—, use of, against *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 623; *Venturia inaequalis*, 375; *V. pirina*, 375, 376.
Thraustochytriaceae in soil in the North Sea, 673.
Thrips imaginis transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 406.
— *tabaci* transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 285, 406.
Thuja occidentalis, *Helminthosporium pseudotsugae* on, in Portugal, 613.
— *plicata* extract, toxicity of, to *Poria monticola*, 9.
Thymus vulgaris, *Puccinia tendae* on, in France, 614.
Tillantin, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, and *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 161.
Tilletia on wheat in Canada, 432; Tunisia, 140; U.S.A., 24, 360; control, 24, 140, 360; varietal reaction to, 432, 712.
— *brevifaciens* a synonym of *T. controversa*, 29.
— *caries* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *controversa*, antagonism of bacteria and fungi to, 635.
— — on *Agropyron* in Canada and Europe, 29; Turkey, 358.
— —, on *Agropyron repens* in Canada, 29.
— — on *Hordeum murinum* in Turkey, 358.
— — on wheat in Austria, 220; Canada, 432, 629; Europe, 29; Germany, 30, 356, 357, 358; Switzerland, 211, 220; Turkey, 358; U.S.A., 360; breeding against, 211; control, 24, 220, 357, 358, 360; effect of chemicals on germination of, 357; factors affecting, 30, 211, 220; no necessity for import restrictions against, in Europe, 80; survival of, in soil, 358; symptoms of, 221; transmission of, 30; varietal reaction to, 220, 357, 358, 629.
— —, *T. brevifaciens* a synonym of, 29.
— *echinosperma* on *Setaria* in Southern Rhodesia, 436.
— *foetida* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *intermedia* on wheat in Hungary, 30; Italy, 439.
— *secalis*, antagonism of bacteria and fungi to, 635.
— — on *Agropyron* and *Hordeum murinum* in Turkey, 358.
— — on rye in Germany, 30; Turkey, 358; effect of chemicals on germination of, 357; factors affecting, 30; no necessity for import restrictions against, in Europe, 80; symptoms of, 221; transmission of, 30.
— *triticoides* on wheat in Hungary, 30; Italy, 439.
Tillex, use of, against *Phyllosticta cycadina* on *Cycas revoluta*, 724; as a seed treatment for tea, 67.
Timber, *Armillaria japonica* on, in Japan, 416.
—, — *mellea* on, in Norway, 332.
—, — *mucida* on, in Japan, 416.
—, *Ascocybe grovesii* on, in Canada, 333.
— bacterial rot, 562.
—, *Bispora effusa* on, 562.
— blueing, control, 690.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 562.
— brown rot in Finland, 8.
—, *Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 827.
—, — *piceae* on, in Japan, 416.
[Timber], *Ceriosporopsis cambrensis* and *C. halima* on, in Wales, 197.
—, *Chaetomium* on, 562.
—, — *globosum* on, 562; in England, 415.
—, *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 267, 411.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, 562; in Germany, 559; Norway, 332; Poland, 119; Sweden, 558; factors affecting, 559.
—, *Coniothyrium* on, 562.
—, *Coprinus* on, control, 421.
—, *Corticium calceum* on, in Norway, 761.
—, — *evolvens* on, in Sweden, 620.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, in Canada, 419.
—, *Daedalea flavida* on, in India, 619.
—, — *tricolor* on, in Japan, 416.
—, — *unicolor* on, in Sweden, 620.
— decay in Canada, 334; England, 563; Japan, 333; U.S.A., 564; losses caused by, 564; technique for estimating, 331.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 562.
— diseases, legislation against, in S. Africa, 282.
—, *Ditiola radicata* on, in Denmark, 332.
—, *Echinodontium tinctorum* on, in Canada, 3.
—, *Endoconidiophora bunae* on, in Japan, 416.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Italy, 80; legislation against, in Greece, 80.
—, *Flammula spumosa* on, in Norway, 761.
—, *Fomes annosus* and *F. ostricoloris* on, in India, 619.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 3, 197; Germany, 329; N. America, 819; Scotland, 500.
—, — *pinicola* and *F. rimosus* on, in India, 619.
—, — *roseus* on, in India, 420.
—, — *sanfordii* and *F. senex* on, in India, 619.
—, fungi on, biochemical studies on, 118, 119.
—, fungus 1993 and 1999 on, control, 421.
—, *Fusarium merismoides* on, in Switzerland, 275.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Poland, 620; haploid and diploid mycelia of, 8.
—, — *lucidum* on, in India, 619.
—, *Hydnum henningsii* on, control, 421.
—, *Hymenochaete rubiginosa* on, in India, 619.
—, *Hypoxylon coccineum* on, 562.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, in Germany, 559; Sweden, 558; U.S.A., 334; control, 269, 421, 691; factors affecting, 559; resistance of, to preservatives, 622.
—, *Lenzites betulina* on, in India, 619; Japan, 416.
—, — *eximia* on, in India, 619.
—, — *saepiaria* on, in England, 563; Newfoundland, 414; N. America, 819; U.S.A., 334; longevity of, 563.
—, — *subferruginea* on, in India, 420.
—, — *trabea* on, in England, 563; U.S.A., 334; control, 691; effect of, on physical properties of, 8; factors affecting, 691; longevity of, 563; resistance of, to preservatives, 622.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in England, 268, 563; France, 417; India, 420; Norway, 332; Poland, 119; control, 268, 417; factors affecting, 268; technique for culturing, 268; viability of, 563.
—, — *tremellosus* on, in India, 619.
—, moulds on, control, 45.
—, *Panus stipticus* on, 416.
—, *Peniophora filamentosa* on, in India, 619.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, in Canada, 334; N. America, 819.
—, — *brumalis* on, in Japan, 416.
—, — *caesius* on, in Denmark, 332.
—, — *occidentalis* on, in Indonesia, 689.
—, — *pargamenus* on, in N. America, 819.
—, — *rugulosus* on, control, 421.

[Timber, *Polyporus*] *tulipiferus* on, in U.S.A., 334.
—, — *zonatus* on, in Sweden, 620.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in N. America, 819; effect of, 8.
—, — *consors* on, in India, 619; Japan, 416.
—, — *hirsutus* on, in Canada, 334; India, 619; Japan, 416; Sweden, 620.
—, — *sanguineus* on, in India, 687; Indonesia, 689; sexuality in, 687.
—, — *versicolor* on, in Canada, 334; Germany, 559; India, 619; Scotland, 500; Sweden, 620; control, 269; effect of, 8; factors affecting, 559.
—, *Poria* on, 562.
—, — *carbonica* on, in India, 420.
—, — *cocos* on, in Canada, 192.
—, — *incrassata* on, factors affecting, 268; technique for culturing, 268.
—, — *monticola* on, in U.S.A., 334, 621; control, 269; effect of, on physical properties of, 8; resistance of, to preservatives, 622.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 819.
—, — *vaporaria* on, in Sweden, 558; control, 691.
— preservation by the alternate pressure method, 689; ammonium pentachlorophenolate, 417; the Boucherie process, 198, 417, 558, 690; the coal tar oil-Rüping method, 690; the Cobra injection method, 558, 690; the double diffusion process, 828; the hot-cold bath process, 622; the immersion process, 690; 'momentary-dip diffusion treatment', 213; the open tank process, 198, 690; the osmosis process, 690; pressure processes, 501, 560, 622; the Rüping process, 198, 690; soaking process, 622; sodium pentachlorophenolate, 417; the vacuum-pressure method, 198, 690.
— — in England, 268; Europe, 558; Finland, 418; France, 417; Germany, 269, 559, 690; Holland, 559; Indonesia, 689; Japan, 417; Malaya, 690; New Zealand, 213, 690, 828; Norway, 119; S. Africa, 421; Sweden, 689, 690; Switzerland, 558; U.S.A., 119, 120, 268, 269, 331, 418, 420, 828.
— —, survey of, 761.
— — with ambrite and antrosit B, 621; ascu, 563; basileum, 621; basilite, 500, 558; basilite-U, 198; basilite UA, 690; BHC, 417; Boliden fluoride, 690; Boliden salt, 418, 559, 690; borax, 691, 828; borax-boric acid, 213, 332; carbolineum, 558; celcure, 268, 559, 563; chlorinated phenates and phenols, 422; coal tar creosote, 331, 334, 564; coal tar oil, 120, 559, 563; copper abietate, 421; copper arsenate and copper chromate, 331; copper naphthenate, 331, 421, 563; copper petroleum, 334; copper resinate, 421; copper sulphate, 421, 559, 828; copper zinc chrome arsenate, 691; crankcase oil, 332; creosote, 120, 269, 332, 334, 417, 501, 558, 562, 563, 690, 691; cuprinol, 421; Diesel oil, 690; dowicide, 690; ethyl mercuric chloride, 828; Federal Specification TT-W-S72, 418; fluorine compounds, 269; fluralsil, 621; hylosan and hylosan PE, 621; mercuric chloride, 119, 559; β-naphthol, 332; osmoplastic, 332; pentachlorophenol, 119, 120, 268, 269, 331, 332, 417, 420, 559; penta-copper petroleum, penta-copper-petroleum-creosote, penta-petroleum, and penta-petroleum creosote, 334; permatox, 621; petroleum creosote, 334; petroleum oil, 269, 334; phenolic resin, 331; phenyl mercury oleate, 331; santobrite, 690; sodium bichromate, 421; sodium chromate, 332; sodium chromate, anhydrous, 828; sodium fluoride, 119, 563; sodium pentachlorophenate, 562, 828; sodium pentachlorophenolate, 417; sodium silico-fluoride, 421; sodium tetrachlorophenate, 331; sodium trichlorophenate, 828; tanalith, 331, 559, 563; tanalith-U, 198; tetrachlorophenol, 332; triolith, 563; triolith-U, 198; triolith Z, 422; T.V. and T.V. 50, 689; UA salts, 500; vecu, 420; Wolman salts, 558, 765; zinc abietate, 421; zinc chloride, 119, 421, 559, 561; zinc chloride, chromated, 120; zinc meta-arsenite, 332, 561; zinc naphthenate, 331, 421; zinc sulphate, 418, 421, 422.
[Timber] preservatives, evaluation of, 333, 334, 561, 562, 563, 689, 690.
— — for boats, 563.
— —, methods of applying, 828.
— —, report on American, 564.
— —, technique for determining penetration of, 119.
— sap stain in New Zealand, 828.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Indonesia, 689; Sweden, 620.
—, *Sparassis ramosa* on, in Germany, 329.
—, *Sporotrichum schencki* on, control, 422.
—, *Stemphylium* on, 562.
—, *Stereum chailletii* on, in Newfoundland, 414.
—, — *hirsutum* on, in India, 619; Sweden, 620.
—, — *purpureum* on, in Canada, 334; France, 417; Sweden, 620; control, 417, 562.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in France, 417; Newfoundland, 414.
—, *Stysanus* on, 562.
—, *Trametes cinnabarina* on, in Japan, 416.
—, — *serialis* on, in Sweden, 558.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., effect of, on permeability, 621, 622.
—, *Trichurus terrophilus* on, 562.
—, *Trogia crispa* on, 416.
—, *Vararia investiens* on, in New Zealand, 678.
Titanium excess in soil in Italy, 749.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Alternaria* on, in Mauritius, 773.
—, — *longipes* on, in Northern Rhodesia, 707; Nyasaland, 617; Southern Rhodesia, 110; control, 617, 707; varietal reaction to, 110.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., effect of fertilizers on, 406.
—, aster yellows virus can infect, 54; strain of, 54.
—, boron deficiency in, in Northern Rhodesia, 348, 707.
— brown root rot in Canada, 405, 492, 552; due to nematodes, 492; *Pratylenchus* sp., *P. minyus*, and *P. penetrans* in relation to, 405; varietal reaction to, 492.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in England, 207.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in India, 517; Mauritius, 773; Southern Rhodesia, 110, 552, 754; the Sudan, 137; control, 110; factors affecting, 552; varietal reaction to, 110.
—, chilli vein-banding virus on, in Trinidad, 278.
— chlorotic ring spot on tobacco in U.S.S.R., (?) virus nature of, 264.
—, *Chrysanthemum* mosaic virus can infect, 724.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, in Northern Rhodesia, 188, 348, 707; control, 188, 707.
—, copper deficiency in, in New Zealand, 214.
— cracking in Italy, 492.
—, *Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 349.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 76, 423, 426, 596, 699; biochemical study on, 37.
—, damping-off of, in India, 517.
—, *Datura* mosaic virus on, infectivity of, 81.

[Tobacco] diseases in Rhodesia, 771; U.S.A., 492.
—, eggplant mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 279.
—, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 479.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in India, 517; Italy, 490, 491; Southern Rhodesia, 110; Yugoslavia, 346; control, 490, 491; varietal reaction to, 110.
— etch virus on *Cassia tora* in U.S.A., 431.
— — — on chilli in Canada, 18; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 18.
— — — on tobacco in Canada, 18, 552, 753; effect of, on multiplication of potato virus X on tobacco, 431; strains of, 18.
— — — on (?) tomato, 18.
— frenching in Australia, 434; Canada, 552.
—, henbane mosaic virus on, in England, 207.
— leaf curl virus on *Physalis peruviana* in India, 109.
— — — on tobacco in India, 552; (?) the Sudan, 137; Uganda, 628; effect of, on amino acid content, 552; factors affecting, 628.
— — — on tomato in India, 350.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Canada, 109.
— mosaic virus, inheritance of antibody response to, in the rabbit, 490.
— — — on bean, 489; effect of drying on, 280; of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; potassium phosphate on, 280; zinc sulphate on susceptibility to, 16.
— — — on chilli in Canada, 18; U.S.A., 426, 580; breeding against, 426; genetics of, 426; varietal reaction to, 10.
— — — on cowpea and *Mucuna aterrima* in Nigeria, 624.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 489, 490; in Germany, 79; New Zealand, 832; U.S.A., 326, 404, 753; breeding against, 490, 492; calcium deficiency in relation to, 754; effect of, on selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; potassium on, 110; zinc sulphate on susceptibility to, 16; factors affecting, 326; inactivation of, by fungal metabolism, 79; inhibition of, by water, 326; study on lesions of, 832.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica* in U.S.A., 702.
— — — on *Nicotiana sylvestris*, strains of, 110.
— — — on tobacco in Bulgaria, 403; Canada, 492, 552, 753; England, 512; Germany, 208, 489, 701; India, 517, 552; Italy, 404, 490; New Guinea, 138; New Zealand, 213, 214; Papua, 138; Southern Rhodesia, 110; U.S.A., 133, 187, 702; U.S.S.R., 207, 277, 617; biochemical study on, 37, 404; control, 702; demonstration of, by electron microscope, 431; distribution of radio-active carbon in, 753; *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus not a strain of, 81; effect of metabolites on, 617; of, on amino acid content, 552; of organic acids on, 754; of vitamins on, 617; factors affecting, 214, 434, 512; gel diffusion of, 822; genetics of, 490; Holmes's masked strain of, 264; inactivation of, by ultra-violet rays, 208; infectious nucleoprotein from, 489; infectivity of, delayed by guanazolo, 133; inhibition of, by insect saliva, 513; by MK 61, 187; by pyrimidine and thiazole, 617; nitrogen deficiency in relation to, 754; non-transmission of, by aphids, 513; nucleoprotein from, 264; phosphorus metabolism in, 679; premunity problem of, 701; purine and pyrimidine composition of, 264; strains of, 110; structure of, 551, 617, 822; study on, with fluorescent microscope, 207; technique for determining, 208; for estimating, 133; transmission of, to bean and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 489; *Plantago major*, 404; use of X-rays to investigate structure of, 133; varietal reaction to, 110, 492.
[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato, 131; in India, 189; Italy, 618, 619, 703; Northern Rhodesia, 707; Switzerland, 212, 553; U.S.A., 406, 824; U.S.S.R., 278; breeding against, 406; control, 703; properties of virus, 189; protective action of, against potato virus X plus tobacco mosaic virus, 679; study on movement of, 265; technique for assaying, 344; varietal reaction to, 824.
— — — plus potato virus X on tomato, factors affecting, 679.
— necrosis virus on bean in Holland, 567; New Zealand, 832; bean stipple streak caused by, 576; effect of drying and potassium phosphate on, 280; study on lesions of, 832; transmission of, to *Primula obconica*, 576.
— — — on cowpea, 490; effect of drying and potassium phosphate on, 279.
(?) — — — on tobacco in Italy, isolated from plants infected with tobacco mosaic virus, 489; host range of, 490, 576.
— — — on tomato, brown root rot attributed to, 68.
— — — on tulip in Denmark, 576.
—, *Orobanche cernua* on, in India, host range of, 550.
— para-tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, premunity problem of, 701.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Australia, 434; Canada, 552; Chile, 773; U.S.A., 187, 405, 754; control, 405, 754; factors affecting oospore germination in, 187.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in New Zealand, 213, 215.
—, — — var. *nicotianae* on, in Bulgaria, 80; Greece, 706; U.S.A., 109, 187, 326, 404, 552, 582, 822, 823, 824; carbohydrate metabolism in, 824; effect of, on respiration, 824; on transpiration, 823; heterothallism in, 109; hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 552; nitrogen metabolism in, 824; physiologic study on, 326, 823; sporangial formation in, 822; technique for determining variation in pathogenicity of, 404; toxin production by, 823; varietal reaction to, 187, 582.
—, potato stem-mottle virus on, in Germany, 679; transmission of, by dodder, 679.
—, — virus inducing transient mottling on, in India, 350.
—, — — A on, serological study on, 109.
—, — — X on, 187; in Germany, 208; biochemical study on, 37; multiplication of, in double infection with cucumber mosaic virus, lucerne mosaic virus, potato virus Y, tobacco etch virus, or tobacco ring spot virus, 431; necrotic spot strain of, 85; technique for detecting, 208.
—, — — Y on, 265; in Germany, 668; biochemical study on, 37.
—, — witches' broom virus can infect, 476.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in New Zealand, 213; Tanganyika Territory, 351; Victoria, 405; varietal reaction to, 405.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in the French Antilles, 518; India, 517; technique for detecting mutants of, 824.
—, — *tabacum* on, in Belgium, 345; Greece, 108; U.S.A., 85, 265, 754; U.S.S.R., 188; breeding

against, 85; control, 265, 754; varietal reaction to, 188.
[Tobacco], *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Greece, 706.
—, raspberry leaf-curl virus on, 771; transmission of, to bean, *Datura stramonium*, *Hyoscyamus niger*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. rustica*, *Physalis*, tomato, and *Tropaeolum*, 771.
— rattle virus on tobacco in Holland, 133.
— ring spot virus, effect of, on multiplication of potato virus X on tobacco, 431.
— — — — — on cowpea, effect of drying and potassium phosphate on, 279.
— — — — — on *Gladiolus*, 577; in U.S.A., (?) 369, 723; control, 369; in relation to ring spot, 577; legislation against, in Australia, 627; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 723.
— — — — — on *Laburnum* in U.S.A., 368.
— — — — — on tobacco in Canada, 753; New Zealand, 213; Switzerland, 212; U.S.A., 111; demonstration of, by electron microscope, 431; localization of recovery from, 111; varietal reaction to, 212.
— — — — —, raspberry leaf-curl virus not protecting against, 771.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 517.
— spot necrosis, in Southern Rhodesia, 437.
— streak virus on tobacco in Canada, 753; New Zealand, 213.
— stunting in Southern Rhodesia, 437.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Canada, 492, 552, 630; Germany, 678; Italy, 491; New Zealand, 213, 215; Switzerland, 211; breeding against, 492, 678; control, 213, 215, 492, 679; factors affecting, 211; losses caused by, 492; varietal reaction to, 214, 492, 630, 678.
— tip chlorosis virus on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 188, 277.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, 576; in England, 512.
—, — mosaic virus on, in Germany, technique for detecting, 208.
—, — ring spot virus can infect, 256.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Australia, 553.
— trashy leaf in Australia, 434.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 832.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in New Zealand, 213.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 215.
— virus diseases in Bulgaria, 403; Germany, 79.
— yellow dwarf virus on tobacco, effect of, on rooting, 434.
— — patch in Southern Rhodesia, 437.
Toddy, yeasts on, in Pakistan, 607.
Toluidine blue, use of, for staining, 51.
Tolyposporium bullatum identical with *Sorosporium bullatum*, 230.
— *ehrenbergii* on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 364.
— *penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 407.
—, — *solani* on, in Italy, 407, 555; Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 112, 162, 238, 470, 582, 746, 797, 824; control, 112, 162, 238, 307, 407, 470, 746, 797; varietal reaction to, 10, 582, 824.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Argentina, toxicity of, 170.
—, — *tomato* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 680.
—, *Aphanomyces cladogamus* on, in U.S.A., 370.
—, *Ascochyta lycopersici* on, in Yugoslavia, 135.
[Tomato] aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 456.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *N. rustica*, 576; effect of, on yield, 133.
— — — on tobacco, 576; in England, 512.
— — — on tomato in Denmark, 576; England, 512; identical with *Chrysanthemum* mosaic virus, 576.
—, *Bacillus subtilis* on, in Israel, 112.
—, *Bacterium lycopersici* on, in Yugoslavia, 705.
—, — *rubi* and *B. tumefaciens* on, 138, 380.
— big bud virus on *Begonia corallina* in New S. Wales, 706.
— — — — on chilli and eggplant in U.S.S.R., 278.
— — — — on potato in U.S.S.R., 171, 278.
— — — — on tomato in U.S.S.R., 277.
— black ring virus, raspberry leaf-curl virus not protecting against, 771.
— blossom-end rot in Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 327; Victoria, 265; control, 265; factors affecting, 265, 327.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 629; Germany, 270; Tanganyika Territory, 352; factors affecting, 270.
— brown root rot in Germany and Holland, 68; attributed to tobacco necrosis virus, 68.
— bushy stunt virus on *Datura stramonium* in U.S.A., 618.
— — — — on tomato in Austria, 210; U.S.A., 133.
—, *Cercospora diffusa* on, in India, 400.
—, *Chrysanthemum* mosaic virus can infect, 724.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, 548; in Canada and Great Britain, 111; Sweden, 266; Tasmania, 755; Turkey, 432; U.S.A., 582; breeding against, 111, 266; physiologic races of, 111, 266; varietal reaction to, 51, 111, 266, 582.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Canada, 755; Turkey, 335.
—, — *circinans* on, 407.
—, — *phomoides* on, in Italy, 755; U.S.A., 407, 470.
—, — *pisi* can infect, 407.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Tasmania, 755; Turkey, 335, 432; host range of, 335; pathogenicity of, 691.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Australia, 434; Austria, 21; Europe, 81; Italy, 407; Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 190, 756; control, 21, 407, 434, 662; factors affecting, 21, 111; physiological study on, 438; production of canthaxanthin by, 190; transmission of, 21.
—, — *sepedonicum* on, factors affecting, 111.
—, *Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 349.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 426; in Switzerland, 553; Tasmania, 755.
—, (?) *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Norway, 485.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in England, 554.
— diseases in U.S.A., 265; Victoria, 265; soil sterilization against, 62.
—, effect of fungicides on flavour of, 99; fusarinic acid on, 266; sodium salt of EDTA on, 112.
—, eggplant mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 278.
—, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 479.
— fruit tumour in U.S.A., control, 618.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Italy, 346, 407; Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 582, 756, 824; Victoria, 756; breeding against, 756; control, 407; effect of X-ray radiation on, 756; factors affecting sensitivity to toxins produced

by, 493; varietal reaction to, 10, 493, 582, 756, 824.
[Tomato, *Fusarium*] *solani* on, in Turkey, host range of, 335.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 407.
— hard core in New Zealand, 214.
— internal browning in U.S.A., 406.
—, iron nutrition of, 182.
—, lucerne rugose leaf curl virus can infect, 515.
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* can infect, 98.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Turkey, host range of, 335.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 266; in Denmark, 484.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 198.
—, — nutrition of, 182.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Canberra, 407.
— mosaic virus on tobacco in Germany, 208.
— — — on tomato in Tasmania, 755.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in Italy, 618.
—, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Italy, 407.
—, *Orobanche cernua* on, in India, 550.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Italy, 755; (?) U.S.A., 582.
—, *Phytophthora* can infect, 817.
—, — *capsici* on, in U.S.A., 326, 555.
—, — *cryptogea* on, in Tasmania, 755.
—, — *drechsleri* on, in U.S.A., 327.
—, — *erythroseptica* on, in Canada, 611.
—, — *hibernalis* can infect, 817.
—, — *infestans* on, in Canada, 809; Denmark, 347, 576; Germany, 270; Israel, 112; Malaya, 708; Southern Rhodesia, 436; Tanganyika Territory, 352, 577; Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 470, 554, 797; control, 270, 307, 347, 352, 383, 470, 708, 755, 797; factors affecting, 112; genetics of, 554; inhibition of, by streptomycin calcium chloride, 100; nature of resistance to, 554; physiologic races of, 554, 577; varietal reaction to, 10; world distribution of, 824.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 112, 327; control, 112.
—, — — var. *nicotianae* on, toxin production by, 823.
—, (?) — *verrucosa* on, in Denmark, 347.
—, potato purple top virus on, in Yugoslavia, 135.
—, — virus X on, in England, 512; India, 350; Northern Rhodesia, 707; Switzerland, 212, 553; factors affecting, 512; transmission of, by grafting, 350; to *Datura* and tomato, 350.
—, — virus Y on, in Switzerland, 212.
—, — witches' broom virus on, 476; in Canada, 609.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 673; in (?) the Dominican Republic, 84; the French Antilles, 518; Holland, 493.
—, — *tomato* on, 11.
—, *Pythium* and *P. aphanidermatum* can infect, 120.
—, — *debaryanum* on, 120; in England, 555.
—, — *hemmianum* can infect, 120.
—, — *intermedium* on, in England, 555.
—, — *ultimum* on, 120; Tasmania, 755; Yugoslavia, 481.
— ring spot virus on *Hydrangea macrophylla* in U.S.A., 455; host range of, 456.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Tasmania, 755.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 190, 554.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Austria, 270; U.S.A., 112, 189, control, 112; host range of, 189.
[Tomato], *Sphaeronema lycopersici* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
— spotted wilt virus on *Dahlia* in Southern Rhodesia, 437; U.S.A., 649.
— — — — — on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales, 435.
— — — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* in New Zealand, 832; S. Australia, 553.
— — — — — on *Papaver nudicaule* in New S. Wales, 435.
— — — — — on *Physalis floridana* in Canberra, 279.
— — — — — on pineapple in S. Africa, 533.
— — — — — on potato in Argentina, 103; New S. Wales, 475; Tasmania, 742; control, 475; factors affecting, 103, 475; transmission of, 429; varietal reaction to, 103, 476.
— — — — — on *Schizanthus wisetonensis* in New S. Wales, 435.
— — — — — on *Statice sinuata* in New S. Wales, 285.
— — — — — on tobacco in S. Australia, 553.
— — — — — on tomato, 131; in Austria, 210; Canberra, 406; England, 512; New S. Wales, 285; S. Africa, 825; S. Australia, 553; Switzerland, 553; Tasmania, 755; W. Australia, 188; control, 512, 825; non-transmission of, by *Frankliniella tritici*, 824; purification of insect-transmitted, 832; technique for preserving, 188; transmission of, by (?) *F. tenuicornis*, 824; by *Thrips imaginis*, 406; *T. tabaci*, 285, 406.
—, *Stemphylium floridanum* on, in U.S.A., 493.
—, — *solani* on, in Italy, 618; U.S.A., 189, 493, 582, 679, 680; differentiation of, from *S. callistephi* and *S. floridanum*, 493; factors affecting, 680; sporulation of, in culture, 679; varietal reaction to, 582.
— streak virus on tomato in U.S.S.R., 278.
—, (?) tobacco etch virus on, 18.
—, — leaf curl virus on, in India, 350.
—, — mosaic virus on, 131; in India, 189; Italy, (?) 618, 619, 703; Northern Rhodesia, 707; Switzerland, 212, 552; U.S.A., 406, 824; (?) U.S.S.R., 278; breeding against, 406; control, 703; properties of virus, 189; protective action of, against tobacco mosaic virus plus potato virus X, 679; study on movement of, 265; technique for assaying, 344; varietal reaction to, 824.
—, — necrosis virus on, tomato brown root rot attributed to, 68.
—, toxicity of *Chalara quercina* metabolite to, 686; *Verticillium albo-atrum* filtrates to, 266.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 63, 97, 679; in Italy, 346, 407; U.S.A., 63, 320; antagonism of certain fungi to, 320; control, 320, 407; factors affecting, 111; varietal reaction to, 10.
—, — *dahliae* on, (?) in Italy, 35; New Zealand, 215; Tasmania, 755.
— virus diseases in Great Britain, 407; Northern Rhodesia, 707; control, 189, 407.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 190, 582; control, 11, 190, 582, 755.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253.
—, tree, see *Cyphomandra betacea*.
TOP, use of, against *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 495.
Torula, utilization of ferulic acid, para-hydroxybenzaldehyde, syringaldehyde, and vanillin by, 815.
— *dimidiata* (?) identical with *Exosporina fawcetti*, 365.
Totmon-80, use of, against *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 685.

Toxaphene, effect of, on *Aspergillus, Mucor,* and *Penicillium* in soil, 45; soil bacteria and fungi, 815.
Trace elements in relation to plant nutrition, bibliography of, 483.
Trachysphaera fructigena on banana in the British Cameroons, 773; the French Cameroons, 633, 657; control, 657; factors affecting, 657.
— — on cacao in the Cameroons, 86, 354.
Tragopogon, Plasmopara sphaerosperma on, in Rumania, 323.
Trametes albida, effect of phenyl mercuric acetate on, 333.
— *cinnabarina* on timber in Japan, 416.
— *dickinsii,* effect of phenyl mercuric acetate on, 333.
— *mollis* on oak in India, 619.
— *serialis* on timber in Sweden, 558.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 558.
— *trogii* on ash, elm, and poplar in Portugal, 549–550.
6–8–7 'tree food', use of as a soil disinfectant, 496.
Trialeurodes abutilonea transmitting cotton leaf crumple virus, 299.
1–2–3 trichlorobenzene, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 642.
2, 4, 6-trichlorophenol, use of, as a hay preservative, 39.
Trichoconis crotalariae on *Crotalaria verrucosa* in India, 156.
Trichoderma in soil in the Belgian Congo, 584; Costa Rica, 319; Great Britain, 814; the Panama Canal Zone, 319; factors affecting, 815.
— on coco-nut in India, 595.
— on maize in U.S.A., 294.
— on *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica,* 781.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 560.
— *koningi,* viability of, in culture, 310.
— *viride,* antagonism of, to *Armillaria mellea,* 583; to *Tilletia caries,* 358.
— — in sewage in U.S.A., 740.
— — in soil, 396; in Costa Rica, 319; the French Congo and the Ivory Coast, 179; Japan, 750; Madagascar, 179; promotion of humification by, 254.
— — inhibition of, by ultra-violet radiation, 206; of germination of, by TCNB, 383; of growth and sporulation of, by PCNB, 383; of *Macrophomina phaseoli* by, 320.
— — on castor oil, 536.
— — on coffee in Madagascar, 451.
— — on cotton textiles in France, 536.
— — on jute textiles in India, 93.
— — on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 147.
— — on pine in Canada, 681.
— — on tea in India, 489.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 621, 622.
— —, physiological study on, 608.
— —, production of (?) gliotoxin by, 168.
— —, stimulation of, by carbon disulphide against *Armillaria mellea* on citrus, 366.
— —, viability of, in culture, 310.
Tricholoma nudum, culture of, 624.
— *populinum* on poplar in Poland, 685.
Trichoscyphella hahniana on larch, *Lachnella hahniana* synonym of, 6.
— *willkommii* on larch, 6.
Trichosporium, effect of organic chemicals on, 9.
Trichosporon on olive in Spain, lipolytic activity of, 796.
Trichothecium roseum, factors affecting germination of, 740.
— — on cucumber in Canada, 625.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 759.
— — on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in Greece, 804.
Trichurus terrophilus on timber, 562.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trigonella, Uromyces striatus on, in New S. Wales, 373.
— *foenum-graecum, Cercospora traversiana* on, in Turkey, 432.
— *suavissima, Uromyces striatus* on, in New S. Wales, 373.
Triolith, use of, as a timber preservative, 563.
— U, use of, as a timber preservative, 198.
— Z, use of, as a timber preservative, 422.
(?) *Trionymus diminutus* transmitting *Phormium tenax* yellow leaf disease, 150.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritirachium, review of literature on, 325.
— *album, T. brumpti, T. cinnamomeum, T. dependens, T. heimii, T. musae, T. oryzae, T. purpureum, T. roseum,* and *T. spicatum,* taxonomy of, 325.
Tritisan, use of, against *Tilletia caries,* 140.
Triton, use of, as a sticker, 34, 226, 554.
Trogia crispa on timber, 416.
Trollius, Urocystis ficariae on, in Great Britain, *Tubercinia ficariae* renamed, 260.
Tropaeolum ring spot virus, raspberry leaf-curl virus not protecting against, 771.
— *majus,* effect of papaw mosaic virus on, 771; of sap of, on *Bacterium tumefaciens,* 22.
— — mosaic virus on *Tropaeolum majus,* 131.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 564.
— — ring spot virus on *Tropaeolum majus,* 131.
— —, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Truncatella, the genus, 261.
Trypaflavine, effect of, on *Tilletia foetida,* 30.
Trypsinogen, effect of, on zineb toxicity, 661.
Tsuga, Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on, legislation against, in Italy, 704.
— *canadensis, Fomes pini* on, in Canada, 681.
— *heterophylla, Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 196.
— —, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, in Canada, 3.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada, 196.
— —, — *pini* on, in Canada, 3.
— —, — *pinicola* on, in Canada, 196.
— —, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Canada, 196.
Tubercularia confluens on *Catalpa bignonioides* in Czechoslovakia, 2; transmission of, by Detriticolae, 2.
Tuberculina persicina on *Puccinia conspicua* in U.S.A., 260.
— *vulgaris* on birch in Canada, 409.
Tuburcinia ficariae renamed *Urocystis ficariae,* 260.
Tufan, use of, for killing potato haulms, 102.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in U.S.A., 322; control, 607.
— breaking virus on tulip in Germany, 20.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 206.
—, *Sclerotium tuliparum* on, in Austria, 94.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 576.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 634.
Tumex, use of, against *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on vine, 276.

Turbo-mist spraying apparatus, 96.
Turf, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in England, 526; the Pacific Northwest, 790.
—, *Helminthosporium cynodontis* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, in Great Britain, 526.
— snow mould in the Pacific Northwest, 790.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), cabbage black ring spot virus on, in England, 207, 762; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 762; to tobacco, 207.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in England, 762; amoeboid inclusion bodies in, 423; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 762; *Myzus persicae*, 513, 762.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in the Dominican Republic, 401.
— mosaic virus on colza in Germany, transmission of, by *Lygus pratensis*, 565.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, amoeboid inclusion bodies in, 423.
— — — on rape in Germany, transmission of, by *Lygus pratensis*, 565.
— — — on swede in Canada, 423.
— — — on tobacco in New Zealand, study on lesions of, 832.
— — — on turnip in Belgium, 761; Germany, 565; effect of, on yield, 762; transmission of, by *Lygus pratensis*, 565.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 213.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 213; control, 607; varietal reaction to, 51.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in New Zealand, 611.
— yellow mosaic virus on turnip, structure of, 133.
— yellows virus on turnip in Belgium, 345, 422, 761; effect of, on yield, 762; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 423.
Tussilago farfara virus, 771.
T.V. and T.V. 50, use of, as timber preservatives, 689.
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, *Arthrobotrys dactyloides* and *A. oligospora* on, in U.S.A., 647.
— —, fungi capturing, 781.
Typhula on *Festuca pratensis*, resistant strains of, 19.
— on grasses in Sweden, 19.
— on *Phleum pratense*, resistant strains of, 19.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 737.
— *borealis* on beet, *Dactylis glomerata*, *Festuca pratensis*, *F. rubra*, *Iris*, *Poa serotina*, and tulip in Sweden, 634.
— *graminum* on wheat in Switzerland, 211.
— *hyperborea* on *Dactylis glomerata*, *Festuca rubra*, *Lolium perenne*, *Poa serotina*, rye, and wheat in Sweden, 634.
— *idahoensis* on wheat in U.S.A., 89.
— *itoana* on barley in Sweden, 634.
— — on grasses in Sweden, 634.
— — on turf in the Pacific Northwest, 790.
— — on wheat in Sweden, 634; U.S.A., 89.
Tyrosinase, production of, by timber-rotting fungi, 118, 119.

UA salts, use of, as timber preservatives, 500.
Ulex europaeus-floropleno, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in New S. Wales, 435.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-short waves, effect of, on germination of *Gibberella lateritia*, 234.
Ultrasonic waves, effect of, on *Alternaria* and *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 662; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 662; potato virus X, 56; *Tilletia foetida*, 29.
Ultra-violet absorption spectra in relation to plant virus infections, 795.
— light, inactivation of beet mosaic virus and beet yellows virus by, 208; cabbage black ring spot virus, henbane mosaic virus, and tobacco mosaic virus by, 207, 208.
— —, use of, in detecting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 246.
Uncinula necator on vine, 767; in France, 701; Germany, 45, 78; Italy, 46, 342, 346, 799; New S. Wales, 284; New Zealand, 375; S. Australia, 277; Switzerland, 275; U.S.A., 428; Yugoslavia, 20, 135; control, 45, 46, 78, 135, 275, 277, 343, 375, 701; factors affecting, 428; varietal reaction to, 20, 275, 343, 428.
Uranium 238, use of, to irradiate *Chalara quercina*, 686.
— nitrate, effect of, on *Chalara quercina*, 686.
Uranyl acetate and uranyl nitrate, inhibition of germination of *Penicillium* by, 470.
Uredinales, list of, in Argentina, 257; Colombia, 258; England, 258, 820; India, 65; Japan, 258, 753.
— on cassava in Central and S. America, 632.
— on Chlorideae, monograph on, 322.
— on forest trees in Canada, 688.
Urena lobata, *Aspergillus niger* and *Chaetomium globosum* on, factors affecting, 454.
Urginea maritima, *Uromyces scillarum* on, in Portugal, 613.
Urochloa panicoides, maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 448.
Urocystis, the name conserved against *Tuburcinia*, 259.
— *cepulae* on chive, garlic, and leek, legislation against, in India, 281.
— — on onion in Austria, 270; legislation against, in India, 281.
— — on shallot, legislation against, in India, 281.
— *ficariae* on *Ranunculus ficaria* and *Trollius* in Great Britain, 260; *Tuburcinia ficariae* renamed, 260.
— *floccosa* on *Helleborus viridis* in England, 260.
— *gladiolicola* on *Gladiolus tristis* in U.S.A., intercepted from the Republic of Ireland, 516.
— *occulta* on rye in Denmark, 161; U.S.S.R., 145; Yugoslavia, 522; control, 145, 161; factors affecting, 145; varietal reaction to, 145.
— *tritici* on oats in Australia, 776.
— — on wheat in Australia, 776; S. Africa, 219; Western Australia, 586; control, 219, 586; no necessity for import restrictions against, in Europe, 80; varietal reaction to, 219, 586, 776.
Uromyces on grasses, 322.
— *ciceris-arietini* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 509.
— *appendiculatus* on bean in Australia, 425, 435; Holland, 505, 567; New S. Wales, 764; New Zealand, 213, 623; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 138; breeding against, 436; control, 136, 435, 505, 623; effect of candicidin on, 307; on the selective accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; losses caused by, 567; physiologic races of, 425, 567; varietal reaction to, 10, 138, 213, 425, 435, 623, 764.
— *betae* on beet in Germany, 14.
— *dianthi*, inhibition of, by candicidin, 307.
— — on carnation in Italy, 649; Yugoslavia, 135.
— *dolicholi* on pigeon pea in Colombia, 258.
— *fabae* on broad bean in New Zealand, 623; Yugoslavia, 134.
— *flectens* on clover in New S. Wales, 726.

[*Uromyces*] *glycyrrhizae* on liquorice in Italy, 254.
— *nyikensis* on *Gladiolus* in Madagascar, 633.
— *pisi*, phototropism in, 473.
— *scillarum* on *Urginea maritima* in Portugal, 613.
— *striatus* on lucerne, 373; in Colombia, 258; Nyasaland, 549.
— — on *Medicago* in New S. Wales, host range of, 373.
— — on *Trigonella* and *T. suavissima* in New S. Wales, 373.
— *trifolii* on clover in Australia, 302; Japan, 258; New S. Wales, 726, 727; U.S.A., 438.
— *vignae* on *Dolichos lablab* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on *Vigna* in Nyasaland, 549.
Urtica, see Nettle.
Uspulun, use of, against *Alternaria kikuchiana* on pear, 460; *A. solani* on tomato, 556; *Septoria alni* on alder, 411; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 460.
Ustilaginales in Canada, 439.
—, list of, in N. Africa and France, 65.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice in British N. Borneo, 401; Nigeria, 709.
(?) *Ustilago* in the air over the Atlantic Ocean, 799.
— on barley in Tunisia, 140; U.S.A., 437.
— on cereals, technique for inoculating, 210.
— on oats in Canada, 432; Northern Ireland, 573; Tunisia, 140.
—, taxonomic notes on, 322.
— *avenae* on oats in Canada, 592; Denmark, 161; New S. Wales, 446; the Republic of Ireland, 23; Scotland, 139; Sweden, 140; Tunisia, 141, 285; U.S.A., 24, 360, 447, 592; U.S.S.R., 145; Western Australia, 586; breeding against, 446; control, 23, 24, 139, 140, 141, 145, 161, 285, 360, 447, 776; factors affecting, 145; physiologic races of, 446; varietal reaction to, 139, 145, 446.
— *bullata* on wheat in U.S.A., 709.
— *crameri* on *Setaria italica* in Bulgaria, 365.
— *hordei* on barley in Italy, 363; Scotland, 139; Tunisia, 285; U.S.S.R., 145; Western Australia, 586; control, 145, 285.
— *kolleri* on oats in Canada, 592; New S. Wales, 446; Scotland, 139; U.S.A., 24, 360, 447, 592; Western Australia, 586; breeding against, 446; control, 24, 139, 360, 447, 776; physiologic races of, 446; varietal reaction to, 139, 446, 476.
— *maydis* in U.S.A., 293.
— — on maize in Belgium, 209; U.S.A., 146, 579, 607.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 472.
— *nigra* on barley in Hungary, 713.
— *nuda* on barley in Belgium, 209; Canada, 432, 590; Germany, 636; India, 349; Norway, 25; Scotland, 139; Southern Rhodesia, 436; Switzerland, 211, 589; U.S.A., 144, 590, 591; Western Australia, 586; breeding against, 25, 432; control, 139, 144, 349, 590, 636; factors affecting, 211; losses caused by, 25; physiologic races of, 25, 590, 591; technique for preserving chlamydospores of, 589; for studying, 590; varietal reaction to, 139, 432, 590, 591; viability of, 209.
— *scitaminea* on sugar-cane in India, 349, 517, 547; Southern Rhodesia, 437; control, 437; varietal reaction to, 437.
— *striiformis* on *Agropyron* and *Elymus*, sexuality of, 373.
[(?) *Ustilago striiformis*], use of, as a test fungus, 238.
— *tritici* on rye in Yugoslavia, 293.
— — on wheat, see under Wheat.
— —, technique for preserving chlamydospores of, 589.
Ustulina deusta on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 3.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, control, 544.
— *zonata* on *Hevea* rubber in India, 672.
— — on tea in India, 67; in Malaya, 708.
U.T. 12,272, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 15.

Vaccinium stunt virus in U.S.A., 465; transmission of, by *Scaphytopius magdalensis*, 465.
—, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Calyptospora goeppertiana*, and *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in Canada, 531.
—, iron deficiency chlorosis in, in U.S.A., 318, 605.
—, *Physalospora corticis* on, in U.S.A., 598.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.A., 531.
—, *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, in Canada, 531.
— *angustifolium*, *V. canadense*, and *V. corymbosum*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 42.
— *macrocarpon*, see Cranberry.
— *myrtillus*, *Podosphaera myrtillina* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
— —, *Sclerotinia oxycocci* on, in Czechoslovakia, 42; *S. baccarum* synonym of, 42.
— *oxycoccus*, see Cranberry.
Vacuum pressure process of timber preservation, 198, 690.
Valsa cenisia on *Juniperus phoenicea* in Portugal, 612.
— *cincta*, synonym of *Leucostoma cincta*, 820.
— *eugeniae* on clove in Malaya, 578; Zanzibar, 63, 137; 'slow decline' form of, 63.
(?) — *friesii* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 680.
— *kunzei*, synonym of *Leucostoma kunzei*, 820.
— *leucostoma* on peach in Yugoslavia, 731.
— —, synonym of *Leucostoma persoonii*, 820.
— *nivea*, synonym of *Leucostoma nivea*, 820.
— *pini* on pine in Portugal, 612.
— *pustulata* on poplar in Poland, 685.
— *sordida* on aspen in U.S.A., 7.
— — on *Populus pyramidalis* in Yugoslavia, 494.
Vancide, effect of, on sorghum and wheat seed emergence, 24.
— sticker, use of, with vancide 51, 757.
— 51, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42.
— —, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 580; *Gnomonia platani* on *Platanus*, 757; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 470; *Rhizoctonia* on lupin, 580; *Tilletia foetida*, 776; as a seed treatment for sorghum and wheat, 24.
— 51ZW, use of, as a seed treatment for vegetables, 11.
— F 995, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42.
— ZW, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Vaccinium*, 42.
— -zinc sulphate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 581.
Vanda, *Rhizoctonia mucoroides* on, in S. Australia, 301.
Vanilla (*Vanilla planifolia*), *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in the French Antilles, 518.
Vanillin, utilization of, by soil fungi, 815.
Vararia, the genus, 678.
— *investiens* on timber in New Zealand, 678.
Varicosporium elodeae on beech in England, 619.
Vasculomyces xanthosomae on *Xanthosoma* in Jamaica and the Dominican Republic, 401.
— — on *Xanthosoma sagittifolium* in the Dominican Republic, 401.

Vasinfuscarin, production of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 251.
Vecu, use of, as a timber preservative, 420.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Pakistan, 400.
— —, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 198.
— —, molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 318.
— —, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, varietal reaction to, 10.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* can infect, 120.
— —, squash mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 625.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 76.
— — yellow vein mosaic virus on vegetable marrow in India, 772; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 772.
Vegetables, diseases of, in Great Britain, 68.
—, smoke injury to, in Holland, 388.
Velsicol 50-CS-46, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 42.
Venturia, taxonomy of, 402.
— *chlorospora* on *Salix* in Canada, 680.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see under Apple.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
Venturicide, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
Verbena officinalis, *Oidium verbenae* on, in Palestine, 821.
— —, *Septoria verbenae* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
Verbesina encelioides, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Verdascin, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 526.
Veriscin, use of, against *Pythium ultimum* on spinach, 508.
Versol, use of, against *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 328.
Verticillium in soil in Germany, 254; Great Britain, 814.
— on cherry in U.S.A., 97.
— on groundnut in Queensland, 274.
— on mushroom in New S. Wales, 436; Switzerland, 385.
— on strawberry, 604.
(?) — on sugar-cane in Queensland, 183.
—, use of, as a test fungus, 238.
— *albo-atrum* can infect *Amaranthus retroflexus*, 63.
— —, antagonism of *Blastomyces luteus* to, 167; soil fungi to, 320.
— —, formation of microsclerotia in, 308.
— —, host range of, 63.
— — in Israel, 120.
— — in soil in U.S.A., resistance of, to methyl bromide, 319.
— —, inhibition of, by chloramphenicol, 320; oligomycin, 168; rimocidin, 320.
— — on *Acer* in U.S.A., 496.
— — on apricot in Italy, 19.
— — on aster in U.S.S.R., 152.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., causing 'collapse', 782.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 97.
— — on cotton, 351; in Peru, 722; U.S.S.R., 299.
— — on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Tanganyika Territory, 351.
— — on hops in England, 398, 751, 817; New Zealand, 214; factors affecting, 817; strains of, 751; varietal reaction to, 398, 770, 817.
— — on peppermint, pathogenicity of, 63.
— — on potato in Brazil, 314; Canada, 59; Madagascar, 633; U.S.A., 243, 810; control 59, 243; varietal reaction to, 59, 810.
[*Verticillium albo-atrum*] on raspberry in U.S.A., 63.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 213.
— — on tomato, 63, 97, 679; in Italy, 346, 407; U.S.A., 63, 320; antagonism of fungi to, 320; control, 320, 407; factors affecting, 111; varietal reaction to, 10.
— —, physiologic study on, 608.
— —, toxicity of filtrates of, to tomato, 266.
— —, viability of, 679.
— *aphidum* on *Myzus persicae* in Puerto Rico, 647.
— *cinerescens* on carnation, Dutch inspection service against, 37.
— *cinnabarinum*, viability of, in culture, 310.
— *dahliae*, antagonism of *Blastomyces luteus* to, 167.
— —, method of preserving in culture, 664.
— — on chilli in Bulgaria, 80.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in Canada and U.S.A., 788.
— — on cotton in Italy, 35; U.S.S.R., 299.
— — on eggplant in Bulgaria, 80.
— — on horse-radish, 503.
— — on *Lonicera morrowi* in Canada, 629.
— — on parsnip in England, 506.
— — on potato in New Zealand, 215; Tasmania, 742.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 215.
— — on tomato in (?) Italy, 35; New Zealand, 215; Tasmania, 755; transmission of, to hops, 215.
— —, stimulation of pigmentation in, by actinomycetes, 801.
— *foëxii* synonym of *Gliocladium roseum*, 261.
— *malthousei*, inhibition of, by ultra-violet radiation, 206.
— — and *V. psalliotae* on mushroom in England, 205.
— *pulverulentum* and *V. rhizophagum*, synonyms of *Gliocladium roseum*, 261.
— *theobromae* on banana in the British Cameroons, 773; the French Antilles, 517; the French Cameroons, 633, 657; (?) French Equatorial Africa, 657; control, 657; factors affecting, 657; losses caused by, 657.
Vesuvin, use of, for staining, 51.
Vetch (*Vicia*), bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 272.
—, *Cercospora* (?) *lathyrina* on, in U.S.A., 424.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, in Germany, 272.
Viburnum obovatum, *Sphaceloma viburni* on, in U.S.A., 186.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Broad bean.
Victoria blue inducing morphological changes in potato virus X, 171.
Vigna, *Uromyces vignae* on, in Nyasaland, 549.
— *catjang*, *Cercospora cruenta* on, in Canada, 740.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca rosea, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., physiological study on, 216.
— — little leaf virus in India, 81; identical with eggplant mosaic virus and (?) muskmelon mosaic virus, 81; transmission of, by *Eutettix phyciti*, 81.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 626, 831.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Greece, 706.
— asteroid leaf spot disease in U.S.A., 343.
—, (?) *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Greece, 706.
—, boron deficiency in, in France, 626, 767; Germany, 78, 575; control, 767; effect of, on yield, 78, 626.

[Vine], *Botrytis cinerea* on, in France, 129; Greece, 706; Switzerland, 831; U.S.A., 625, 831; association of, with *Uncinula necator*, 701; control, 129, 625, 831; factors affecting, 831.
— chlorosis in Germany, 78; resembling Pierce's disease, 79.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 626, 831.
—, *Coniothyrium diplodiella* on, in Spain, 306; Switzerland, 276.
—, copper toxicity in, in France, 341.
— court-noué in France, 768; Germany, 77, 79; Greece, 706; Madagascar, 633; N. Africa, 342; U.S.A., 343; control, 77; symptoms of, 342; technique for demonstrating specific antigen in, 768; varietal reaction to, 79.
—, disorder of, caused by soil exhaustion in Germany, 78.
—, *Dothiorella* on, in Brazil, 512.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in France, 766; Japan, 460; New S. Wales, 283; S. Australia, 128, 277, 699; Victoria, 129; Western Australia, 767; control, 128, 129, 283, 460, 699, 766, 767; varietal reaction to, 130.
— enation disease in U.S.A., 343.
— excoriosis in France, 766.
— false melanose in Germany, potassium deficiency in relation to, 700.
—, fluorine injury to, in Switzerland, 239.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Italy, 346.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in Switzerland, 275; differentiation of, from *F. merismoides*, 275.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *herbemontis* on, in Brazil, 512.
—, *Guignardia baccae* on, in Italy, 19, 346.
—, (?) — *bidwellii* on, in Switzerland, 275; breeding against, 572.
— leaf roll disease in U.S.A., 343.
—, lucerne dwarf virus on, in Canada, 598; U.S.A., 343, 598 (see also Vine chlorosis).
—, *Macrophoma dalmatica* can infect, 98.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Japan, 429.
— malformation, genetic, in France, 130.
—, *Phyllosticta bizzozeriana* on, in Italy, 19.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in France, 127, 700, 701, 766; Germany, 44, 77, 276; Italy, 46, 342, 767, 799; Morocco, 128; New S. Wales, 284; S. Australia, 699; Spain, 277, 306; Switzerland, 275, 385, 830; Yugoslavia, 135, 428; control, 44, 46, 77, 128, 275, 276, 284, 306, 342, 385, 572, 626, 699, 700, 701, 766, 767, 831; effect of, on accumulation of radio-active substances, 473; factors affecting, 830; forecasting outbreaks of, 127, 428; review of, 767; spray calendar for, 767; varietal reaction to, 128, 135, 275.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Italy, 130.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Austria, 128; Germany, 77; Switzerland, 211, 275; control, 77, 128; factors affecting, 211; varietal reaction to, 128, 275.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Switzerland, 210.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Greece, 706.
— rough bark disease in U.S.A., 343.
—, *Sclerotinia fuckeliana* on, in Yugoslavia, 20.
—, *Septoria ampelina* on, 700.
— spindle shoot disease in U.S.A., 343.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 626, 831.
—, *Stereum necator* on, in France, 766; Greece, 706; Italy, 346.
—, sun injury to, causing brunissure, 573.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, 767; in France, 701; Germany, 45, 78; Italy, 46, 342, 346, 799; New S. Wales, 284; New Zealand, 375; S. Australia, 277; Switzerland, 275; U.S.A., 428; Yugoslavia, 20, 135; control, 45, 46, 78, 135, 275, 277, 343, 375, 701; varietal reaction to, 20, 275, 343, 428.
— [Vine] unfruitful vine disease in U.S.A., 343.
— (?) virus disease in New S. Wales, 284.
— 'white emperor' disease and yellow mosaic virus on vine in U.S.A., 343.
—, zinc deficiency in U.S.A., 130, 253.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Violet (*Viola*), *Ascochyta violae* on, in Yugoslavia, 752.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in England, 36.
Virus diseases, epidemiology of aphid-borne, 703.
— — of fruit trees in Belgium, 792; Germany, 80; Switzerland, 211, 230; Yugoslavia, 463; control, 792.
— — of plants, assay of, 832; book on, 131, 132; cytological and physiological studies on, 131; electron-microscopic studies on, 832; in Italy, 703; New Zealand, 514; inactivation of, 132; lectures on, 209, 277; nomenclature of, 132; purification of insect-transmitted, 832; serological diagnosis of, 132; serology of, 209; technique for studying, 515; transmission of, by animal vectors, 132; treatise on, 514.
— research, progress in, 514.
Vitamin B, stimulation of sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by, 167.
— B6 and Bc, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 617.
— I, stimulation of sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by, 167.
— K, effect of, on toxicity of phygon to *Fusarium bulbigenum* and *Gibberella zeae*, 533.
— N, P, Py, and T, stimulation of sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by, 167.
Vitex parviflora, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Philippines, 498.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volutella on clover, 372.
— on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in India, 36.
— on jute in India, 524.
— on lucerne, 372.
— *ciliata* on clover, 372.
— — on legumes in U.S.A., 608.
— — on lucerne, 372.
— *colletotrichoides* on clover, legumes, *Lotus corniculatus*, lucerne, and *Medicago falcata* in U.S.A., 608–609.
— — var. *setosa* on legumes in U.S.A., 608.
— *gilva* on clover, 372.
— — on legumes in U.S.A., 608.
— — on lucerne, 372.
Vulpia myurus, *Puccinia graminis* on, in India, 348.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), cabbage black ring spot virus on, in England, 68.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus and cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in U.S.A., genetics of, 750.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Botryodiplodia juglandicola* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, *Gloeosporium epicarpii* on, in Portugal, 613.
—, — *quercinum* on, in U.S.A., 759.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Greece, 108; Italy, 19.
—, *Marssonina juglandis* on, in Yugoslavia, 516.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 758.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in France and Switzerland, 758; U.S.A., 4.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, in Portugal, 549.

[Walnut], *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in Yugoslavia, 20.
Water soak, use of, as a seed treatment for barley, 144.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), *Spongospora* on, in Great Britain, 566.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 511.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 236, 511, 581.
—, *Corticium solani* on, pathogenicity of, 691.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 511.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in Japan, 766; U.S.A., 581.
—, *Helminthosporium* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 511.
— mosaic virus on watermelon in U.S.A., 590; host range of, 76, 77; strains of, named *Marmor citrulli* and *M. citrulli flavidanum*, 77; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 77.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in U.S.A., 581.
—, — *melonis* and *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 511.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 581.
—, *Pythium, P. aphanidermatum, P. debaryanum, P. hemmianum,* and *P. ultimum* can infect, 120.
—, *Rhizopus* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 511.
Western ring spot virus on bean and pea in U.S.A., 123.
Wheat (*Triticum*), absorption of biomycin, globisporin, and terramycin by, 169.
—, *Acremoniella verrucosa* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 352.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Canada, 445; Spain, 712.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 520.
—, — *candidus* on, lipase activity in, 101.
—, — *flavus* on, in India, 588; U.S.A., 587.
—, — *glaucus* on, in U.S.A., 587.
—, — *repens, A. restrictus,* and *A. ruber* on, factors affecting, 587.
—, — *tamarii* on, in India, 588.
—, barley false stripe virus can infect, 292, 631.
— black point disease in U.S.A., 445.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Switzerland, 211; U.S.A., 89, 660, 737; control, 89, 737.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 516, 777; Italy, 439; New Zealand, 214, 636; Norway, 25; S. Africa, 220; Sweden, 19, 143; U.S.A., 291, 631, 778; control, 25, 220, 607; effect of, on yield, 777; factors affecting, 19, 636; *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* not the perfect state of, 778; losses caused by, 439; physiological study on, 636; varietal reaction to, 214, 777.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 629; Italy, 574.
—, *Corticium sasakii* can infect, 402.
—, — *solani* on, in Canada, 778; Queensland, 136; Sweden, 143; associated with *Pratylenchus*, 778.
—, *Corynebacterium rathayi* on, eelworms in relation to, 634.
—, — *tritici* on, in India, 348; control, 348; eelworms in relation to, 634; transmission of, by *Anguillulina tritici*, 348.
—, *Cryptoascus graminis* on, in Canada, 139.
—, *Curvularia* (?) *lunata* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, — *spicifera* on, in S. Africa, host range of, 324.
—, diseases of, assessment of, 635.
—, effect of antibiotics on growth of, 49.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Australia, 520; Canada, 25; Denmark, 346; England, 441; Italy, 439; Germany, 25; India, 26; New S. Wales, 362, 706; New Zealand, 213; Norway, 25; Peru, 217; Queensland, 136; U.S.A., 25, 26, 27; U.S.S.R., 471; ascospore formation in, 26; biological study on, 471; breeding against, 27; effect of respiration, 441; on varietal reaction to *Puccinia triticina*, 441; factors affecting, 26, 442, 706; genetics of, 27, 420, 520; histological study on, 362; losses caused by, 439; overwintering of, 471; physiologic races of, 25, 27, 213; varietal reaction to, 27, 217.
[Wheat], frost damage to, in Queensland, 136.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 348; Italy, 439; Norway, 25; S. Africa, 220; U.S.A., 25; control, 25; factors affecting, 348; losses caused by, 439; *Phytophaga destructor* in relation to, 25; varietal reaction to, 220.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Spain, 712.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Japan, 222; antagonism of, to *Tilletia*, 712; physiology of, 222.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Canada, 445; Norway and U.S.A., 25; control, 25, 445; factors affecting, 445; *Phytophaga destructor* in relation to, 25; varietal reaction to, 445.
—, — *bicolor, H. gramineum, H. halodes,* and *H. rostratum* on, in S. Africa, 324.
—, — *sativum* on, in Canada, 23, 144; Denmark, 711; S. Africa, 324; Spain, 712; antagonism of, to *Tilletia*, 712; control, 23; effect of, on amino acids in roots, 144; factors affecting, 23.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, in U.S.A., 520.
—, *Leptosphaeria clavata* on, in Switzerland, 211.
—, maize streak virus on, in S. Africa, 448.
— mosaic virus on wheat in U.S.A., 291, 588; U.S.S.R., 278; losses caused by, 588; varietal reaction to, 588.
—, *Mucor* on, in U.S.A., 587.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 666.
—, *Oospora* on, in U.S.A., 520.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Denmark, 346, 576; Germany, 25; Italy, 439; Kenya, 778; Norway, 25; Queensland, 136; S. Africa, 220; Sweden, 444; control, 25, 434, 607; effect of plant material on growth of, in culture, 25; factors affecting, 25, 444, 778; losses caused by, 439, 778; methods of inoculating, 444; varietal reaction to, 220, 778.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 520; lipase activity in, 101.
—, *Piricularia* on, in India, growth requirements of, 667.
—, *Polymyxa graminis* on, in U.S.A., 291.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Australia, 776; Kenya, 778; Tunis, 285.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Argentina, 290, 775; Colombia, 288; Denmark, 346; Germany, 220, 292; Great Britain, 29, 516; Holland, 440; India, 348, 349, 772; Italy, 439; Kenya, 778; Spain, 217; Tanganyika Territory, 351; Uruguay, 290; U.S.S.R., 777; breeding against, 288, 772; evaluation of, 217; forecasting outbreaks of, 349; host range of, 348; losses caused by, 439; physiologic races of, 29, 220, 348, 777; varietal reaction to, 288, 348, 351, 772, 777, 778.
—, — *graminis* on, 773; in Algeria, 354; Argentina, 290, 775; Austria, 217; Canada, 142, 218, 286, 432, 591, 628, 629, 776; Colombia, 288; Europe, 355; Finland, 440; France, 217, 291; Germany, 217, 291, 292; Holland, 217, 440; India, 28, 81, 348, 578, 585, 772; Italy, 439; Kenya, 348; Mexico, 218; New S. Wales, 219,

284; N. America, 218; Peru, 217; S. Africa, 28, 219; Spain, 88, 217, 356; Tanganyika Territory, 351; Uruguay, 290; U.S.A., 27, 287, 585, 635, 711; U.S.S.R., 777; Yugoslavia, 355; abortive pycnia in, 28; barberry eradication against, 440; barberry in relation to, 218, 219; breeding against, 27, 28, 81, 218, 288, 432, 519, 583, 772, 776; control, 218, 290, 635; effect of, on respiration, 441; of therapeutants on, 635; evaluation of, 217; factors affecting, 28, 287, 776; genetics of, 29, 142; haustorial development in, 591; inhibition of uredospores of, 711; losses caused by, 439, 628; nature of resistance to, 290; physiologic races of, 28, 81, 88, 142, 217, 218, 219, 286, 291, 348, 355, 356, 578, 628, 629, 772, 775, 776; varietal reaction to, 27, 28, 81, 89, 217, 218, 219, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 348, 351, 354, 356, 432, 585, 628, 629, 772, 775, 776.

[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *triticina* on, in Algeria, 355; Argentina, 290, 775; Australia, 776; Canada, 287, 432, 629; England, 441; Germany, 29, 292; Holland, 440; India, 348, 349, 578, 772; Italy, 439; Kenya, 348; Nyasaland, 549; Peru, 217; S. Africa, 28, 219; Spain, 88, 217, 356, 712; Uruguay, 290; U.S.A., 27, 219, 287, 440, 635; U.S.S.R., 519, 777; Yugoslavia, 134, 355, 586; breeding against, 27, 28, 288, 432, 441; control, 290, 519, 635; differentiation of physiologic races of, 141; effect of *Erysiphe graminis* on varietal reaction to, 441; of temperature on, 712; of therapeutants on, 635; evaluation of, 217; factors affecting, 474; forecasting outbreaks of, 349; genetics of, 440, 443; losses caused by, 439; physiologic races of, 29, 88, 219, 287, 348, 356, 440, 441, 578, 775; study on obligate parasitism in, 474; varietal reaction to, 27, 134, 217, 219, 287, 288, 289, 348, 355, 432, 629, 712, 772, 775, 776, 777.

—, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, in Kenya, 24; Tanganyika Territory, 577.

— root rot in Norway, 25.

—, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in S. Australia, 362.

—, *Sclerospora macrospora* can infect, 396.

—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Sweden, 635.

—, *Septoria gramineum* on, in Portugal, 613.

—, — *nodorum* on, in (?) New Zealand, 213; S. Africa, 220; Switzerland, 211; Uruguay, 290; effect of, on yield, 213; losses caused by, 220.

—, — *tritici* on, in S. Africa, 220; Yugoslavia, 516.

— streak mosaic virus on barley in Canada, transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 588.

— — — — on grasses, 588; in U.S.A., 713.

— — — — on oats in Canada, transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 588.

— — — — on wheat in Canada, 222, 588, 628; U.S.A., 89, 292, 588, 631, 713; *Aceria tulipae* in relation to, 588; host range of, 588; losses caused by, 588; transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 89; to *Digitaria ischaemum* and maize, 292, 588, 631; varietal reaction to, 588; viability of, 713.

—, *Tilletia* on, in Canada, 432; Tunisia, 140; U.S.A., 24, 360; antagonism of *Helminthosporium sativum* and *Gibberella zeae* to, 712; control, 24, 140, 360; varietal reaction to, 432, 712.

—, — *caries* on, in Austria, 143; Belgium, 209, 443; Denmark, 161; Germany, 20, 30, 221, 358, 359; Hungary, 30; Italy, 89, 361, 439; New S. Wales, 283; the Republic of Ireland, 23; Scotland, 139; S. Africa, 219; Sweden, 140; U.S.A., 142, 143, 360; Yugoslavia, 705; antagonism of bacteria and fungi to, 635; control, 23, 24, 89, 140, 143, 161, 219, 221, 360, 361, 636; discrepancies in control of, 221; effect of, on yield, 143; of *Trichoderma viride* on, 358; factors affecting, 30, 221, 359; genetics of, 142; losses caused by, 439; physiologic study on, 636; survival of, in soil, 358; symptoms of, 221; transmission of, by seed, 30; varietal reaction to, 143, 443; viability of, in soil, 636.

[Wheat, *Tilletia*] *controversa* on, in Austria, 220; Canada, 432, 629; Europe, 29; Germany, 30, 356, 357, 358; Switzerland, 211, 220; Turkey, 358; U.S.A., 360; breeding against, 211; control, 24, 220, 357, 358, 360; effect of chemicals on germination of, 357; factors affecting, 30, 211, 220; no necessity for special import restrictions against, in Europe, 80; survival of, in soil, 358; symptoms of, 221; transmission of, 30; varietal reaction to, 220, 357, 358, 629.

—, — *foetida* on, in Denmark, 161; Hungary, 29, 30; Italy, 89, 361, 439; New S. Wales, 283; (?) Tunisia, 285; U.S.A., 142, 143, 360, 447, 776; Yugoslavia, 134; control, 89, 161, 285, 361, 447, 776; effect of, on yield, 143; factors affecting, 29; genetics of, 142; losses caused by, 439; varietal reaction to, 134, 143.

—, — *intermedia* and *T. triticoides* on, in Hungary, 30; Italy, 439.

—, *Typhula* on, in U.S.A., 737.

—, — *graminum* on, in Switzerland, 211.

—, — *hyperborea* on, in Sweden, 634.

—, — *idahoensis* on, in U.S.A., control, 89.

—, — *itoana* on, in Sweden, 634; U.S.A., 89; control, 89, 635; factors affecting, 634; varietal reaction to, 634.

—, uptake of griseofulvin by, 802.

—, *Urocystis tritici* on, in Australia, 776; S. Africa, 219; Western Australia, 586; control, 219, 586; no necessity for special import restrictions against, in Europe, 80; varietal reaction to, 219, 586, 776.

—, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 709.

—, — *tritici* on, in Algeria, 285; Argentina, 290; Belgium, 209, 589; Canada, 432; England, 361, 516; Germany, 636; Italy, 439; Norway, 25; Scotland, 139; S. Africa, 219; S. Australia, 362; Switzerland, 211, 589; Tunisia, 140, 141, 586; Uruguay, 290; U.S.A., 443, 519, 607; W. Australia, 585; Yugoslavia, 586; breeding against, 25, 432; control, 219, 285, 636; factors affecting, 211; genetics of, 362, 443; losses caused by, 25, 439; physiologic races of, 443, 516; varietal reaction to, 27, 139, 361, 432, 443, 520, 586, 590; viability of, 209.

—, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *undulosa* on, in India, 349.

— yellowberry in Canada, 144.

— × *Aegilops*, *Puccinia graminis* on, breeding against, 289.

— × *Agropyron*, *Puccinia graminis* on, breeding against, 288, 289.

— × —, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in New S. Wales, 435.

— × *Haynaldia*, *Puccinia graminis* on, breeding against, 289.

Wolman salts, use of, as timber preservatives, 558, 765.

Wood pulp, *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus*, *Cadophora*, and *Cephalosporium* on, in Finland, 560.

— —, fungi on, in Sweden, 417.

— —, *Haplographium*, *Hormodendrum*, *Mucor*,

Oidiodendron, Ophiostoma, Paecilomyces, Penicillium, Phialophora, Phoma, Pullularia, Rhinocladiella, Stemphylium, and *Trichoderma* on, in Finland, 560.

X-rays, effect of, on *Chalara quercina,* 686; potato virus A and potato virus X, 768; *Tilletia foetida,* 29.
Xanthium chinense, X. spinosum, and *X. strumarium, Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 108.
Xanthomonas, antagonism of soil microflora to, 168.
— *albilineans* on sugar-cane in British Guiana, (?) 487, 817; Hawaii, 675, 676; Queensland, 107, 183, 630; factors affecting, 676; varietal reaction to, 107, 630, 675, 676, 818.
— *campestris* on cabbage in New S. Wales, 283; U.S.A., 199, 501; U.S.S.R., 763; control, 199, 283; effect of nutrition on resistance to, 763; nature of resistance to, 199, 501; varietal reaction to, 199, 501.
— — on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 283.
— — on swede in Canada, 199.
— *citri* on citrus in Fiji, 780; U.S.A., intercepted from Caroline Islands, 516; legislation against, in Fiji, 780; Italy, 704; control, 780.
— — on kumquat and orange in Fiji, 780.
— *clerodendroni* on *Clerodendron phlomoides,* 518.
— *corylina,* differentiation of, from *X. junglandis,* 169.
— *cucurbitae* on cucumber, 579.
— *juglandis,* antagonism of *Actinomyces globisporus flaveolus* to, 740.
— —, differentiation of, from *X. corylina,* 169.
— — on walnut in Yugoslavia, 20.
— *kresek* on rice in Indonesia, 672.
— *lactucae* and *X. lactucae-scariolae* identical with *X. vitians,* 340.
— *lespedezae* on *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 651.
— *malvacearum,* antagonism of *Actinomyces globisporus flaveolus* to, 740.
— — on cotton, see under Cotton.
— *manihotis* on cassava in Brazil, 510.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium* in Austria, 210; U.S.A., 369.
— — on *Pelargonium peltatum* in U.S.A., 369.
— *phaseoli* on bean in Canada, 433, 568; U.S.A., 17, 339; (?) U.S.S.R., 16; control, 16; differentiation of, from *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens,* 17; effect of overhead sprinkler irrigation on, 339; physiological study on, 438; use of bacteriophage for, to detect infection by, 568; varietal reaction to, 10, 433.
— — var. *sojense* on soybean in Canada, 628.
— *pruni* on peach in Nyasaland, 731; U.S.A., 97, 379; control, 97; technique for inoculating, 732.
(?) — *ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis* in the Sudan, 137.
— *rubrilineans* and *X. rubrisubalbicans* on sugar-cane in the French Antilles, 518.
— *sesbaniae* on *Sesbania aegyptiaca,* 518.
— *solanacearum,* see *Pseudomonas solanacearum.*
— *stewarti* on maize in Canada, 629; U.S.A., 32, 363, 579, 593; Yugoslavia, 81; annual forecast of, 32; varietal reaction to, 593.
— *striaformans* on onion in U.S.A., 202.
— *translucens* var. *undulosa* on wheat in India, 349.
— *uredovorus* can infect *Puccinia triticina,* 440.
— — on *Puccinia graminis* in U.S.A., culture of, 440.
— *vasculorum* on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 107; eradication of, in Queensland, 183; legislation against, in Pakistan, 704.
[*Xanthomonas*] *vesicatoria,* inhibition of, by streptomycin and terramycin, 101.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 190, 580; control, 11, 190.
— — on tomato in Tasmania, 755; U.S.A., 190, 582; control, 11, 190, 582, 755.
— *vitians* on lettuce in U.S.A., 340.
Xanthosoma, Vasculomyces xanthosomae on, in Jamaica and the Dominican Republic, 401.
— *sagittifolium, Fusarium oxysporum, Phytophthora colocasiae,* and *Vasculomyces xanthosomae* on, in the Dominican Republic, 401.
Xeromyces bisporus on liquorice, 402.
Xylaria multiflex, inhibition of *Chalara quercina* by, 327.
— *polymorpha,* antagonism of, to *Coniophora puteana, Fomes annosus, F. fomentarius, Polystictus versicolor,* and *Schizophyllum commune,* 418.

Yeasts, classification of, 548.
—, list of, in Norway, 820.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 796.
— on toddy in Pakistan, 607.
—, research on, in U.S.S.R., 51.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*), *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 4.
YF 2732, use of, as a sticker, 488.
— 3198, use of, as a spreader sticker, 17.

Zac, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 470.
Zanonia indica, Choanephora curcurbitarum on, in India, 724.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zerlate, use of, against cacao 'third-day yellows', 22; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 342.
Zinc abietate, use of, as a timber preservative, 421.
— carbamate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 270.
— chloride, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 754.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 119, 421, 559, 561.
— —, chromated, use of, as a timber preservative, 120.
— chrome arsenate, effect of, on susceptibility of timber to *Lenzites trabea,* 691.
— -copper-lime, use of, against *Septoria* on orange, 641.
— deficiency in apple in Canada, 230; France, 303; New Zealand, 215; apricot in Canada, 230; banana in French Guinea, 657; bean in U.S.A., 253; cherry in Canada, 230; Germany, 41; citrus in Assam, 146; U.S.A., 718; coffee in Costa Rica, 226; crops in New S. Wales, 484; flax in U.S.A., 253; fruit trees in England, 527; hops in New Zealand, 214; U.S.A., 253; lime in Northern Rhodesia, 348; maize in U.S.A., 253; orange in Assam, 146; S. Australia, 225; peach in Canada, 230; U.S.A., 603; pear in Canada, 230; pecan in U.S.A., 759; *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 253; plum in Canada, 230; *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 253; soil in Italy, 749; soy-bean, Sudan grass, and tomato in U.S.A., 253; vine in U.S.A., 130, 253.
— excess in soil in Italy, 749.
— in forage crops in Venezuela, 95.
—, in relation to growth of *Fusarium vasinfectum,* 537.
— injury to *Gladiolus,* 788.

[Zinc] meta-arsenite, use of, as a timber preservative, 332, 561.
— naphthenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 331, 421.
— oxide, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Pythium* on *Pelargonium*, 46; zinc deficiency in citrus, 718.
— sequestrene, use of, against zinc deficiency, 252.
— sulphate, effect of, on susceptibility of bean and *Nicotiana glutinosa* to tobacco mosaic virus, 16; on toxicity of phygon to *Fusarium bulbigenum* and *Gibberelle zeae*, 533.
— — injury to potato, 135.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 808; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 581; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on squash, 341; guava disease, 578; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 135, 808; *Urocystis occulta* on rye, 145; zinc deficiency in apple, 303; banana, 657; bean 253; citrus, 718; coffee, 226; flax, hops, and maize, 253; peach, 603; *Phaseolus lunatus*, *Ricinus communis*, soy-bean, Sudan grass, and tomato, 253; vine, 130, 253; as a timber preservative, 418, 421, 422; vine post-pruning treatment, 130; with nabam, 126, 581, 582; with sodium dimethyl dithiocarbamate, 746.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 669, 808; pineapple chlorosis and degeneration, 44; zinc deficiency in apple, 215; hops, 214; to increase resistance of cotton to *Fusarium vasinfectum*, 319.
Zineb, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis*, 275; *Stemphylium sarciniforme* and *S. solani*, 661; of sulphhydryl compounds on toxicity of, 661.
— residues on food, toxicity of, to man, 738.
—, technique for evaluating, 161.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 470, 797; tomato, 112, 407, 470, 797; bean 'smog' damage, 830; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on avocado pear, 782; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 507; *Cercospora capsici* and *Colletotrichum capsici* on chilli, 126; *C. lagenarium* on cucumber, 427, 797; watermelon, 236; *C. tabacum* on tobacco, 707; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 768; *Fusarium solani* on chilli, 508; *Glomerella cingulata* on chilli, 126; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 582; *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom, 205, 385; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 467, 658, 734; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 273; *P. parasitica* on cabbage, 385; *P. tabacina* on chilli, 126; on tobacco, 405; *Phytophthora capsici* on chilli, 126; *P. infestans* on potato, 161, 242, 385, 582, 669, 743, 744, 797; on tomato, 797; *P. parasitica* on tomato, 112; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 275, 306, 385, 572, 700, 701, 766, 767, 831; potato diseases, 745; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 581; *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 580; *P. polysora* on maize, 145; *P. pruni-spinosae* on *Prunus*, 385; *P. sorghi* on maize, 145; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on *Astragalus sinicus*, 458; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 112; soil fungi, 385; *Sporendonema* on mushroom, 205; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 701; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on broad bean, 505; *Venturia inaequalis*, 385, 600; *V. pirina*, 306, 385, 600; *Verticillium* on mushroom, 205, 385; *V. malthousei* and *V. psalliotae* on mushroom, 205.
[Zineb]-oxychloride, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 658.
Zinebtan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 173.
Zingiber officinale, see Ginger.
Zinnia, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 423.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., host range of, 108.
—, (?) tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 490.
—, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 576.
— *elegans*, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 426.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 507.
— —, tomato ring spot virus can infect, 456.
Ziram, technique for evaluating, 161.
—, use of, against actinomycetes on paper, 100; *Alternaria solani* on potato and tomato, 470; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 507; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 581; *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 328; *Colletotrichum capsici* on chilli, 126; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 470; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 128, 129, 699, 767; *Glomerella cingulata* on chilli, 126; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and tomato, 470; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 531; *Venturia inaequalis*, 161, 736; with Robertson copper, 100.
Zirconium oxychloride, use of, in determining penetration of sodium fluoride in timber, 119.
Zirospray, use of, against *Neofabraea malicorticis* on apple, 375, 376; *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
Zizyphus mucronata, *Coniodyctium chevalieri* on, in Africa, 614.
Zoopage pachyblasta on amoebae in Great Britain, 150.
Zoophagus insidians on *Diplaxis*, *Diplois*, *Distyla*, and *Monostyla* in Great Britain, 150.
— —, *Rozellopsis inflata* on, in Great Britain, 150.
Zygorrhynchus in soil in Great Britain, 814.
Zythia on pine in Canada, 419.
(?) — *fragariae* on *Fragaria virginiana* in U.S.A., 322.

PRINTED IN
GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
OXFORD
BY
CHARLES BATEY
PRINTER
TO THE
UNIVERSITY